

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2007

Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This project was conducted for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), Office of Applied Studies (OAS), by Synectics for Management Decisions, Inc. (Synectics), Arlington, Virginia, and Mathematica Policy Research, Inc. (MPR), Princeton, New Jersey, under Contract No. 283-02-9026. The Project Director was Leigh Henderson (Synectics) and the Deputy Project Director in charge of administering the N-SSATS was Geraldine Mooney (MPR). Data collection was performed by MPR staff under the direction of Barbara Rogers, with assistance from Scott Reid, Melissa Krakowiecki, and Larry Snell. The contributions of the staff at MPR's Survey Operations Center are also greatly appreciated. This report was prepared by Doren H. Walker, Christian Evans, and Leigh Henderson of Synectics, and benefited greatly from review by OAS staff Cathie Alderks, Anita Gadzuk, and Deborah Trunzo (Project Officer), and by Synectics staff editor Elizabeth Walter.

PUBLIC DOMAIN NOTICE

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. However, this publication may *not* be reproduced or distributed for a fee without the specific, written authorization of the Office of Communications, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Citation of the source is appreciated. Suggested citation:

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies. *National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2007. Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities*, DASIS Series: S-44, DHHS Publication No. (SMA) 08-4348, Rockville, MD, 2008.

OBTAINING ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THE PUBLICATION

Copies may be obtained, free of charge, from the National Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Drug Information (NCADI), a service of SAMHSA. Write or call NCADI at:

National Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Drug Information (NCADI)
P.O. Box 2345, Rockville, MD 20847-2345
(301) 468-2600 1-800-729-6686 TDD: 1-800-487-4889

ELECTRONIC ACCESS TO PUBLICATION

This publication can be accessed electronically through World Wide Web connections:

<http://oas.SAMHSA.gov>

ORIGINATING OFFICE

Office of Applied Studies
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
1 Choke Cherry Road, Room 7-1044
Rockville, Maryland 20857

November 2008

TABLE OF CONTENTS

[Click on text to go to link](#)

List of Tables	vii
List of Figures	xvii
Highlights	1
Chapter 1. Description of the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)	7
Data Collection Procedures for the 2007 N-SSATS.....	8
Field period and reference date.....	8
Survey coverage.....	8
Content.....	8
Data collection	9
Forms accounting and response rate.....	9
Exclusions.....	9
Number of respondents reporting facility and client data.....	10
Quality assurance.....	10
Item non-response.....	11
Methodology of Imputation of Missing Data and Outliers.....	11
Further Data Considerations and Limitations.....	12
Organization of the Report	12
Terminology	12
Chapter 2. Trends in Facility Characteristics	13
Number of Facilities	13
Facility Operation	14
Primary Focus of Facility.....	14
Type of Care Offered.....	15
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs.....	15
Managed Care	16

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

[Click on text to go to link](#)

Chapter 3. Trends in Client Characteristics	21
Facility Operation	21
Primary Focus of Facility.....	22
Type of Care Received.....	22
Clients Receiving Methadone or Buprenorphine.....	23
Substance Abuse Problem Treated	23
Managed Care	23
Clients under Age 18 in Treatment.....	24
Chapter 4. Facility Characteristics and Services	31
Facility Operation and Primary Focus	31
Type of Care Offered	31
Client Substance Abuse Problem and Co-occurring Mental Health Disorders	32
Facility Size	32
Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates	33
Services Provided.....	33
Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches.....	36
Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types.....	36
Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English	37
Client Detoxification Substance	38
Client Outreach	38
Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation	39
Facility Standard Operating Procedures	40
Payment Options.....	40
Facility Funding	40
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs).....	41

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

[Click on text to go to link](#)

Chapter 5. Client Characteristics	77
Facility Operation and Primary Focus	77
Type of Care	77
Substance Abuse Problem and Co-occurring Mental Health Disorders.....	78
Type of Counseling.....	79
Clients under Age 18	79
Chapter 6. State Data	89
Survey Response.....	89
Trends	89
Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Older.....	89
Appendix A. N-SSATS Background	189
Survey History	189
N-SSATS in the Context of the Drug and Alcohol Services Information System (DASIS)	189
Survey Coverage.....	190
Changes in Survey Content.....	192
Appendix B. 2007 N-SSATS Questionnaire	195
Appendix C. Item Percentage Response Rates for N-SSATS 2007	213

LIST OF TABLES

[Click on text to go to link](#)

Chapter 1

1.1	N-SSATS forms accounting, response rate, and mode of response: 2007.....	10
1.2	Number of N-SSATS facilities reporting client and/or facility data: 2007.....	11

Chapter 2

2.1	Facility turnover: 2003-2007. Number and percent distribution	17
2.2	Facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2003-2007. Number and percent distribution	18
2.3	Facilities by type of care offered, and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 2003-2007. Number and percent.....	19
2.4	Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by facility operation: 2003-2007. Number and percent.....	20

Chapter 3

3.1	Clients in treatment, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2003-2007. Number and percent distribution	25
3.2	Clients in treatment by type of care received and clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine: 2003-2007. Number and percent distribution	26
3.3	Clients in treatment, by substance abuse problem: 2003-2007. Number and percent distribution	27
3.4	Clients in treatment in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by facility operation: 2003-2007. Number and percent.....	28
3.5	Clients under age 18 in treatment by type of care received, and clients under age 18 in treatment in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents: 2003-2007. Number and percent distribution	29

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on text to go to link](#)

Chapter 4

4.1	Primary focus of facilities, by facility operation: March 30, 2007. Number and percent distribution	43
4.2a	Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007. Number	44
4.2b	Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007. Percent.....	45
4.3	Client substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007. Number and percent.....	46
4.4	Facility size, according to type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007. Median number of clients	47
4.5	Facility size, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007. Number and percent distribution	48
4.6	Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007. Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution	49
4.7	Facility capacity and utilization of hospital inpatient care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007. Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution	50
4.8	Services provided, by facility operation: March 30, 2007. Number and percent.....	51
4.9	Services provided, by primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007. Number and percent.....	53
4.10	Clinical/therapeutic approaches, according to frequency of use: March 30, 2007. Number and percent distribution	55
4.11a	Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007. Number	56

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on text to go to link](#)

4.11b	Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007. Percent.....	57
4.12a	Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007. Number	58
4.12b	Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007. Percent.....	59
4.13	Client detoxification substance, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007. Number and percent.....	60
4.14	Facilities with client outreach, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007. Number and percent.....	61
4.15a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007. Number	62
4.15b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007. Percent.....	63
4.16a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: March 30, 2007. Number	64
4.16b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: March 30, 2007. Percent.....	65
4.17a	Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007. Number	66
4.17b	Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007. Percent.....	67

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on text to go to link](#)

4.18a	Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007. Number	68
4.18b	Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007. Percent.....	69
4.19	Facility funding, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007. Number and percent.....	70
4.20	Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients in facilities with OTPs, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007. Number and percent distribution	71
4.21a	Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007. Number	72
4.21b	Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007. Percent.....	73
4.22a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: March 30, 2007. Number	74
4.22b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: March 30, 2007. Percent.....	75

Chapter 5

5.1	Clients in treatment, by primary focus of facility and facility operation: March 30, 2007. Number and percent distribution	80
5.2a	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007. Number	81
5.2b	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007. Percent distribution (row percent)	82

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on text to go to link](#)

5.2c	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007. Percent distribution (column percent).....	83
5.3	Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007. Number and percent.....	84
5.4	Clients in treatment, according to type of counseling, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007. Number and percent distribution	85
5.5	Clients under age 18 in treatment, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007. Number and percent distribution	86
5.6	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007. Number and percent distribution	87

Chapter 6

6.1	N-SSATS forms accounting, response rate, and mode of response, by State or jurisdiction: 2007	92
-----	---	----

Trends 2003-2007

6.2a	Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2003-2007. Number	94
6.2b	Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2003-2007. Percent distribution	96
6.3a	Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 2003-2007. Number	98
6.3b	Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 2003-2007 . Percent.....	100

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on text to go to link](#)

6.4a	Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 2003-2007. Number	102
6.4b	Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 2003-2007. Percent.....	104

Facilities 2007

6.5a	Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Number	106
6.5b	Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Percent distribution	108
6.6	Primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Number and percent distribution	110
6.7a	Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Number	112
6.7b	Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Percent.....	114
6.8	Client substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Number and percent.....	116
6.9	Facility size, according to type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Median number of clients	118
6.10	Facility size, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Number and percent distribution	120
6.11	Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient care, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Number and utilization rate	122
6.12a	Clinical/therapeutic approaches used often or sometimes, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Number	124
6.12b	Clinical/therapeutic approaches used often or sometimes, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Percent.....	126

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on text to go to link](#)

6.13	Type of counseling, according to counseling type, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Number and percent	128
6.14a	Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Number	130
6.14b	Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Percent.....	132
6.15a	Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Number	134
6.15b	Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Percent.....	136
6.16	Facilities detoxifying clients from various substances, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Number and percent.....	138
6.17	Facilities with client outreach, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Number and percent.....	140
6.18a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Number	141
6.18b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Percent.....	143
6.19a	Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by State or jurisdiction: March 30 2007. Number	145
6.19b	Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures, by State or jurisdiction: March 30 2007. Percent.....	147
6.20a	Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Number	149

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on text to go to link](#)

6.20b	Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Percent	151
6.21	Facility funding, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Number and percent.....	153
6.22	Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients in facilities with OTPs, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Number and percent distribution	155
6.23a	Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007 Number	157
6.23b	Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007 Percent.....	159
6.24a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007 Number	161
6.24b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007 Percent.....	163
 <i>Clients 2007</i>		
6.25a	Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Number	165
6.25b	Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Percent distribution	167
6.26	Clients in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Number and percent distribution	169
6.27a	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Number	171

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

[Click on text to go to link](#)

6.27b	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Percent distribution	173
6.28	Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Number and percent distribution	175
6.29	Clients in treatment, according to counseling type, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Number and percent	177
6.30a	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Number	179
6.30b	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Percent distribution	181
6.31	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Number and percent distribution	183
6.32	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Number and percent distribution	185
6.33	Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, and clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorder, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007. Number and clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over.....	187

Appendix A

A.1	Survey contents: 1995-2007	193
-----	----------------------------------	-----

Appendix C

C.1	N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2007	214
-----	--	-----

LIST OF FIGURES

[Click on text to go to link](#)

Chapter 2

Figure 1	Facility Operation: 2003-2007	13
Figure 2	Primary Focus of Facility: 2003-2007	14
Figure 3	Type of Care Offered: 2003-2007.....	15
Figure 4	Facilities with Managed Care Agreements or Contracts, by Facility Operation: 2003-2007	16

Chapter 3

Figure 5	Clients in Treatment, by Facility Operation: 2003-2007	21
Figure 6	Clients in Treatment, by Type of Care Received: 2003-2007	22
Figure 7	Clients in Treatment in Facilities with Managed Care Agreements or Contracts, by Facility Operation: 2003-2007.....	23
Figure 8	Clients under Age 18 and Clients under Age 18 in Treatment in Facilities Offering Special Programs or Groups for Adolescents: 2003-2007	24

Chapter 4

Figure 9	Residential (Non-Hospital) and Hospital Inpatient Utilization Rates: March 30, 2007	34
----------	--	----

Chapter 6

Figure 10	Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Over: March 30, 2007	91
-----------	---	----

HIGHLIGHTS

This report presents results from the 2007 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), an annual census of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. Conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and use of alcoholism and drug abuse treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. Selected findings are given below.

- The N-SSATS facility response rate in 2007 was 94.5 percent. Thirty-four States or jurisdictions had response rates that equalled or surpassed the overall rate [Tables 1.1 and 6.1].
- A total of 14,359 facilities completed the survey. The 13,648 facilities eligible for this report had a one-day census of 1,135,425 clients enrolled in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007 [Tables 1.1 and 3.1].
- There were 85,518 clients under age 18 in treatment on March 30, 2007, making up 8 percent of the total population in treatment on that date [Table 6.4a and 6.4b].

Trends in Facility and Client Characteristics

- The *facility retention rate* (facilities responding to N-SSATS that had also responded to the previous year's survey) was between 86 and 90 percent in every year from 2003 to 2007. About 10 to 15 percent of the facilities had closed or were no longer providing substance abuse treatment, but were replaced by similar numbers of new facilities [Table 2.1].
- The *total number* of substance abuse treatment facilities remained relatively constant between 2003 and 2007, while the number of clients in treatment increased slightly. There were 13,623 facilities reporting in 2003 and 13,648 facilities in 2007. The number of clients in treatment on the survey reference date increased by 4 percent, from 1,092,546 in 2003 to 1,135,425 in 2007 [Tables 2.2 and 3.1].
- The *operational structure* of the substance abuse treatment system changed very little from 2003 to 2007. Private non-profit organizations operated 61 percent of all facilities in 2003 and decreased slightly but steadily to 58 percent in 2007. However, the proportion of clients in private non-profit facilities remained at 55 to 56 percent of all clients during that period. Private for-profit organizations operated 25 percent of all facilities in 2003, increasing slightly but steadily to 29 percent in 2007. The proportion of clients in private for-profit facilities also increased, from 26 percent in 2003 to 30 percent in 2007. Government-operated facilities maintained stable proportions of both facilities and clients between 2003 and 2007 [Tables 2.2 and 3.1 and Figures 1 and 5].
- The *primary focus of activity* of facilities changed slightly from 2003 to 2007. Facilities whose primary focus was the provision of substance abuse treatment services made up 61 to 62 percent of all facilities between 2003 and 2007, and treated 68 to 69 percent of all clients. Facilities providing a mix of mental

health and substance abuse treatment services increased slightly as a percentage of all facilities, from 26 percent in 2003 to 29 percent in 2007; the proportion of clients treated in these facilities also increased slightly, from 23 percent in 2003 to 26 percent in 2007. Facilities whose primary focus was the provision of mental health services made up 7 to 8 percent of all facilities and treated 4 to 5 percent of all clients. Facilities whose primary focus was general health care made up only 1 to 2 percent of all facilities and treated only 1 or 2 percent of all clients [Tables 2.2 and 3.1 and Figure 2].

- The *major types of care*—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), and hospital inpatient—were stable between 2003 and 2007 in terms of the proportions of both facilities and clients in treatment. Outpatient treatment was provided by 80 to 81 percent of all facilities from 2003 to 2007, and 89 to 90 percent of all clients received outpatient care. Residential (non-hospital) treatment was provided by 27 to 28 percent of all facilities, and 9 to 10 percent of all clients received this type of care. Hospital inpatient treatment was provided by 7 to 9 percent of all facilities, and 1 percent of all clients received this type of care [Tables 2.3 and 3.2 and Figures 3 and 6].
- *Opioid Treatment Programs* certified by SAMHSA for the provision of therapy with methadone and buprenorphine were provided by 8 to 9 percent of all facilities between 2003 and 2007. The proportion of clients receiving methadone ranged from 21 percent to 23 percent in that period [Tables 2.3 and 3.2 and Figures 3 and 6].
- *Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations* were reported by 51 percent of all facilities in 2003; this proportion fell to 47 percent in 2007. Similarly, the proportion of clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts fell from 52 percent of all clients in 2003 to 48 percent in 2007 [Tables 2.4 and 3.4 and Figures 4 and 7].
- The *client substance abuse problem treated* fluctuated slightly between 2003 and 2007. Clients in treatment for both drug and alcohol abuse made up 45 to 47 percent of all clients from 2003 to 2007. Clients in treatment for drug abuse only increased slightly but steadily, from 33 percent in 2003 to 36 percent in 2007. The proportion of clients treated for alcohol abuse ranged from 18 to 20 percent between 2003 and 2007 [Table 3.3].
- *Clients under age 18* made up 8 percent of all clients in treatment in every year from 2003 through 2007. The type of care received by clients under age 18 differed little from that received by adults, and was stable between 2003 and 2007. Outpatient care was received by 87 to 88 percent, residential (non-hospital) care by 11 to 12 percent, and hospital inpatient care by 1 percent. The proportion of clients under age 18 in treatment facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents ranged from 82 to 85 percent between 2003 and 2007 [Tables 3.5, 6.3b, and Figure 8].

Facility Operation

- Private non-profit organizations operated 58 percent of all facilities on March 30, 2007, and were treating 55 percent of all clients. Private for-profit organizations operated 29 percent of all facilities on March 30, 2007, and were treating 30 percent of all clients. Local governments operated 6 percent of all facilities on March 30, 2007, and were treating 8 percent of all clients, State governments operated 3 percent of all facilities on March 30, 2007, and were treating 4 percent of all clients. The Federal government operated 2 percent of all facilities on March 30, 2007, and was treating 3 percent of all clients. Tribal governments operated 1 percent of all facilities on March 30, 2007, and were treating 1 percent of all clients [Tables 4.1 and 5.1].

Primary Focus

- The provision of substance abuse treatment services was the primary focus of activity of 61 percent of facilities on March 30, 2007, with 68 percent of all clients in treatment. A mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services was the primary focus of 29 percent of facilities on March 30, 2007, with 26 percent of all clients in treatment. The provision of mental health services was the primary focus of 7 percent of facilities on March 30, 2007, with 4 percent of all clients in treatment. General health care was the primary focus of 1 percent of facilities on March 30, 2007, with 1 percent of all clients in treatment [Tables 4.1 and 5.1].

Type of Care

- Outpatient treatment was offered by 81 percent of all facilities on March 30, 2007, and reported 1,016,913 clients (90 percent of all clients) in treatment on that date. On March 30, 2007:
 - Regular outpatient care was offered by 74 percent of facilities and had 52 percent of clients.
 - Intensive outpatient care was offered by 44 percent of facilities and had 12 percent of clients.
 - Outpatient day treatment/partial hospitalization was offered by 15 percent of facilities and had 2 percent of clients.
 - Outpatient detoxification was offered by 11 percent of facilities and had 1 percent of clients.
 - Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance was offered by 10 percent of facilities and had 22 percent of clients [Tables 4.2b, 5.2a, and 5.2b].
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment was offered by 27 percent of all facilities on March 30, 2007, and reported 103,709 clients (9 percent of all clients) in treatment on that date. On March 30, 2007:
 - Residential (non-hospital) long-term treatment was offered by 22 percent of facilities and had 6 percent of clients.
 - Residential (non-hospital) short-term treatment was offered by 13 percent of facilities and had 2 percent of clients.
 - Residential (non-hospital) detoxification was offered by 7 percent of facilities and had less than 1 percent of clients [Tables 4.2b, 5.2a, and 5.2b].
- Hospital inpatient treatment was offered by 7 percent of all facilities on March 30, 2007, and reported 14,803 clients (1 percent of all clients) in treatment on that date. On March 30, 2007:
 - Hospital inpatient detoxification was offered by 6 percent of facilities and had less than 1 percent of clients.
 - Hospital inpatient treatment was offered by 5 percent of facilities and had less than 1 percent of clients [Tables 4.2b, 5.2a, and 5.2b].

Client Substance Abuse Problem and Co-occurring Mental Health Disorders

- On March 30, 2007, 45 percent of all clients were in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse, 36 percent were in treatment for drug abuse only, and 19 percent were in treatment for abuse of alcohol alone [Tables 4.3 and 5.3].

- Eighty-seven percent of facilities had clients in treatment for co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders. Forty percent of all clients were in treatment for these disorders [Tables 4.3 and 5.3].
- In the United States, there were 459 clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and older on March 30, 2007. The rate was highest for persons with both alcohol and drug problems (203 per 100,000 population aged 18 and older), followed by drug abuse only (170 per 100,000), and alcohol abuse only (86 per 100,000) [Table 6.33].

Facility Size

- The median number of clients in substance abuse treatment at a facility on March 30, 2007, was 42 [Table 4.4].
- Facility size varied by type of care offered. In facilities offering outpatient care, the median number of clients in treatment on March 30, 2007, was 48. By type of outpatient care, however, the median ranged from 1 client in outpatient detoxification to 30 clients in regular outpatient care and to 132 clients receiving outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance. In facilities offering residential (non-hospital) care, the median number of clients was 18, and in hospital inpatient facilities, it was 9 [Table 4.4].
- Facilities whose focus was the provision of mental health services tended to be smaller than facilities whose focus was the provision of substance abuse treatment [Table 4.5].

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates

- On March 30, 2007, 92 percent of all residential (non-hospital) beds and 84 percent of all hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment were in use [Tables 4.6 and 4.7].
- Facilities with residential (non-hospital) beds had generally higher utilization rates than facilities with hospital inpatient beds. Sixty percent of facilities with residential (non-hospital) beds had utilization rates of 91 to 100 percent or more, while 43 percent of facilities with hospital inpatient beds had utilization rates in that range [Tables 4.6 and 4.7].

Services Provided

- Screening for substance abuse, comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis, individual counseling, group counseling, drug or alcohol urine screening, discharge planning, aftercare/continuing care, substance abuse education, and case management were each provided by 75 percent or more of all facilities [Tables 4.8 and 4.9].
- Screening for mental health disorders; family counseling; breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing; social skills development; HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support; mental health services; and assistance with obtaining social services were each provided by between 50 and 74 percent of all facilities [Tables 4.8 and 4.9].

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches

- Substance abuse counseling and relapse prevention were used often by almost all facilities (96 percent and 91 percent, respectively). Cognitive-behavioral therapy, a 12-step approach, anger management, motivational interviewing, and brief intervention were each used sometimes or often by 80 to 90 percent of all facilities. Trauma-related counseling was used sometimes or often by 65 percent, and contingency management by 50 percent [Table 4.10].

Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types

- Overall, 82 percent of facilities offered programs or groups designed to address the specific needs of specific client types. Special programs or groups for clients with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders were provided by 37 percent of facilities, for adult women by 32 percent, for adolescents and DUI/DWI offenders by 31 percent each, for criminal justice clients by 27 percent, and for adult men by 25 percent. Less frequently offered were programs or groups for pregnant or postpartum women (14 percent), persons with HIV or AIDS (10 percent), seniors or older adults (7 percent), and gays or lesbians (6 percent) [Table 4.11b].

Services in Sign Language and in Languages Other than English

- Substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the hearing impaired were offered in 30 percent of all facilities [Table 4.12b].
- Of the facilities offering substance abuse treatment services in a language other than English, 42 percent reported that the services were provided by staff counselors only, 38 percent by on-call interpreters, and 20 percent by both staff counselors and on-call interpreters [Table 4.12b].
- Spanish was the most commonly reported language among facilities using staff counselors to provide treatment services in languages other than English. It was reported by 91 percent of these facilities. American Indian/Alaska Native languages were offered in 4 percent of these facilities overall and in 90 percent of those operated by tribal governments and in 73 percent of those operated by the Indian Health Service [Table 4.12b].

Client Detoxification Substances

- Opiate detoxification was provided by 93 percent of all facilities that provided detoxification services, alcohol detoxification by 78 percent, cocaine detoxification by 64 percent, and detoxification from other substances by 39 percent. Medications were routinely used as part of the detoxification process in 84 percent of the facilities offering detoxification services [Table 4.13].

Client Outreach

- A hot-line responding to substance abuse problems was operated by 22 percent of all facilities [Table 4.14].
- Web sites providing information about a facility's substance abuse treatment programs were maintained by 65 percent of all facilities [Table 4.14].

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation

- Ninety-five percent of all facilities reported that they were licensed, certified, or accredited by one or more agencies or organizations. The State substance abuse agency licensed, certified, or accredited 81 percent of facilities; the State public health department/board of health, 41 percent; and the State mental health department, 34 percent. JCAHO and CARF were cited as accrediting organizations by 21 percent and 20 percent of all facilities [Table 4.15b].
- Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation was associated with the type of care offered. The State substance abuse agency licensed, certified, or accredited 82 percent each of facilities offering outpatient treatment and residential (non-hospital) treatment, but only 60 percent of facilities offering hospital inpatient treatment. Conversely, the State mental health department, licensed, certified, or accredited

46 percent of hospital inpatient facilities but only 36 percent of outpatient facilities and 26 percent of residential (non-hospital) facilities [Table 4.16b].

Standard Operating Procedures

- Almost all the practices listed were used as standard operating procedures by 80 percent or more of all facilities. Continuing education for staff was required by 95 percent of all facilities, supervisor case review by 93 percent, client satisfaction surveys by 89 percent, client drug testing by 83 percent, and utilization reviews by 81 percent [Table 4.17b].

Payment Options

- A sliding fee scale for substance abuse treatment charges was used by 62 percent of all facilities. More than half of all facilities accepted cash or self-payment (60 percent), Medicare (54 percent), or private health insurance (52 percent), and 52 percent offered treatment at no charge to eligible clients who could not pay [Table 4.18b].
- Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers were accepted by between 11 percent and 63 percent of all facilities in the 14 States in which they were available [Table 6.20b].

Facility Funding

- Sixty percent of all facilities received Federal, State, or local government funds for the provision of substance abuse treatment services. Government-operated and private non-profit organizations were more likely to receive these funds than were private for-profit facilities (between 70 percent and 86 percent, compared to 22 percent for private for-profit organizations) [Table 4.19].

Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

- Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) were available at 8 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities on March 30, 2007, and clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine accounted for 23 percent of all clients in treatment [Tables 2.3 and 3.2].
- Fifty percent of OTPs were operated by private for-profit organizations, compared to 29 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities [Tables 4.1 and 4.20].
- Facilities with OTPs were likely to be dedicated almost entirely to medication-assisted therapy (treatment including methadone or buprenorphine). Overall, 89 percent of clients in facilities with OTPs on March 30, 2007, were receiving methadone or buprenorphine [Table 4.20].
- Most facilities with OTPs offered outpatient treatment (93 percent). Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance was offered in 90 percent, regular outpatient treatment in 62 percent, detoxification in 51 percent, intensive outpatient treatment in 27 percent, and day treat/partial hospitalization in 9 percent. Residential (non-hospital) treatment was offered by 9 percent, and hospital inpatient treatment were offered by 10 percent of facilities with OTPs [Table 4.21].
- Of the 265,716 clients receiving one of the two medications approved for the treatment of opioid addiction, 99 percent received methadone and only 3,032 (1 percent) received buprenorphine [Table 4.20].

CHAPTER 1

DESCRIPTION OF THE NATIONAL SURVEY OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT SERVICES (N-SSATS)

This report presents tabular information and highlights from the 2007 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), conducted between March and October 2007, with a reference date of March 30, 2007. It is the 30th in a series of national surveys begun in the 1970s. The surveys were designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and utilization of alcohol and drug treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.¹ The Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, plans and directs N-SSATS.

N-SSATS is designed to collect information from all facilities² in the United States, both public and private, that provide substance abuse treatment. (Additional information on N-SSATS, its history, and changes in the survey and survey universe over time is provided in Appendix A.)

N-SSATS provides the mechanism for quantifying the dynamic character and composition of the U.S. substance abuse treatment delivery system. The objectives of N-SSATS are to collect multipurpose data that can be used to —

- Assist SAMHSA and State and local governments in assessing the nature and extent of services provided in State-supported and

other substance abuse treatment facilities and in forecasting substance abuse treatment resource requirements;

- Update SAMHSA’s Inventory of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (I-SATS), which includes all known drug and alcohol abuse treatment facilities (see Appendix A);
- Analyze substance abuse treatment services trends and conduct comparative analyses for the nation, regions, and States;
- Generate the *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs*, a compendium of facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies for the provision of substance abuse treatment; and
- Update the information in SAMHSA’s Substance Abuse Treatment Facility Locator, a searchable database of facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies for the provision of substance abuse treatment. The Treatment Facility Locator is available on the Internet at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

¹ The jurisdictions include the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

² In this report, entities responding to N-SSATS are referred to as “facilities.” As discussed later in the report, a “facility” may be a program-level, clinic-level, or multi-site respondent.

Data Collection Procedures for the 2007 N-SSATS

Field period and reference date

The field period for the 2007 N-SSATS ran from March 30, 2007, through October 17, 2007, with a reference date of March 30, 2007.

Survey coverage

The 2007 N-SSATS facility universe included all 16,146 active treatment facilities on SAMHSA's I-SATS at a point 6 weeks before the survey reference date. There were 627 facilities added by State substance abuse agencies or discovered during the first 3 weeks of the survey that were also included in the survey universe, increasing the total survey universe to 16,773.

Content

The 2007 N-SSATS survey instrument was a 12-page document with 47 numbered questions. (See Appendix B.) Topics included:

- Facility identification information
- Facility operation (private for-profit; private non-profit; government—local, county, or community; State; Federal; tribal)
- Facility focus (substance abuse treatment, mental health, mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services; general health care; other)
- Type of care provided
 - Outpatient treatment services (regular outpatient treatment, intensive outpatient treatment, day treatment or partial hospitalization, detoxification, methadone/buprenorphine maintenance)
 - Residential (non-hospital) treatment services (long-term—more than 30 days, short-term—30 days or fewer, detoxification)
 - Hospital treatment services (inpatient treatment, inpatient detoxification)
- Provision of treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse, alcohol abuse only, drug abuse only, co-occurring mental health disorders
- Services offered (assessment and pre-treatment services, counseling, pharmacotherapies, testing, transitional services, ancillary services)
- Clinical/therapeutic approaches (substance abuse counseling, 12-step approach, brief intervention, cognitive-behavioral therapy, contingency management, motivational interviewing, trauma-related counseling, anger management, relapse prevention, other)
- Special programs or groups provided for specific client types (adolescents, clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, persons with HIV or AIDS, gays or lesbians, seniors or older adults, adult women, pregnant or postpartum women, adult men, DUI/DWI offenders, other criminal justice clients, other)
- Services provided in alternate languages (sign language for the hearing impaired, languages other than English)
- Detoxification from alcohol, opiates, cocaine, or other drugs, and routine use of medication during detoxification
- Client outreach (hot-line operation, maintenance of web site)
- Licensure, certification, or accreditation (State substance abuse agency, mental health department, or department of health; hospital licensing authority; JCAHO; CARF; NCQA; COA; other State or local agency or organization)
- Standard operating procedures (continuing staff education, client drug testing, supervisor case review, case review by a quality

review committee, post-discharge outcome follow-up, utilization review, client satisfaction survey)

- Payment options (sliding fee scale, treatment at no charge, cash or self-payment, Medicare, Medicaid, State-financed health insurance, Federal military insurance, private health insurance, Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers, other)
- Facility funding (public funding; agreements or contracts with managed care organizations)
- Operation of an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) certified by SAMHSA and offering maintenance and/or detoxification with methadone and/or buprenorphine
- Clients in treatment on March 30, 2007 (total, clients under age 18, clients receiving methadone and buprenorphine)
- Annual admissions and number funded by ATR vouchers
- Percent of clients treated for abuse of both alcohol and drugs, alcohol abuse only, drug abuse only
- Percent of clients with co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders
- Percent of clients receiving counseling (individual, group, family, marital/couples)
- Number of beds designated for residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient substance abuse treatment

Data collection

Six weeks before the survey, letters were mailed to all facilities to alert them to expect the survey. An additional purpose of the letters was to update records with new address information received from the Post Office. On the survey reference date, data collection packets, including the questionnaire, SAMHSA cover letter,

State-specific letter of endorsement, information on completing the survey on the Internet, and a sheet of *Frequently Asked Questions*, were mailed to each facility. During the data collection phase, contract personnel were available to answer facilities' questions concerning the survey. Support in responding to questions for those facilities completing the questionnaire over the Internet was also available. Four to 5 weeks after the initial questionnaire mailing, thank you/reminder letters were sent to all facilities. Approximately 8 weeks after the initial questionnaire mailing, non-responding facilities were sent a second questionnaire mailing. About 4 to 5 weeks after the second questionnaire mailing, non-respondents received a reminder telephone call. Those facilities that had not responded within 2 to 3 weeks of the reminder call were telephoned and asked to complete the survey by telephone. The overall response rate was 94.5 percent.

Forms accounting and response rate

Table 1.1 presents a summary of response rate information. Questionnaires were mailed to a total of 16,773 facilities believed to be actively providing substance abuse treatment services. Of these facilities, 9.4 percent were found to be ineligible for the survey because they had closed or did not provide substance abuse treatment or detoxification on March 30, 2007. Of the remaining 15,188 facilities, 94.5 percent completed the survey.

Exclusions from the 2007 N-SSATS Report

The N-SSATS survey serves several purposes, as noted earlier, and 408 of the 14,359 survey respondents provided information but were deemed out of the scope of this report. They were excluded from the analyses presented here. The excluded facilities and reasons for exclusion fell into three categories:

- 188 facilities were halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment.

Table 1.1
N-SSATS forms accounting, response rate, and
mode of response: 2007

	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>
Total facilities in survey	16,773	100.0
Closed/ineligible	1,585	9.4
Eligible	15,188	90.6
Total eligible	15,188	100.0
Non-respondents	829	5.5
Respondents	14,359	94.5
Excluded from report ¹	408	2.7
Roll-ups ²	303	2.0
Included in report	13,648	89.9
Mode of response	13,648	100.0
Internet	6,010	44.0
Mail	4,844	35.5
Telephone	2,794	20.5

¹ Facilities deemed out of the scope of this report. See text for details.

² Facilities whose client counts were included in or "rolled into" other facilities' counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

These facilities were included in the survey so that they could be listed in the Directory and on the Treatment Facility Locator.

- 150 facilities were solo practitioners. I-SATS and N-SSATS are designed to include facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed and surveyed only if the State substance abuse agency explicitly requests that they are included. The excluded solo practitioners had not been identified for inclusion by the State substance abuse agency.
- 70 facilities were jails, prisons, or other organizations that treated incarcerated clients exclusively.

An additional 303 facilities whose client counts were included in or "rolled into" other facilities' counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately were excluded from facility counts in this report. However, their client counts are included.

After the exclusion of 408 out-of-scope facilities and 303 rolled-up facilities, 13,648 eligible respondent facilities were included in the 2007 N-SSATS report.

Number of respondents reporting facility and client data

Table 1.2. There were 13,648 eligible respondents to the 2007 N-SSATS. The breakdown of facility data and client counts reported by these respondents is summarized below.

- 11,890 facilities reported facility data and client counts for their own organizations.
- 665 facilities reported facility characteristics for themselves and provided client counts for their own facility and for other facilities. These 665 facilities reported client counts for 1,326 facilities, including themselves.
- 1,093 facilities reported facility characteristics only. Their client counts were reported by another facility.

Quality assurance

All mail questionnaires were reviewed manually for consistency and for missing data. After data entry, automated quality assurance reviews were conducted. These incorporated the rules used in manual editing, plus consistency checks and checks for data outliers not readily implemented by manual review. Calls were made to facilities to clarify questionable responses and to obtain missing data.

If facilities could not be reached during the edit callbacks, responses that were clearly in error were replaced by imputation.

Table 1.2
Number of N-SSATS facilities reporting client and/or facility data: 2007

<i>Type of data reported</i>	<i>Number of facilities for which facility characteristics were reported¹</i>	<i>Number of facilities for which client counts were reported</i>
Total	13,648	13,211
Facility characteristics and client counts for responding facility only	11,890	11,885
Facility characteristics and client counts for self and for other facilities	665	1,326
Facility characteristics only (client counts reported by another facility)	1,093	0

¹ Excludes 188 non-treatment halfway houses, 70 facilities treating incarcerated clients only, and 155 non-State-approved solo practitioners.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

The Internet questionnaire was programmed to be self-editing; that is, respondents were prompted to complete missing responses and to confirm or correct inconsistent responses.

Item non-response

Careful editing and extensive follow-up have minimized item non-response. (See Appendix C.) Item non-response was generally low, averaging 3 percent across all items. It was 10 percent or more for only 13 items.

Missing data for client count variables (i.e., the number of clients in hospital inpatient, residential (non-hospital), and outpatient treatment, and their subcategories) were imputed, as were total annual admissions. Facilities with missing values for non-imputed variables were excluded from the tabulations using those variables. As a result, the numbers of treatment facilities on which tables are based may vary somewhat from table to table. The total number of facilities is generally included on each table.

Methodology of Imputation of Missing Data and Outliers

As noted above, client count variables (i.e., the number of clients in the different service types) and total annual admissions were candidates for imputation.

A total of 92 facilities were missing one-day client census counts for one or more types of service. An imputed value for a type of service was given if a facility reported that it provided the service but had not provided a client count for the service. For example, if a facility reported that it provided hospital inpatient and outpatient services, but not residential (non-hospital) services, client values were imputed for the hospital inpatient and outpatient counts only.

Outliers were identified as cases where the number of clients reported exceeded the 75th percentile of the distribution of client counts for all cases of one of the main service types. The 2007 value was compared with the average of previous years' data. If the difference exceeded 1.8 times the 2007 value in either direction, the value was imputed.

When available, client values from the 2006 N-SSATS were used to impute the missing client

counts on the 2007 N-SSATS. In all other cases, the average client value, stratified by State and facility operation, was used to impute the missing client counts. If a facility were unique in its State and facility operation category, values were imputed using average values for the State only. Missing client counts were imputed for each type of service (i.e., hospital inpatient detoxification, hospital inpatient treatment, residential (non-hospital) detoxification, etc.) and summed to the larger service type totals (total hospital inpatient clients, total residential (non-hospital) clients, and total outpatient clients), and finally to total clients.

Further Data Considerations and Limitations

As with any data collection effort, certain procedural considerations and data limitations must be taken into account when interpreting data from the 2007 N-SSATS. Some general issues are listed below; other considerations are detailed in Appendix A. Considerations and limitations of specific data items are discussed where the data are presented.

- N-SSATS attempts to obtain responses from all known treatment facilities, but it is a voluntary survey. There is no adjustment for the 5.5 percent facility non-response.
- N-SSATS is a point-prevalence survey. It provides information on the substance abuse treatment system and its clients on the reference date. Client counts reported here do not represent annual totals. Rather, N-SSATS provides a “snapshot” of substance abuse treatment facilities and clients on an average day.
- Multiple responses were allowed for certain variables (e.g., services provided and specialized programs). Tabulations of these variables include the total number of facilities reporting each response.

Organization of the Report

The balance of this report is organized into five sections. Chapter 2 presents trends in facility characteristics for 2003 to 2007. Chapter 3 presents trends in client characteristics for 2003 to 2007. Chapter 4 describes key characteristics of facilities and the programs and services they provide. Chapter 5 describes key characteristics of clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. Finally, Chapter 6 presents State-level detail for most of the tables presented in Chapters 4 and 5. Appendix A provides additional information on N-SSATS, its history, and changes in the survey and survey universe over time. Appendix B contains the 2007 N-SSATS mail survey. Appendix C contains a table of item response rates.

Terminology

The majority of tables in the report are organized by facility operation and by primary focus of the facility. Therefore, it is important to define these terms.

Facility operation indicates the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility: private for-profit; private non-profit; or government—local, county, or community; State; Federal; or tribal.

Primary focus indicates the services the facility primarily provides: substance abuse treatment services; mental health services; a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services; general health care; or other.

Clients in treatment were defined as: 1) hospital inpatient and residential (non-hospital) clients receiving substance abuse services at the facility on March 30, 2007; and 2) outpatient clients who were seen at the facility for a substance abuse treatment or detoxification service at least once during the month of March 2007, and who were still enrolled in treatment on March 30, 2007.

CHAPTER 2

TRENDS IN FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents trends in facility characteristics for 2003 to 2007.

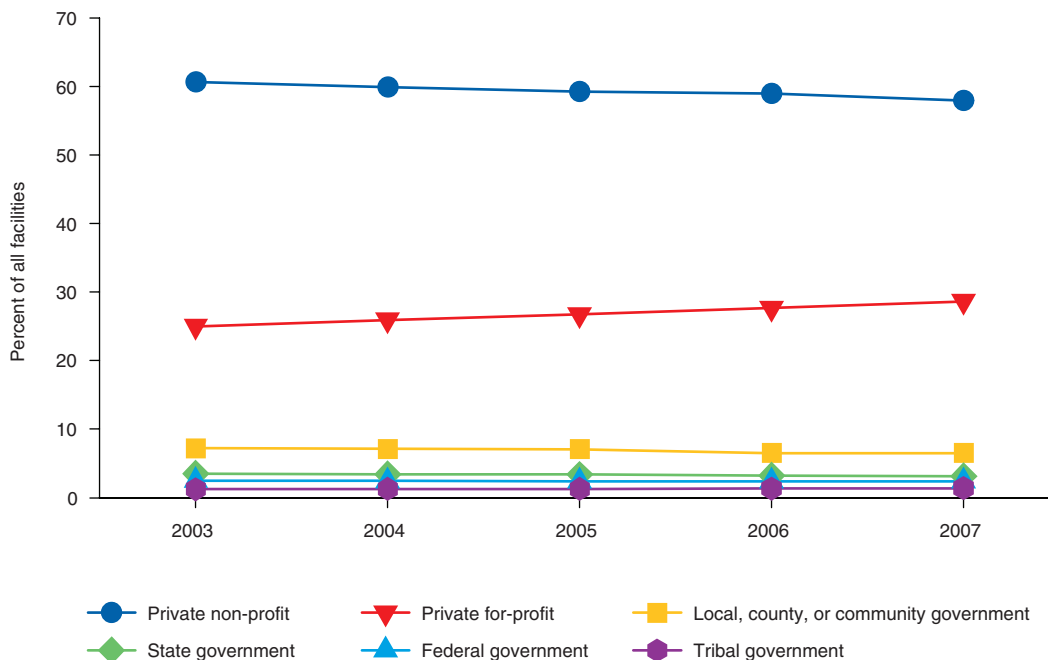
Number of Facilities

Table 2.1. The total number of substance abuse treatment facilities remained relatively constant between 2003 and 2007, although there was considerable turnover from year to year in the individual facilities responding to the survey. Every year, between 86 and 90 percent of the facilities responding to a given survey had also responded to the previous year's survey. About 10 to 15 percent of the facilities had closed or

were no longer providing substance abuse treatment, but were replaced by similar numbers of new facilities.

The total number of facilities fell from 13,771 in 2006 to 13,648 in 2007, difference of only 123 facilities (1 percent). Of the 13,638 2007 facilities, 12,226 (90 percent) responded to both the 2006 and 2007 surveys and 1,422 (10 percent) were new to the 2007 survey. Of the 13,771 2006 facilities, 1,545 (11 percent) had closed or were no longer providing substance abuse treatment in 2007.

Figure 1
Facility Operation: 2003-2007



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2007.

Despite the year-to-year changes in the facilities reporting, several core structural characteristics of the substance abuse treatment system remained stable from 2003 to 2007.

Facility Operation

Table 2.2 and Figure 1. Facilities are described in terms of operation, that is, the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility: private non-profit; private for-profit; or government—local, county, or community; State; Federal; or tribal.

The operational structure of the substance abuse treatment system changed slightly from 2003 to 2007. Private non-profit organizations operated 61 percent of all facilities in 2003 and decreased slightly but steadily to 58 percent in 2007. Private for-profit organizations operated 25 percent

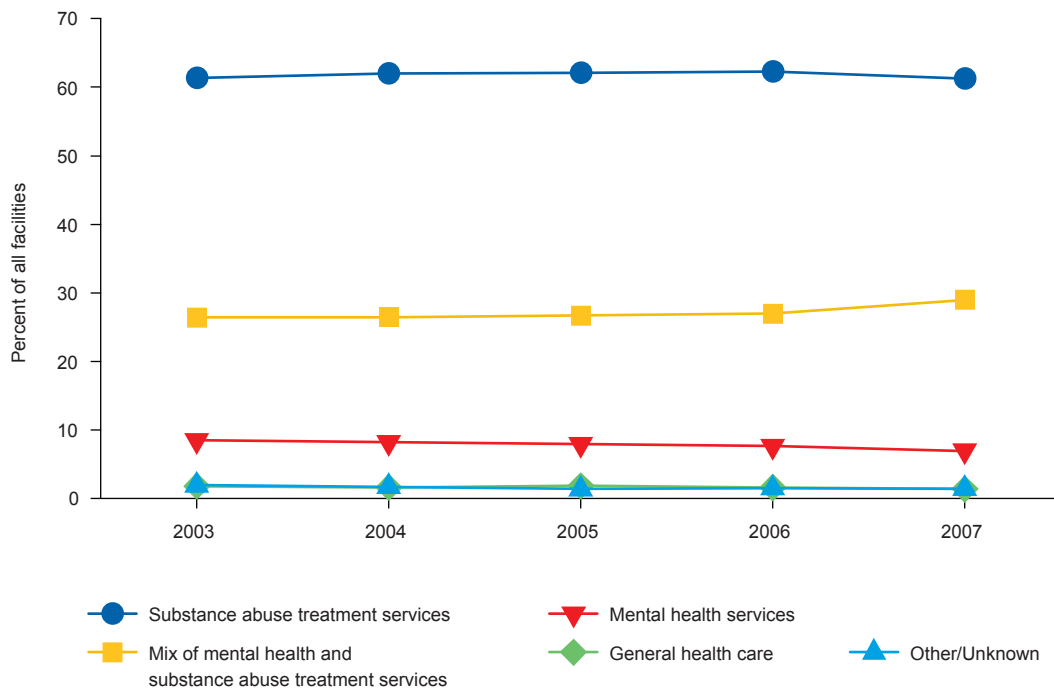
of all facilities in 2003, increasing slightly but steadily to 29 percent in 2007. Government-operated facilities maintained stable proportions of both facilities and clients between 2003 and 2007. Local governments operated 6 to 7 percent of all facilities; State governments, 3 percent; the Federal government, 2 percent; and tribal governments, 1 percent.

Primary Focus of Facility

Table 2.2 and Figure 2. Facilities are also described according to the primary focus of activity of the facility, i.e., the services the facility primarily provides: substance abuse treatment services; mental health services; a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services; general health care; or other.

The primary focus of activity of facilities changed very little from 2003 to 2007. Facili-

Figure 2
Primary Focus of Facility: 2003-2007



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2007.

ties whose primary focus was the provision of substance abuse treatment services made up 61 to 62 percent of all facilities between 2003 and 2007. Facilities providing a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services increased slightly as a percentage of all facilities, from 26 percent in 2003 and 2004 to 29 percent in 2007. Facilities whose primary focus was the provision of mental health services made up 7 to 8 percent of all facilities between 2003 and 2007, and facilities whose primary focus of activity was general health care made up only 1 to 2 percent of all facilities.

Type of Care Offered

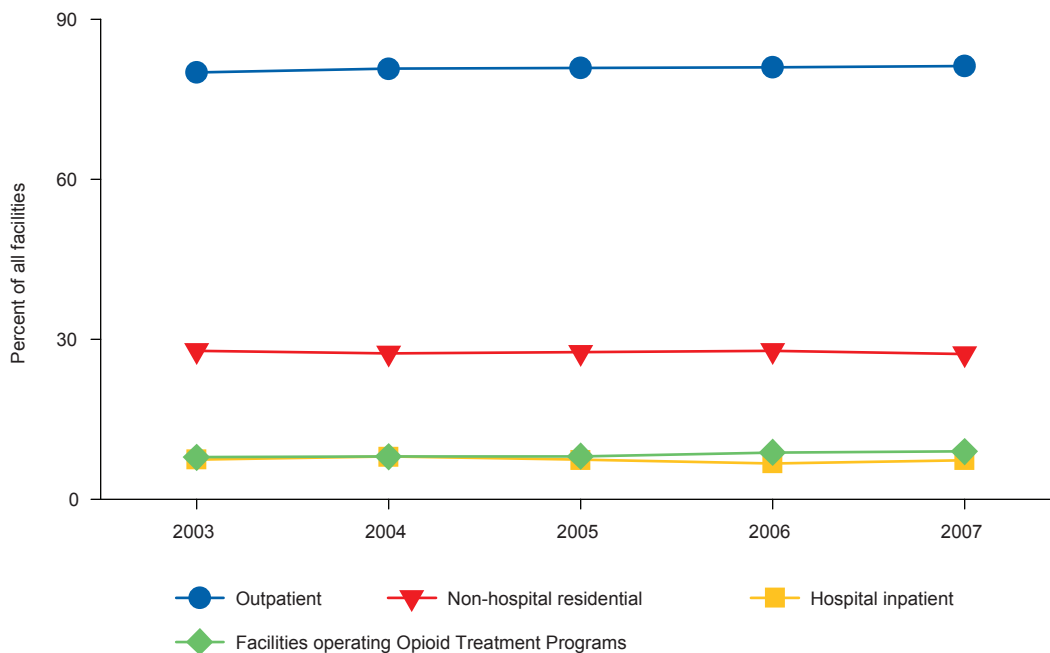
Table 2.3 and Figure 3. The proportion of facilities offering the major types of care—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), and hospital inpatient—were stable between 2003 and 2007.

Outpatient treatment was provided by 80 to 81 percent of all facilities from 2003 to 2007. Residential (non-hospital) treatment was provided by 27 to 28 percent of all facilities. Hospital inpatient treatment was provided by 7 to 8 percent of all facilities.¹

Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs

Table 2.3 and Figure 3. Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, provide medication-assisted therapy with methadone and buprenorphine, the only two opioid medications approved for the treatment of opioid addiction. OTPs were provided by 8 to 9 percent of all facilities between 2003 and 2007.

Figure 3
Type of Care Offered: 2003-2007



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2007.

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

Managed Care

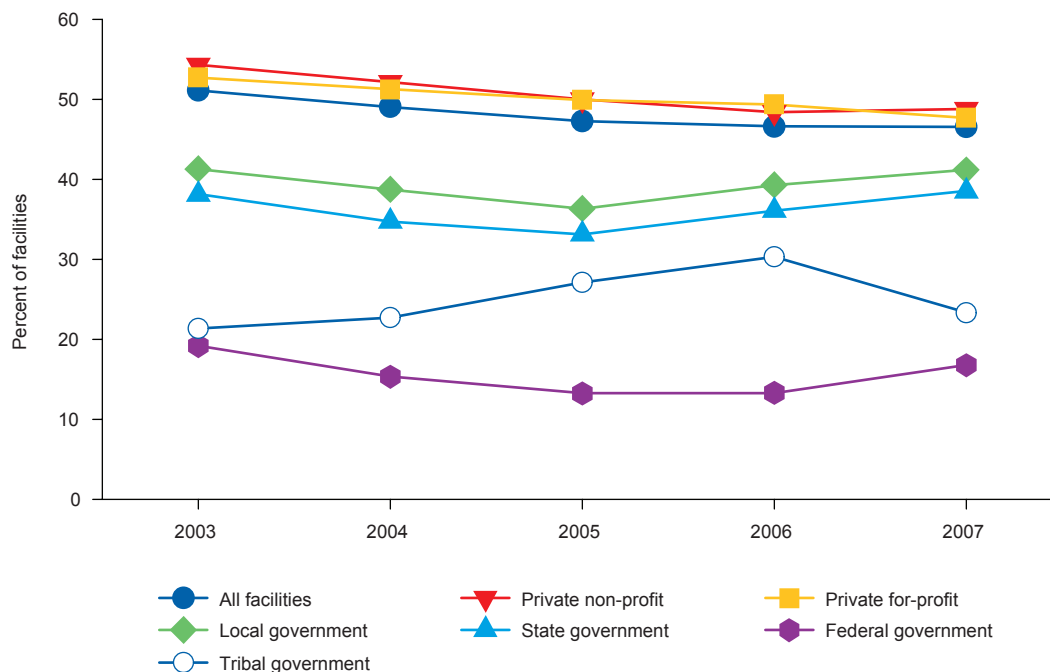
Table 2.4 and Figure 4. In general, the term “managed care” refers to the prepaid health care sector where care is provided under a fixed budget within which costs are “managed.”

Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations were reported by 51 percent of all facilities in 2003; this proportion fell to 46 percent in 2007. In 2003, more than half of both private non-profit and private for-profit facilities had managed care agreements or contracts (54 percent and 53 percent, respectively). These proportions fell steadily to 49 percent and 48 percent, respectively, in 2007.

In local, State, and Federal government-operated facilities, the proportions with managed care agreements or contracts fell from 2003 to 2005, but by 2007 had rebounded to levels near

those seen in 2003. Facilities operated by tribal governments displayed a different pattern; the proportion with managed care agreements or contracts increased from 21 percent in 2003 to 30 percent in 2006, but fell to 23 percent in 2007.

Figure 4
Facilities with Managed Care Agreements or Contracts, by Facility Operation: 2003-2007



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2007.

Table 2.1
Facility turnover: 2003-2007¹
Number and percent distribution

<i>Facility status</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>
Total	13,623	13,454	13,371	13,771	13,648	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Responded to both current and prior surveys	11,730	11,954	11,979	12,057	12,226	86.1	88.9	89.6	87.6	89.6
New in survey year	1,893	1,500	1,392	1,714	1,422	13.9	11.1	10.4	12.4	10.4
Closed since previous survey year	1,990	1,669	1,475	1,314	1,545	14.6	12.3	11.0	9.8	11.2

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2003-2006, and March 30, 2007. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2007.

Table 2.2
Facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2003-2007¹
Number and percent distribution

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>
Total	13,623	13,454	13,371	13,771	13,648	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Facility operation										
Private non-profit	8,258	8,053	7,912	8,111	7,907	60.6	59.9	59.2	58.9	57.9
Private for-profit	3,403	3,488	3,571	3,807	3,906	25.0	25.9	26.7	27.6	28.6
Local, county, or community govt.	979	956	947	896	887	7.2	7.1	7.1	6.5	6.5
State government	475	458	453	441	431	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.2
Federal government	339	327	318	331	328	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	196	185	186	186	183	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3
Dept. of Defense	102	102	93	101	94	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7
Indian Health Service	34	34	35	42	42	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Other	7	6	4	2	9	0.1	*	*	*	0.1
Tribal government	169	172	170	185	189	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4
Primary focus of facility										
Substance abuse treatment services	8,351	8,340	8,307	8,577	8,360	61.3	62.0	62.1	62.3	61.3
Mental health services	1,157	1,104	1,063	1,050	949	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.6	7.0
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,600	3,558	3,568	3,715	3,957	26.4	26.4	26.7	27.0	29.0
General health care	249	219	249	223	189	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.6	1.4
Other/unknown	266	233	184	206	193	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.4

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2003-2006, and March 30, 2007. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2007.

Table 2.3
Facilities by type of care offered and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 2003-2007¹
Number and percent

<i>Type of care offered and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs</i>	<i>Number of facilities²</i>					<i>Percent²</i>				
	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>
Total	13,623	13,454	13,371	13,771	13,648					
Type of care offered										
Outpatient	10,893	10,853	10,807	11,152	11,078	80.0	80.7	80.8	81.0	81.2
Regular	9,967	9,649	9,690	10,177	10,099	73.2	71.7	72.5	73.9	74.0
Intensive	5,902	5,643	5,698	6,199	6,055	43.3	41.9	42.6	45.0	44.4
Detoxification	1,501	1,369	1,455	1,664	1,445	11.0	10.2	10.9	12.1	10.6
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	2,156	1,871	1,859	2,071	2,000	15.8	13.9	13.9	15.0	14.7
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	955	904	1,225	1,396	1,433	7.0	6.7	9.2	10.1	10.5
Residential (non-hospital)	3,793	3,680	3,678	3,834	3,716	27.8	27.4	27.5	27.8	27.2
Detoxification	957	942	905	991	996	7.0	7.0	6.8	7.2	7.3
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	1,596	1,524	1,579	1,720	1,722	11.7	11.3	11.8	12.5	12.6
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	3,142	3,027	3,034	3,214	2,995	23.1	22.5	22.7	23.3	21.9
Hospital inpatient	1,013	1,073	986	925	1,000	7.4	8.0	7.4	6.7	7.3
Detoxification	900	874	834	817	884	6.6	6.5	6.2	5.9	6.5
Treatment	662	724	653	620	665	4.9	5.4	4.9	4.5	4.9
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs³	1,067	1,070	1,069	1,203	1,108	7.8	8.0	8.0	8.7	8.1

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2003-2006, and March 30, 2007. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Types of care sum to more than the *Total* row and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

³ Only those facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration are included.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2007.

Table 2.4
Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by facility operation: 2003-2007¹
Number and percent

<i>Facility operation</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>					<i>Number of facilities with managed care agreements or contracts</i>					<i>Percent of facilities with managed care agreements or contracts</i>				
	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>
Total	13,623	13,454	13,371	13,771	13,648	6,962	6,600	6,317	6,413	6,345	51.1	49.1	47.2	46.6	46.5
Private non-profit	8,258	8,053	7,912	8,111	7,907	4,483	4,195	3,953	3,923	3,854	54.3	52.1	50.0	48.4	48.7
Private for-profit	3,403	3,488	3,571	3,807	3,906	1,793	1,787	1,782	1,879	1,861	52.7	51.2	49.9	49.4	47.6
Local, county, or community govt.	979	956	947	896	887	404	370	344	352	365	41.3	38.7	36.3	39.3	41.1
State government	475	458	453	441	431	181	159	150	159	166	38.1	34.7	33.1	36.1	38.5
Federal government	339	327	318	331	328	65	50	42	44	55	19.2	15.3	13.2	13.3	16.8
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	196	185	186	186	183	23	11	11	11	17	11.7	5.9	5.9	5.9	9.3
Dept. of Defense	102	102	93	101	94	31	31	22	23	22	30.4	30.4	23.7	22.8	23.4
Indian Health Service	34	34	35	42	42	8	8	8	10	15	23.5	23.5	22.9	23.8	35.7
Other	7	6	4	2	9	3	--	1	--	1	42.9	--	25.0	--	11.1
Tribal government	169	172	170	185	189	36	39	46	56	44	21.3	22.7	27.1	30.3	23.3

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2003-2006, and March 30, 2007. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2007.

CHAPTER 3

TRENDS IN CLIENT CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents trends in client characteristics for 2003 to 2007.

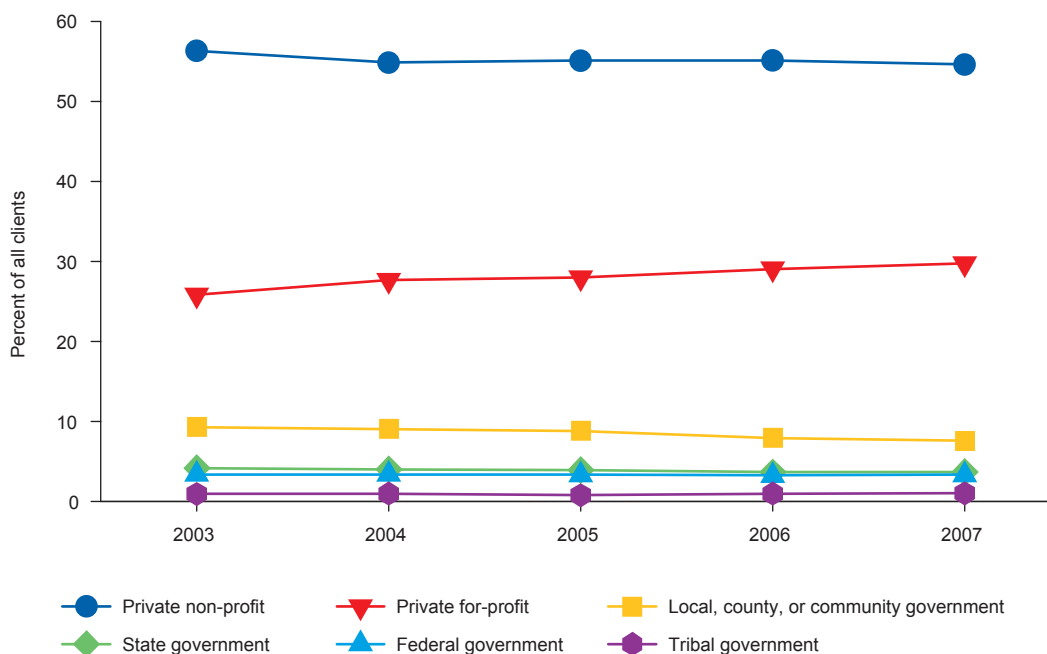
Table 3.1. The number of clients in treatment on the survey reference date increased by only 4 percent from 2003 to 2007, from 1,092,546 in 2003 to 1,135,425 in 2007.

Facility Operation

Table 3.1 and Figure 5. In almost all categories of facility operation, the proportions of clients in treatment were relatively stable between 2003

and 2007. Private non-profit facilities treated 55 to 56 percent of all clients during that period. In private for-profit facilities, however, the proportion of clients in treatment increased from 26 percent in 2003 to 30 percent in 2007. (The number of clients in private for-profit facilities increased by 20 percent, from 282,161 in 2003 to 338,031 in 2007. This was largely offset by 16 and 8 percent decreases in the numbers of clients in local and State government-operated facilities, respectively.) Government-operated facilities maintained stable proportions of both

Figure 5
Clients in Treatment, by Facility Operation: 2003-2007



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2007.

facilities and clients between 2003 and 2007. Local government-operated facilities treated 8 to 9 percent of all clients during that period, State government-operated facilities treated 4 percent, Federal government-operated facilities treated 3 percent, and tribal government-operated facilities treated 1 percent.

Primary Focus of Facility

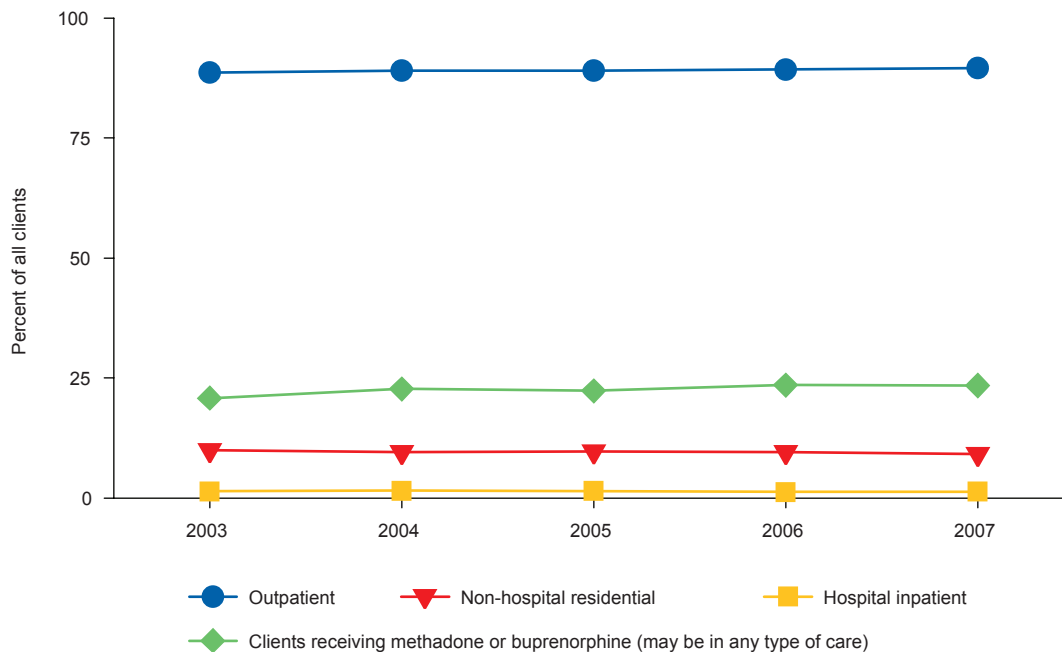
Table 3.1. In almost all categories of facility primary focus of activity, the proportions of clients in treatment changed very little from 2003 to 2007. Facilities whose primary focus was the provision of substance abuse treatment services treated 68 to 69 percent of all clients between 2003 and 2007. In facilities providing a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, the proportion of clients treated in these facilities increased slightly, from 23 percent in 2003 to 26 percent in 2007. Facili-

ties whose primary focus was the provision of mental health services treated 4 to 5 percent of all clients. Facilities whose primary focus was general health care treated only 1 or 2 percent of all clients.

Type of Care Received

Table 3.2 and Figure 6. The proportions of clients in treatment for the major types of care—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), and hospital inpatient—were stable between 2003 and 2007. Clients in outpatient treatment made up 89 to 90 percent of all clients between 2003 and 2007. The proportion of clients in residential (non-hospital) treatment was between 9 and 10 percent from 2003 to 2007, and about 1 percent of all clients were in hospital inpatient treatment.

Figure 6
Clients in Treatment, by Type of Care Received: 2003-2007



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2007.

Clients Receiving Methadone or Buprenorphine

Table 3.2 and Figure 6. Clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine could be in any of the three major types of care—outpatient, residential (non-hospital), or hospital inpatient. Questions asking for the number of clients in treatment receiving buprenorphine were added to the N-SSATS in 2004.

The proportion of all clients receiving methadone increased slightly between 2003 and 2007, from 21 percent to 23 percent. The proportion of clients receiving buprenorphine was less than 1 percent in every year from 2004 to 2007.

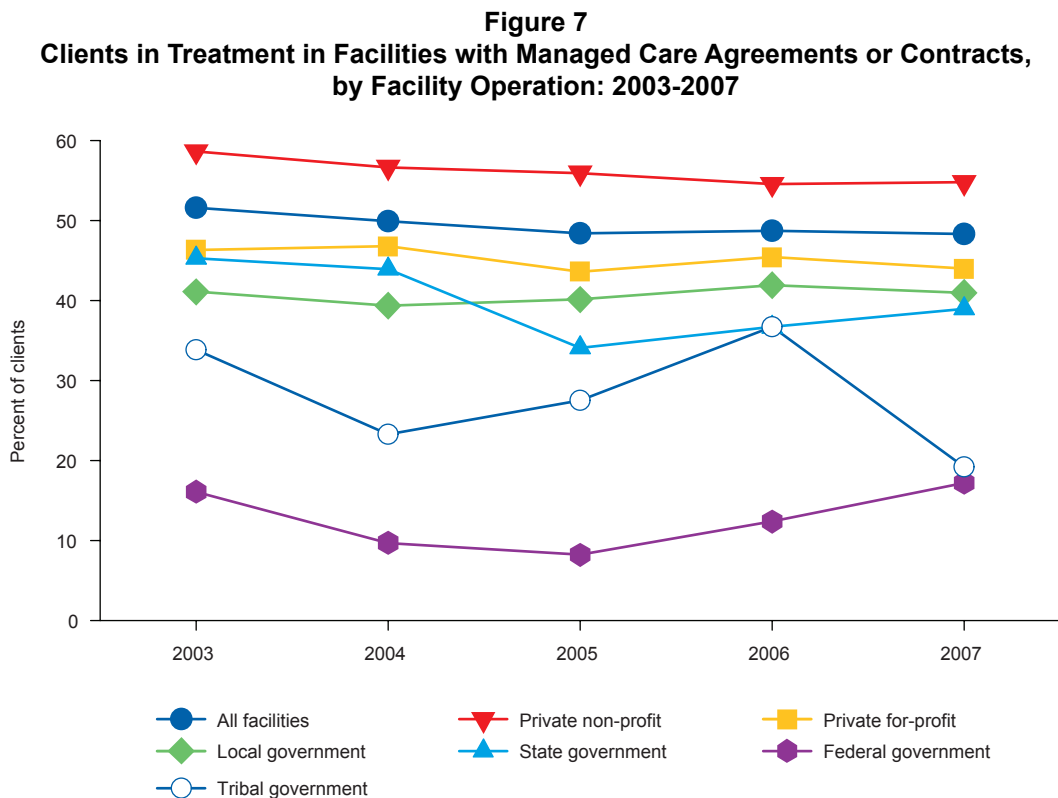
Substance Abuse Problem Treated

Table 3.3. The client substance abuse problem treated fluctuated slightly between 2003 and 2007. Clients in treatment for both drug and alcohol abuse made up 45 to 47 percent of all clients from 2003 to 2007. Clients in treatment for drug abuse only increased slightly but steadily, from 33 percent in 2003 to 36 percent in 2007. The proportion of clients treated for alcohol abuse ranged from 18 to 20 percent between 2003 and 2007.

Managed Care

Table 3.4 and Figure 7. In general, the term “managed care” refers to the prepaid health care sector where care is provided under a fixed budget within which costs are “managed.”

The proportion of clients in facilities with



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2007.

agreements or contracts with managed care organizations fluctuated between 2003 and 2007. However, in 2003, more than half (52 percent) of all clients were in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts; by 2007, this proportion had fallen to 48 percent. The proportions of all clients in these facilities fell between 2003 and 2007 in private non-profit facilities (from 59 to 55 percent), State government-operated facilities (from 45 to 39 percent), and in tribal government-operated facilities (from 34 to 19 percent). The proportions of all clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts was about the same in 2003 and 2007 in private for-profit facilities (46 and 44 percent), local government-operated facilities (41 percent in both years), and in Federal government-operated facilities (16 and 17 percent).

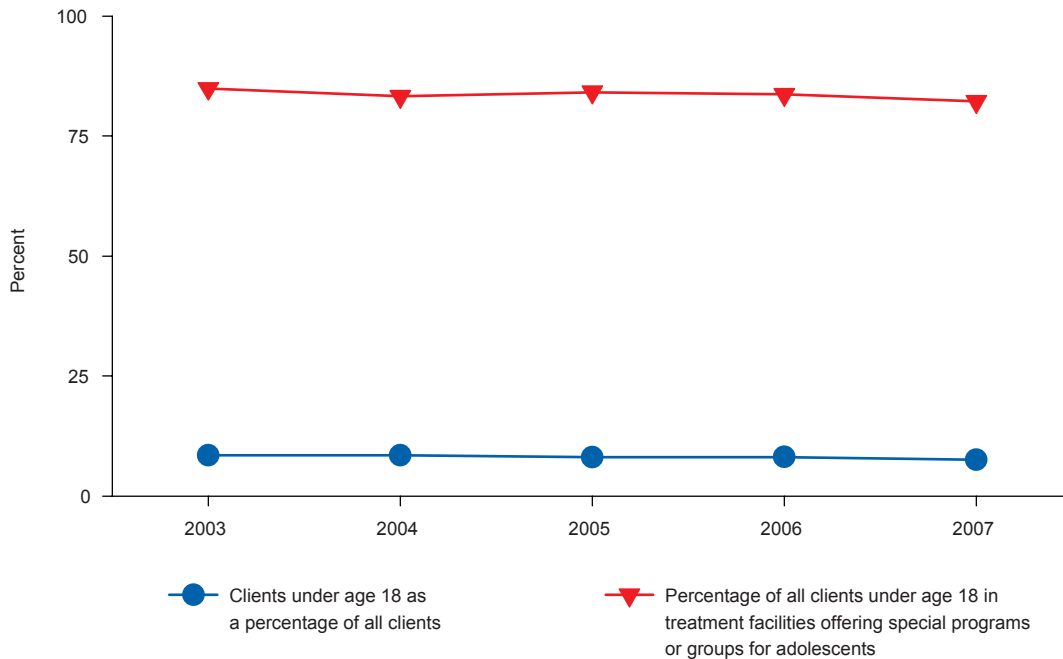
Clients under Age 18 in Treatment

Table 3.5 and Figure 8. Clients under age 18 made up 8 percent of all clients in every year from 2003 through 2007 [Table 6.3b].

The types of care received by clients under age 18 were also stable between 2003 and 2007. Eighty-seven to 88 percent were in outpatient treatment, 11 to 12 percent were in residential (non-hospital) treatment, and 1 percent were in hospital inpatient treatment.

The proportion of clients under age 18 in treatment facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents ranged from 82 to 85 percent between 2003 and 2007.

Figure 8
Clients under Age 18 and Clients under Age 18 in Treatment in Facilities Offering Special Programs or Groups for Adolescents: 2003-2007



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2007.

Table 3.1
Clients in treatment, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: 2003-2007¹
Number and percent distribution

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Number of clients</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>
Total	1,092,546	1,072,251	1,081,049	1,130,881	1,135,425	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Facility operation										
Private non-profit	615,410	588,170	595,633	623,604	619,954	56.3	54.9	55.1	55.1	54.6
Private for-profit	282,161	296,533	302,595	328,763	338,031	25.8	27.7	28.0	29.1	29.8
Local, county, or community govt.	101,826	97,261	95,667	89,690	85,953	9.3	9.1	8.8	7.9	7.6
State government	45,649	43,455	42,431	41,298	41,813	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.7
Federal government	37,155	36,378	36,194	36,660	38,088	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	28,386	28,306	28,842	29,243	27,611	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.4
Dept. of Defense	6,020	6,335	5,771	5,452	7,009	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6
Indian Health Service	2,331	1,582	1,458	1,910	3,098	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
Other	418	155	123	55	370	*	*	*	*	*
Tribal government	10,345	10,454	8,529	10,866	11,586	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.0
Primary focus of facility										
Substance abuse treatment services	744,534	733,905	747,680	771,962	768,047	68.1	68.4	69.2	68.3	67.6
Mental health services	56,169	50,922	47,002	52,586	47,803	5.1	4.7	4.3	4.7	4.2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	255,143	251,687	257,524	279,757	297,907	23.4	23.5	23.8	24.7	26.2
General health care	17,766	16,744	20,763	16,256	12,747	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.4	1.1
Other/unknown	18,934	18,993	8,080	10,320	8,921	1.7	1.8	0.7	0.9	0.8

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2003-2006, and March 30, 2007. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2007.

Table 3.2
Clients in treatment by type of care received and clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine: 2003-2007¹
Number and percent distribution

<i>Type of care received and clients receiving methadone</i>	<i>Number of clients</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	1,092,546	1,072,251	1,081,049	1,130,881	1,135,425	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Type of care received										
Outpatient	968,719	954,551	961,805	1,008,915	1,016,913	88.7	89.0	89.0	89.2	89.6
Regular	587,975	564,300	569,272	589,542	595,459	53.8	52.6	52.7	52.1	52.4
Intensive	128,127	121,862	125,573	128,706	132,977	11.7	11.4	11.6	11.4	11.7
Detoxification	11,770	12,064	13,474	12,579	12,705	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	27,728	28,133	24,928	24,039	22,297	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.0
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	213,119	228,192	228,558	254,049	253,475	19.5	21.3	21.1	22.5	22.3
Residential (non-hospital)	108,592	101,713	104,015	107,790	103,709	9.9	9.5	9.6	9.5	9.1
Detoxification	9,061	7,021	7,306	6,487	7,536	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	22,926	21,758	23,360	22,234	24,171	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.1
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	76,605	72,934	73,349	79,069	72,002	7.0	6.8	6.8	7.0	6.3
Hospital inpatient	15,235	15,987	15,229	14,176	14,803	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3
Detoxification	7,067	6,214	6,381	5,220	6,319	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6
Treatment	8,168	9,773	8,848	8,956	8,484	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7
Clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine										
Total	227,003	243,358	240,935	265,786	265,716	20.8	22.7	22.3	23.5	23.4
Clients receiving methadone	227,003	240,961	235,836	258,752	262,684	20.8	22.5	21.8	22.9	23.1
Clients receiving buprenorphine	--	2,397	5,099	7,034	3,032	--	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.3

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2003-2006, and March 30, 2007. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2007.

Table 3.3
Clients in treatment, by substance abuse problem: 2003-2007¹
Number and percent distribution

<i>Substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorder</i>	<i>Number of clients</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>
Substance abuse problem										
Total²	1,084,116	1,066,351	1,066,860	1,122,556	1,133,414	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Clients with alcohol abuse only	219,453	210,696	199,986	207,194	211,094	20.2	19.8	18.7	18.5	18.6
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	508,300	493,552	500,234	521,067	509,920	46.9	46.3	46.9	46.4	45.0
Clients with drug abuse only	356,363	362,103	366,640	394,295	412,400	32.9	34.0	34.4	35.1	36.4

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2003-2006, and March 30, 2007. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Tabulations exclude clients in facilities that did not respond to this question: in 2003, 8,430 clients reported by 217 facilities; in 2004, 5,900 clients reported by 245 facilities; in 2005, 14,189 clients reported by 307 facilities; and in 2006, 8,325 clients reported by 278 facilities; and in 2007, 2,011 clients reported by 225 facilities.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2007.

Table 3.4
Clients in treatment in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by facility operation: 2003-2007¹
Number and percent

Facility operation	Number of clients					Number of clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts					Percent of clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts				
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	1,092,546	1,072,251	1,081,049	1,130,881	1,135,425	563,424	535,036	523,074	550,545	548,168	51.6	49.9	48.4	48.7	48.3
Private non-profit	615,410	588,170	595,633	623,604	619,954	360,763	333,091	333,029	340,060	339,468	58.6	56.6	55.9	54.5	54.8
Private for-profit	282,161	296,533	302,595	328,763	338,031	130,695	138,664	131,906	149,267	148,468	46.3	46.8	43.6	45.4	43.9
Local, county, or community govt.	101,826	97,261	95,667	89,690	85,953	41,830	38,246	38,371	37,572	35,178	41.1	39.3	40.1	41.9	40.9
State government	45,649	43,455	42,431	41,298	41,813	20,667	19,084	14,455	15,138	16,279	45.3	43.9	34.1	36.7	38.9
Federal government	37,155	36,378	36,194	36,660	38,088	5,970	3,521	2,967	4,523	6,552	16.1	9.7	8.2	12.3	17.2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	28,386	28,306	28,842	29,243	27,611	3,088	1,772	1,559	3,282	3,883	10.9	6.3	5.4	11.2	14.1
Dept. of Defense	6,020	6,335	5,771	5,452	7,009	1,879	1,426	1,063	954	866	31.2	22.5	18.4	17.5	12.4
Indian Health Service	2,331	1,582	1,458	1,910	3,098	644	323	345	287	1,773	27.6	20.4	23.7	15.0	57.2
Other	418	155	123	55	370	359	‡	--	‡	30	85.9	‡	--	‡	8.1
Tribal government	10,345	10,454	8,529	10,866	11,586	3,499	2,430	2,346	3,985	2,223	33.8	23.2	27.5	36.7	19.2

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2003-2006, and March 30, 2007. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2007.

Table 3.5
Clients under age 18 in treatment by type of care received,
and clients under age 18 in treatment in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents: 2003-2007¹
Number and percent distribution

<i>Type of care received and clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents</i>	<i>Number of clients under age 18²</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>
Total	92,251	91,112	87,611	91,873	85,518	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Type of care received										
Outpatient	80,945	79,405	76,240	80,252	74,500	87.7	87.2	87.0	87.4	87.1
Residential (non-hospital)	10,357	10,492	10,313	10,713	10,134	11.2	11.5	11.8	11.7	11.9
Hospital inpatient	949	1,215	1,058	908	884	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.0
Clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents	78,330	75,878	73,731	76,874	70,275	84.9	83.3	84.2	83.7	82.2

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2003-2006, and March 30, 2007. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Excludes clients in a small number of facilities that did not respond to this question: in 2003, 4,493 total clients reported by 51 facilities; in 2004, 2,482 total clients reported by 58 facilities; in 2005, 9,324 total clients reported by 81 facilities; in 2006, 3,471 total clients reported by 156 facilities; and in 2007, 550 total clients reported by 34 facilities.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2007.

CHAPTER 4

FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES

This chapter describes key characteristics of facilities and programs in 2007. Facilities are described in terms of operation, that is, the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility: private non-profit; private for-profit; or government—local, county, or community; State; Federal; or tribal. They are also described in terms of the facility’s primary focus of activity: substance abuse treatment services; mental health services; a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services; general health care; and other.

Facility Operation and Primary Focus

Table 4.1. Private non-profit organizations operated 58 percent of all facilities on March 30, 2007. On that date, private for-profit organizations operated 29 percent of all facilities, local governments operated 6 percent, State governments operated 3 percent, the Federal government operated 2 percent, and tribal governments operated 1 percent of all facilities.

The provision of substance abuse treatment services was the focus of activity of 61 percent of all facilities on March 30, 2007. A mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services was the focus of 29 percent of all facilities on that date; the provision of mental health services, 7 percent; and general health care, 1 percent.

These proportions were fairly constant for each operational type within a specific focus of activity, and vice versa. One notable exception was the relationship between facilities operated by the Federal government operation and those providing general health care. Twenty-nine percent of facilities focused on providing general health

care were operated by the Federal government, and only 8 percent by private for-profit organizations. Conversely, 17 percent of facilities operated by the Federal government provided general health care. This association was largely because of facilities operated by the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA). Of the 328 facilities operated by the Federal government, 183 (56 percent) were operated by the VA and were generally hospital-based.¹

Type of Care Offered

Tables 4.2a and 4.2b. Type of care offered is made up of three broad categories—outpatient treatment, residential (non-hospital) treatment, and hospital inpatient treatment. Each has several subcategories. A facility could offer more than one type of care.

Outpatient treatment was offered by 81 percent of all facilities on March 30, 2007. Regular outpatient care was offered by 74 percent of all facilities on that date, intensive outpatient treatment by 44 percent, outpatient day treatment/partial hospitalization by 15 percent, outpatient detoxification by 11 percent, and outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance by 10 percent.

Outpatient treatment was offered in the majority of facilities in each of the operational categories (from 71 percent of State government-operated facilities to 98 percent of Federal government-operated facilities). It was also offered in the

¹ Of the 183 facilities operated by the VA, 162 (89 percent) reported that they were located in or operated by a hospital [data not shown].

majority of each of the foci of activity (from 77 percent of facilities providing substance abuse treatment to 89 percent each of facilities providing a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services and those providing mental health services).

Outpatient detoxification and outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance were offered by relatively high proportions of Federal government-operated facilities (36 and 24 percent, respectively), driven by high proportions of VA-operated facilities (45 and 41 percent, respectively). Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance was also offered by a relatively high proportion of private for-profit facilities (17 percent).

Residential (non-hospital) treatment was offered by 27 percent of all facilities on March 30, 2007. Long-term treatment (more than 30 days) was offered by 22 percent of all facilities on that date, short-term care (30 days or fewer) by 13 percent, and detoxification by 7 percent.

Residential (non-hospital) treatment availability varied widely by facility operation (from 14 percent of private for-profit facilities to 35 percent of private non-profit facilities), and by facility focus of activity (from 9 percent of facilities providing mental health services to 34 percent of facilities providing substance abuse treatment services).

Hospital inpatient treatment was offered by 7 percent of all facilities on March 30, 2007. Detoxification was offered by 6 percent of all facilities on that date, and treatment by 5 percent.

Hospital inpatient treatment availability varied widely by facility operation. It was 27 percent in Federal government-operated facilities, but otherwise ranged from 3 to 13 percent. Availability also varied with facility focus of activity. It was 40 percent in facilities providing general

health care, but otherwise ranged from 5 to 18 percent.

Client Substance Abuse Problem and Co-occurring Mental Health Disorders

Table 4.3. Almost all facilities (91 percent) had clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse on March 30, 2007. Seventy-nine percent had clients in treatment for abuse of drugs alone, and 78 percent for abuse of alcohol alone. Most facilities (87 percent) also had clients in treatment with co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders. These proportions were relatively constant across facility operation categories and by the primary focus of the facility.

Facility Size

Table 4.4. The median number of clients in substance abuse treatment at a facility on March 30, 2007, was 42. The median number of clients ranged from 38 in facilities operated by tribal governments to 55 in facilities operated by local governments. The relatively high median number of clients in facilities operated by the Federal government (53 clients) is because of the median of 105 clients in treatment at VA facilities.

Facility size varied by type of care offered. In facilities offering outpatient care, the median number of clients was 48. However, this represented a range by type of outpatient care, from 1 client in outpatient detoxification on March 30, 2007, to 30 clients in regular outpatient care and 132 clients receiving outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance. In facilities offering residential (non-hospital) care, the median number of clients in treatment on March 30, 2007, was 18. In hospital inpatient facilities, the median number of clients was 9.

The median number of clients also varied according to primary focus of the facility. It ranged from 20 clients in treatment in facilities focused

on providing mental health services to 46 clients in treatment in facilities providing substance abuse treatment services.

Table 4.5. There was little difference in facility size by facility operation, but there were differences by the primary focus of the facility. Facilities with a primary focus on the provision of mental health services tended to be smaller than facilities providing substance abuse treatment services. Only 9 percent of facilities with a mental health focus had 120 or more clients in treatment on March 30, 2007, and 38 percent had fewer than 15 clients in treatment on that date. In contrast, 23 percent of facilities with a substance abuse treatment focus had 120 or more clients in treatment, while 17 percent had fewer than 15 clients in treatment.

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates

Facilities were asked to report the number of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment. Utilization rates were calculated by dividing the number of residential (non-hospital) or hospital inpatient clients by the number of residential (non-hospital) or hospital inpatient designated beds. Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates could be more than 100 percent.

Table 4.6. Some 3,260 facilities reported having 109,617 residential (non-hospital) beds designated for substance abuse treatment. On March 30, 2007, 92 percent of all residential (non-hospital) beds designated for substance abuse treatment were in use.² In residential (non-hospital) facilities, utilization rates ranged from 85 percent in facilities operated by local governments to 96 percent in residential (non-hospital)

facilities operated by State governments. By facility focus, utilization rates ranged from 88 percent in facilities providing general health care to 105 percent in facilities providing mental health treatment services.

Table 4.7. Some 921 facilities reported having 13,387 hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment. On March 30, 2007, 84 percent of all hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment were in use.³ In hospital inpatient facilities, utilization rates ranged from 71 percent in facilities operated by local governments to 104 percent in hospital inpatient facilities operated by Federal governments. By facility focus, utilization rates ranged from 65 percent in facilities focused on general health care to 106 percent in facilities focused on mental health services.

Figure 9 and Tables 4.6 and 4.7 show the distribution of facility-level utilization rates for residential (non-hospital) beds and for hospital inpatient beds. Facilities with residential (non-hospital) beds had generally higher utilization rates than facilities with hospital inpatient beds. Sixty percent of facilities with residential (non-hospital) beds had utilization rates of 91 to 100 percent or more. Forty-three percent of facilities with hospital inpatient beds had utilization rates in that range, and 22 percent had utilization rates of 50 percent or less compared to only 7 percent of residential (non-hospital) facilities.

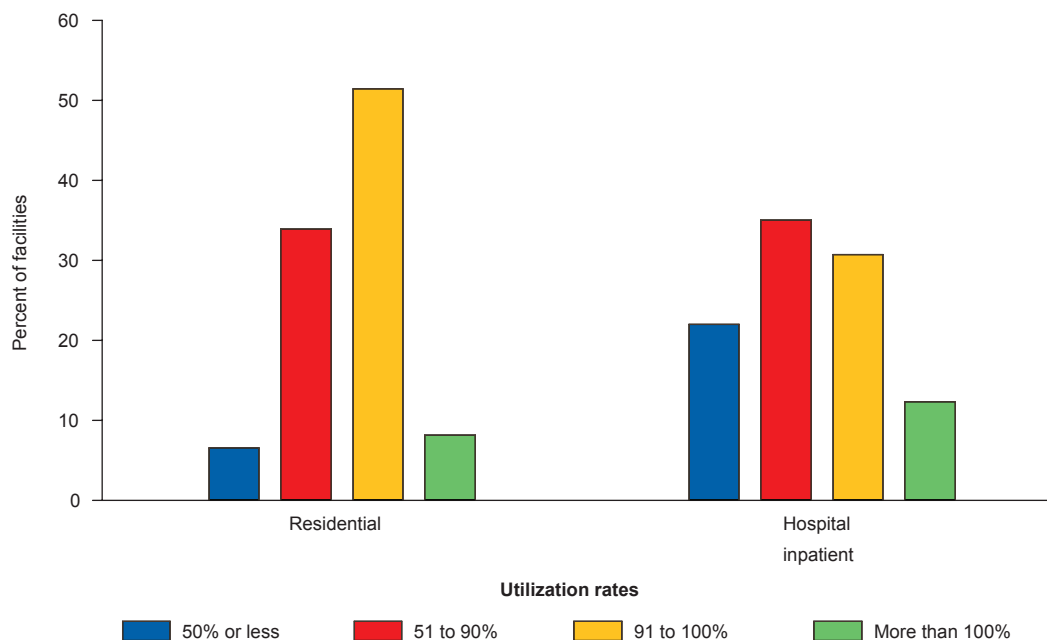
Services Provided

Facilities were asked about the types of services they provided. Services were grouped into six broad categories. (See Appendix B, the 2007 N-SSATS Questionnaire, Questions 12-16 for specific services within each category.)

² Residential (non-hospital) utilization rates are based on a subset of 3,042 facilities that reported for themselves alone and that reported numbers greater than zero for both designated beds and clients.

³ Hospital inpatient utilization rates are based on a subset of 560 facilities that reported for themselves alone and that reported numbers greater than zero for both designated beds and clients.

Figure 9
Residential (Non-Hospital) and Hospital Inpatient Utilization Rates:
March 30, 2007



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

- Assessment and pre-treatment services
- Counseling
- Pharmacotherapies
- Testing
- Transitional services
- Ancillary services

Tables 4.8 and 4.9. The majority of facilities provided one or more of the specific services in each category, although the availability of services varied by facility operation and primary focus.

Assessment and pre-treatment services. At least one of the six assessment and pre-treatment services was provided in 98 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by Federal or tribal governments were most likely to offer any individual service. Private for-profit facilities were least likely to offer all but one of the services.

Screening for substance abuse was provided in 92 percent of all facilities and comprehensive substance abuse assessment was provided in 89 percent. There was little difference in provision of these services by facility operation or facility focus.

Screening for mental health disorders was provided in 60 percent of all facilities, and comprehensive mental health assessment in 42 percent. In facilities focused on providing mental health services or a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, screening for mental health disorders was provided by 93 percent and 87 percent, respectively. Comprehensive mental health assessment was provided by 91 percent and 78 percent, respectively.

Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment was provided by 49 percent of all facilities, ranging widely from 41 percent of private for-profit facilities to 86 percent of

facilities operated by tribal governments. There was little variation by facility focus.

Interim services for clients when immediate admission was not possible were provided by 40 percent of all facilities, ranging from 33 percent of private for-profit facilities to 66 percent of facilities operated by tribal governments. There was little variation by facility focus.

Counseling. The use of counseling in substance treatment programs was reported by 99 percent of all facilities. Individual counseling was reported by 96 percent of all facilities, group counseling by 89 percent, and family counseling by 72 percent. Marital/couples counseling was used by less than half (45 percent) of all facilities. There was little variation in the provision of counseling services by facility operation or facility focus.

Pharmacotherapies. Pharmacotherapies were used in 47 percent of all facilities. Medications for psychiatric disorders were the most common pharmacotherapy (35 percent of all facilities), followed by Campral and Antabuse (17 percent each), nicotine replacement (16 percent), naltrexone (15 percent), buprenorphine (14 percent), and methadone (11 percent).

Availability differed widely by facility operation and facility focus. Pharmacotherapies were most likely to be used in Federal government-operated facilities (79 percent) and least likely to be used in tribal government-operated facilities (38 percent). Availability of pharmacotherapies by facility focus ranged from 37 percent of facilities providing substance abuse treatment services to 85 percent of facilities providing general health care.

Testing. Testing services were provided in 87 percent of all facilities. Urine screening for drugs or alcohol was the most common procedure (83 percent of all facilities), followed by breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing (58 percent).

Communicable disease testing was provided by a much smaller range of facilities—TB screening by 34 percent, HIV testing by 29 percent, Hepatitis C screening by 23 percent, Hepatitis B screening by 22 percent, and STD testing by 21 percent.

The availability of the communicable disease tests was generally more variable than that of the substance abuse tests, by both facility operation and facility focus. In facilities operated by the Federal government, each of the disease tests was provided in 65 percent or more of facilities, while communicable disease tests were available in only about 20 percent of privately operated facilities (both for-profit and non-profit).

Among facilities focused on general health care communicable disease tests were provided by 83 to 84 percent of facilities, but were available in only 21 to 34 percent of all other facilities.

Transitional services. Transitional services were provided by 96 percent of all facilities. Discharge planning was provided by 92 percent of all facilities, and aftercare/continuing care services by 81 percent. There was little variation in the provision of these services by facility operation of facility focus.

Ancillary services. One or more of the 17 specified ancillary services were provided by 99 percent of all facilities.

Ancillary services provided by more than half of all facilities included substance abuse education (94 percent); case management (76 percent); social skills development (66 percent); HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support (56 percent); mental health services (54 percent); and assistance with obtaining social services (52 percent).

Ancillary services provided by 25 percent to 50 percent of facilities included health education other than HIV/AIDS (49 percent), self-help groups (47 percent), monitoring/peer support (45 percent), assistance in locating housing (43

percent), transportation assistance to treatment and domestic violence services (36 percent each), employment counseling (34 percent), and early intervention for HIV (25 percent).

Ancillary services that were rarely provided included child care for clients' children (8 percent), and acupuncture and residential beds for clients' children (4 percent each).

The provision of ancillary services varied widely by facility operation and facility focus. By facility operation, private for-profit facilities were the least likely to provide 15 of the 17 specified ancillary services. By facility focus, those providing mental health services were the least likely to provide 12 of the 17 specified ancillary services.

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches

Table 4.10. A question about the frequency with which a facility used specific clinical/therapeutic approaches was added to the 2007 N-SSATS survey. Substance abuse counseling was reported to be used often by 96 percent of all facilities. Relapse prevention was used often by 91 percent of all facilities. Cognitive-behavioral therapy was used often by 68 percent of all facilities and used sometimes by 22 percent. A 12-step approach was used often by 66 percent of all facilities and used sometimes by 21 percent.

Approaches used less frequently were motivational interviewing (often, 56 percent; sometimes, 28 percent); anger management (often, 47 percent; sometimes, 39 percent); and brief intervention (often, 41 percent; sometimes, 41 percent). Approaches used least frequently were trauma-related counseling (often, 24 percent; sometimes, 41 percent; rarely or never, 32 percent).

Contingency management was used often by 20 percent all facilities, sometimes by 31 percent, and rarely or never by 32 percent. Nineteen per-

cent responded that they were unfamiliar with this clinical/therapeutic approach.

Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types

Facilities may offer treatment programs or groups designed to address the specific needs of specific client types. These client types include adolescents, clients with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders, persons with HIV or AIDS, gays or lesbians, and pregnant or postpartum women. Special programs or groups may also be offered for adult women, for adult men, and for seniors or older adults. Many facilities offer treatment for persons arrested while driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs (DUI) or driving while intoxicated (DWI), as well as for other criminal justice clients.

Tables 4.11a and 4.11b. Overall, 82 percent of facilities offered at least one special program or group to serve a specific client type. High proportions of facilities offering a broad range of special programs or groups were found in tribal government-operated and private non-profit facilities. Facilities operated by the Federal government were the least likely to offer special programs for most client types, and only 65 percent offered special programs for any client type.

Facilities providing a mix of substance abuse treatment and mental health services had high proportions of facilities offering a broad range of special programs or groups. Facilities providing general health care were the least likely to offer special programs for most client types, and only 65 percent offered special programs for any client type.

Clients with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders. Programs or groups for clients with co-occurring mental health and

substance abuse disorders were provided by 37 percent of all facilities. Availability was greatest in State government-operated facilities (49 percent) and in facilities providing a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (52 percent).

Adult women. Special programs or groups for adult women were offered in 32 percent of all facilities. Availability was greatest in local government-operated facilities (39 percent) and in facilities providing substance abuse treatment services (35 percent).

Adolescents. Thirty-one percent of facilities offered programs or groups for adolescents. Availability was greatest in tribal government-operated facilities (47 percent) and in facilities providing a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (42 percent).

DUI/DWI offenders. Special programs or groups for DUI/DWI offenders were offered by 31 percent of all facilities. Availability was greatest in private for-profit facilities (46 percent) and in facilities providing a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (37 percent).

*Criminal justice clients.*⁴ Twenty-seven percent of all facilities provided programs or groups for criminal justice clients other than DUI/DWI offenders. Availability was greatest in local government-operated facilities (33 percent) and in facilities providing a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (31 percent).

Adult men. Special programs or groups for adult men were offered in 25 percent of all facilities. Availability was greatest (28 percent each) in tribal government-operated facilities

and in facilities providing substance abuse treatment services.

Pregnant or postpartum women. Programs or groups for pregnant or postpartum women were offered by 14 percent of all facilities. Availability was greatest in local government-operated facilities (20 percent) and in facilities providing substance abuse treatment services (16 percent).

Persons with HIV or AIDS. Ten percent of facilities offered programs or groups for persons with HIV or AIDS. There was little variation by facility operation or by facility focus. Availability was greatest in State government-operated facilities (14 percent) and in facilities providing general health care (11 percent).

Seniors or older adults. Seven percent of all facilities provided programs or groups for seniors or older adults. There was little variation by facility operation or by facility focus.

Gays or lesbians. Special programs or groups for gays or lesbians were offered in 6 percent of all facilities. There was little variation by facility operation or by facility focus.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

Tables 4.12a and 4.12b. Substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the hearing impaired were offered in 30 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by local and State governments were most likely to offer these services (48 percent and 43 percent, respectively), followed by private non-profits (34 percent). Facilities providing mental health services (39 percent), or a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (35 percent) were the most likely to offer sign language.

Substance abuse treatment services in languages other than English were provided in 49 percent

⁴ Facilities treating incarcerated persons only were excluded from this report; see Chapter 1.

of all facilities. This proportion ranged from 28 percent in Federal government-operated facilities to 63 percent in local government-operated facilities. There was little variation according to the facilities' primary focus, and the proportions offering treatment in languages other than English ranged from 40 to 52 percent among the languages specified.

Substance abuse treatment services in languages other than English could be provided by staff counselors, on-call interpreters, or both. Of the facilities offering these services, 42 percent reported that the services were provided by staff counselors only. Thirty-eight percent used on-call interpreters only, and 20 percent used both staff counselors and on-call interpreters.

Spanish was the most commonly reported language among facilities using staff counselors to provide services in languages other than English. It was reported by 91 percent of these facilities. Treatment services in American Indian/Alaska Native languages were offered in 4 percent of these facilities overall, but in 90 percent of those operated by tribal governments and in 73 percent of those operated by the Indian Health Service.

Client Detoxification Substance

In 2007, a question was added to the N-SSATS survey asking facilities that provided detoxification services about the specific substances for which these services were provided.

Table 4.13. Opiate detoxification was provided by 93 percent of all facilities that provided detoxification services, alcohol detoxification by 78 percent, cocaine detoxification by 64 percent, and detoxification from other substances by 39 percent. Medications were routinely used as part of the detoxification process in 84 percent of the facilities offering detoxification services.

Private for-profit detoxification facilities differed from private non-profit and government-oper-

ated facilities. Almost all (97 percent) reported opiate detoxification, but only 62 percent or less reported detoxification from other substances. Use of medications during detoxification was reported by 91 percent. Among detoxification facilities operated by other entities, tribal government-operated detoxification facilities were by far the least likely to offer detoxification from any of the substances listed, or to use medications during detoxification. Federal government operated detoxification facilities were most likely to report detoxification for most substances listed, as well as the use of medications during detoxification.

There was little variation by facility focus. However, 99 percent of facilities providing general health care offered alcohol detoxification, and 99 percent used medications during detoxification.

Client Outreach

Facilities were asked whether the facility operated a hot-line responding to substance abuse problems and whether it had a web site providing information about its substance abuse treatment programs.

Table 4.14. A hot-line responding to substance abuse problems was operated by 22 percent of all facilities. Hot-line operation varied widely by facility operation. Hot-lines were most common among local government-operated facilities (36 percent) and least common among Federal government-operated facilities (11 percent). There was less variation by facility focus.

Web sites providing information about a facility's substance abuse treatment programs were maintained by 65 percent of all facilities. Web site availability varied widely by facility operation. Web sites were most common among private non-profit facilities (74 percent) and least common among tribal government-operated facilities (31 percent). There was less variation by facility focus.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation

Facilities were asked to report the agencies or organizations that licensed, certified, or accredited them. These included the State substance abuse agency, mental health department, and public health department or board of health; hospital licensing authority; and other State/local agency or other organization. Also included were accreditation organizations: JCAHO, CARF, NCQA, and COA.⁵

Tables 4.15a and 4.15b. Overall, 95 percent of all facilities reported that they were licensed, certified, or accredited by one or more agencies or organizations. The State substance abuse agency licensed, certified, or accredited 81 percent of facilities; the State public health department/board of health, 41 percent; the State mental health department, 34 percent; and the hospital licensing authority, 7 percent. JCAHO and CARF were cited as accrediting organizations by 21 percent and 20 percent of all facilities, respectively. Accreditation by COA or NCQA was relatively rare (5 percent and 3 percent, respectively). Eleven percent of all facilities reported licensing, certification, or accreditation by a State or local agency or other organization that was not specifically listed in the N-SSATS questionnaire.

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation was associated with facility operation. Federal and tribal government-operated facilities were by far the least likely to be licensed, certified, or accredited by any of the State agencies. Private for-profit organizations and tribal government-operated facilities were most likely to report licensing by an agency or organization not listed on the questionnaire (15 percent and 14 percent,

respectively). Conversely, they were least likely to report licensing by the hospital authority or accreditation by one of the organizations listed. Facilities operated by the Federal government were the most likely to report high rates of licensure or accreditation by JCAHO (80 percent), the hospital licensing authority (18 percent), and the NCQA (8 percent).

Facilities whose focus was the provision of mental health services reported high proportions of facilities licensed by the State mental health department, JCAHO, and the hospital licensing authority (70 percent, 36 percent, and 17 percent respectively). Facilities whose focus was general health care had high rates of licensure, certification, or accreditation by JCAHO and the hospital licensing authority (67 percent, 28 percent, respectively), but also by the NCQA (14 percent). Licensing rates for facilities focused on provision of a mix of substance abuse services and mental health treatment services generally fell between the rates for those providing substance abuse or mental health separately.

Tables 4.16a and 4.16b. Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation was also associated with the type of care offered. The State substance abuse agency licensed, certified, or accredited 82 percent each of facilities offering outpatient treatment and residential (non-hospital) treatment, but only 60 percent of facilities offering hospital inpatient treatment. Conversely, the State mental health department, licensed, certified, or accredited 46 percent of hospital inpatient facilities but only 36 percent of outpatient facilities and 26 percent of residential (non-hospital) facilities. Facilities offering hospital inpatient treatment and outpatient methadone maintenance were more likely than other types of care to be licensed, certified, or accredited by the State public health department/board of health.

Hospital inpatient facilities were most likely to be licensed by the hospital licensing authority

⁵ JCAHO: Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF: Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA: National Committee for Quality Assurance; and COA: Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services.

(51 percent) and accredited by JCAHO (79 percent), NCQA (12 percent), and COA (6 percent). Several types of outpatient care (detoxification, day treatment/partial hospitalization, and methadone maintenance) also had relatively high rates of hospital authority licensure and agency accreditation, while rates for long-term residential facilities were relatively low.

Facility Standard Operating Procedures

Beginning in 2007, facilities were asked about specific practices they employed as standard operating procedures.

Tables 4.17a and 4.17b. Almost all the standard practices listed were used by 80 percent or more of all facilities. Continuing education for staff was the most widespread, required by 95 percent of all facilities, followed by supervisor case review (93 percent), client satisfaction surveys (89 percent), client drug testing (83 percent), and utilization reviews (81 percent). Case reviews by a quality assurance committee were conducted less frequently (67 percent), as was post-discharge outcome follow-up (64 percent).

There was little variation by facility operation or by facilities' primary focus of activity, although certain types of facilities were considerably less likely to use some of the practices. These exceptions included supervisor case review, used by 75 percent of facilities providing general health care; client satisfaction surveys, conducted by 76 percent of tribal government-operated facilities; client drug testing, used by 51 percent of facilities providing mental health services; and utilization reviews, conducted by 68 percent of tribal government-operated facilities.

Payment Options

Tables 4.18a and 4.18b. Almost all facilities accepted cash or self-payment (90 percent). More than half accepted private health insurance (63 percent) or Medicaid (53 percent). Medicare and State-financed health insurance were each

accepted by 34 percent of facilities and Federal military insurance by 32 percent. Facilities operated by Federal and tribal governments were least likely to accept cash or self-payment (34 and 44 percent, respectively). Private for-profit and Federal government-operated facilities were less likely to accept Medicare, Medicaid, and State-financed health insurance than were facilities operated by private non-profits and State and local governments.

Facilities providing mental health services were the most likely to accept most of the payment types listed, while facilities providing substance abuse services were least likely to accept most of the payment types.

Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers were accepted by 10 percent of all facilities. However, this program was offered in only 14 States;⁶ the acceptance rates ranged from 11 percent to 63 percent in those States [see Table 6.20].

A sliding fee scale for substance abuse treatment charges was used by 62 percent of all facilities, but availability ranged from 12 percent of Federal government-operated facilities to 82 percent of local government-operated facilities.

More than half (52 percent) of all facilities offered treatment at no charge to eligible clients who could not pay, but availability ranged from 24 percent of private for-profit facilities to 81 percent of facilities operated by tribal governments.

Facility Funding

Facilities were asked about agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for the provision of substance abuse treatment services, and whether the facility received Federal, State, or local government funds for the provision of substance abuse treatment.

⁶ California, Connecticut, Florida, Idaho, Illinois, Louisiana, Missouri, New Jersey, New Mexico, Tennessee, Texas, Washington, Wisconsin, and Wyoming.

Table 4.19. Less than half of all facilities (46 percent) reported that they had agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for the provision of substance abuse treatment services. In general, private non-profit and private for-profit organizations were more likely to have such agreements or contracts (49 and 48 percent, respectively) than were government-operated facilities (41 percent or less). Facilities whose primary focus was the provision of mental health services or a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services were most likely to have agreements or contracts with managed care organizations (56 percent and 55 percent, respectively).

Sixty percent of all facilities received Federal, State, or local government funds for the provision of substance abuse treatment services. Not surprisingly, government-operated and private non-profit organizations were more likely to receive these funds than were private for-profit facilities (between 70 percent and 86 percent, compared to 22 percent for private for-profit organizations).

Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) are certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration to provide medication-assisted therapy in the treatment of opioid addiction. Currently, methadone and buprenorphine are the only opioid medications approved for the treatment of opioid addiction.

OTPs were available at 1,108 (8 percent) of all substance abuse treatment facilities on March 30, 2007 [Table 2.3]. Half (50 percent) of OTPs were operated by private for-profit organizations, compared to 29 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities [Table 4.1].

Table 4.20. Over half (55 percent) of all OTPs provided both maintenance and detoxification. Thirty-seven percent provided maintenance

only, and 8 percent provided detoxification only.

Facilities with OTPs were likely to be dedicated entirely or almost entirely to medication-assisted therapy. Overall, 89 percent of clients in treatment on March 30, 2007, in facilities with OTPs were receiving methadone or buprenorphine. This proportion was highest (97 percent) in private for-profit facilities and in facilities providing substance abuse treatment services (91 percent). Additionally, 68 percent of facilities certified as OTPs reported that all of the clients in treatment on March 30, 2007, were receiving either methadone or buprenorphine.

Of the 265,716 clients receiving one of the two medications approved for the treatment of opioid addiction, 99 percent received methadone and only 3,032 (1 percent) received buprenorphine.

Tables 4.21a and 4.21b. Most facilities with OTPs (93 percent) offered outpatient treatment. Residential (non-hospital) treatment were offered 9 percent, and hospital inpatient treatment were offered by 10 percent of all facilities with OTPs. Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance was offered in 90 percent of facilities with OTPs, regular outpatient treatment in 62 percent, detoxification in 51 percent, intensive outpatient treatment in 27 percent, and day treat/partial hospitalization in 9 percent.

Federal government-operated facilities with OTPs had the highest proportion of facilities offering more types of care. One-hundred percent of the Federal government-operated facilities offered outpatient treatment, 46 percent offered hospital inpatient treatment, and 41 percent offered residential (non-hospital) treatment. Additionally, 100 percent offered outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance. Private for-profit facilities with OTPs had the lowest proportions of facilities offering residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient treatment (4 percent each).

Facilities with OTPs providing substance abuse treatment services were most likely to offer outpatient treatment (94 percent), but least likely to offer residential (non-hospital) or hospital inpatient treatment (7 percent each). Facilities with OTPs providing mental health services were least likely to offer outpatient treatment (67 percent), but most likely to offer hospital inpatient treatment (67 percent).

Tables 4.22a and 4.22b. More than 99 percent of facilities with OTPs reported that they were licensed, certified, or accredited by one or more agencies or organizations. Most facilities with OTPs (86 percent) listed the State substance abuse agency, 58 percent listed the State public health department/board of health, and 21 percent listed the State mental health department. Accreditation was higher among facilities with OTPs than among facilities overall [Table 4.15b]. Accreditation by CARF was 63 percent, compared to 20 percent of all facilities. Accreditation by JCAHO was 33 percent, compared to 21 percent of all facilities. Twenty-four percent of facilities with OTPs reported licensing, certification, or accreditation by a State or local agency or organization that was not specifically listed in the N-SSATS questionnaire, as compared to 11 percent of all facilities combined [Table 4.15b].

Accreditation by JCAHO and CARF were generally inversely related. For example, accreditation by JCAHO was highest in facilities with OTPs that offered hospital inpatient treatment (91 percent), while accreditation by CARF in those facilities was only 20 percent. Conversely, accreditation by CARF was highest among outpatient treatment facilities (65 percent) while JCAHO accreditation was 30 percent.

Table 4.1
Primary focus of facilities, by facility operation: March 30, 2007
Number and percent distribution

<i>Primary focus</i>	<i>Facility operation</i>										
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Private non-profit</i>	<i>Private for-profit</i>	<i>Local, county, or community govt.</i>	<i>State govt.</i>	<i>Federal govt.</i>					<i>Tribal govt.</i>
						<i>Total Federal govt.</i>	<i>Dept. of Veterans Affairs</i>	<i>Dept. of Defense</i>	<i>Indian Health Service</i>	<i>Other</i>	
<i>Number of facilities</i>											
Number, by primary focus of facility	13,648	7,907	3,906	887	431	328	183	94	42	9	189
Substance abuse treatment services	8,360	4,900	2,493	471	249	154	68	61	18	7	93
Mental health services	949	585	232	80	38	13	8	5	--	--	1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,957	2,199	1,124	314	136	103	64	21	18	--	81
General health care	189	94	16	11	3	55	42	7	6	--	10
Other/unknown	193	129	41	11	5	3	1	--	--	2	4
<i>Column percent distribution</i>											
Percent distribution, by primary focus of facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Substance abuse treatment services	61.3	62.0	63.8	53.1	57.8	47.0	37.2	64.9	42.9	77.8	49.2
Mental health services	7.0	7.4	5.9	9.0	8.8	4.0	4.4	5.3	--	--	0.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	29.0	27.8	28.8	35.4	31.6	31.4	35.0	22.3	42.9	--	42.9
General health care	1.4	1.2	0.4	1.2	0.7	16.8	23.0	7.4	14.3	--	5.3
Other/unknown	1.4	1.6	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.5	--	--	22.2	2.1
<i>Row percent distribution</i>											
Percent distribution, by facility operation	100.0	57.9	28.6	6.5	3.2	2.4	1.3	0.7	0.3	0.1	1.4
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	58.6	29.8	5.6	3.0	1.8	0.8	0.7	0.2	0.1	1.1
Mental health services	100.0	61.6	24.4	8.4	4.0	1.4	0.8	0.5	--	--	0.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	55.6	28.4	7.9	3.4	2.6	1.6	0.5	0.5	--	2.0
General health care	100.0	49.7	8.5	5.8	1.6	29.1	22.2	3.7	3.2	--	5.3
Other/unknown	100.0	66.8	21.2	5.7	2.6	1.6	0.5	--	--	1.0	2.1

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 4.2a
Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007
Number

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Number of facilities</i>														
		<i>Type of care offered¹</i>														
		<i>Outpatient</i>							<i>Residential (non-hospital)</i>				<i>Hospital inpatient</i>			
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Any out-patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>	<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance</i>	<i>Any residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Any hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Treatment</i>	<i>Detox</i>	
Total	13,648	11,078	10,099	6,055	2,000	1,445	1,433	3,716	1,722	2,995	996	1,000	665	884		
Facility operation																
Private non-profit	7,907	5,916	5,430	3,325	1,147	566	569	2,758	1,141	2,309	652	557	349	489		
Private for-profit	3,906	3,575	3,171	1,919	569	644	666	534	353	416	221	229	191	211		
Local, county, or community govt.	887	781	733	393	89	57	73	148	66	97	57	67	40	62		
State government	431	308	280	153	69	40	37	132	70	77	38	54	46	34		
Federal government	328	321	309	183	101	117	80	110	77	68	27	88	35	85		
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	183	182	174	123	71	83	75	88	65	53	23	72	28	70		
Dept. of Defense	94	94	92	42	25	29	--	5	4	1	2	12	5	11		
Indian Health Service	42	37	36	16	5	5	4	13	8	10	2	3	1	3		
Other	9	8	7	2	--	--	1	4	--	4	--	1	1	1		
Tribal government	189	177	176	82	25	21	8	34	15	28	1	5	4	3		
Primary focus of facility																
Substance abuse treatment services	8,360	6,416	5,709	3,719	1,124	956	1,112	2,822	1,264	2,292	731	391	255	325		
Mental health services	949	842	779	238	138	49	25	90	43	66	22	169	120	146		
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,957	3,525	3,336	1,966	678	396	256	707	378	557	216	357	263	332		
General health care	189	153	139	83	42	33	34	28	17	19	8	75	24	73		
Other/unknown	193	142	136	49	18	11	6	69	20	61	19	8	3	8		

¹ Types of care sum to more than the *Total* columns because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 4.2b
Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007
Percent

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percent</i>												
		<i>Type of care offered¹</i>												
		<i>Outpatient</i>						<i>Residential (non-hospital)</i>				<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		
		<i>Any out-patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>	<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance</i>	<i>Any residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Any hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Treatment</i>	<i>Detox</i>
<i>Total</i>														
Total	13,648	81.2	74.0	44.4	14.7	10.6	10.5	27.2	12.6	21.9	7.3	7.3	4.9	6.5
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	7,907	74.8	68.7	42.1	14.5	7.2	7.2	34.9	14.4	29.2	8.2	7.0	4.4	6.2
Private for-profit	3,906	91.5	81.2	49.1	14.6	16.5	17.1	13.7	9.0	10.7	5.7	5.9	4.9	5.4
Local, county, or community govt.	887	88.0	82.6	44.3	10.0	6.4	8.2	16.7	7.4	10.9	6.4	7.6	4.5	7.0
State government	431	71.5	65.0	35.5	16.0	9.3	8.6	30.6	16.2	17.9	8.8	12.5	10.7	7.9
Federal government	328	97.9	94.2	55.8	30.8	35.7	24.4	33.5	23.5	20.7	8.2	26.8	10.7	25.9
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	183	99.5	95.1	67.2	38.8	45.4	41.0	48.1	35.5	29.0	12.6	39.3	15.3	38.3
Dept. of Defense	94	100.0	97.9	44.7	26.6	30.9	--	5.3	4.3	1.1	2.1	12.8	5.3	11.7
Indian Health Service	42	88.1	85.7	38.1	11.9	11.9	9.5	31.0	19.0	23.8	4.8	7.1	2.4	7.1
Other	9	88.9	77.8	22.2	--	--	11.1	44.4	--	44.4	--	11.1	11.1	11.1
Tribal government	189	93.7	93.1	43.4	13.2	11.1	4.2	18.0	7.9	14.8	0.5	2.6	2.1	1.6
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	8,360	76.7	68.3	44.5	13.4	11.4	13.3	33.8	15.1	27.4	8.7	4.7	3.1	3.9
Mental health services	949	88.7	82.1	25.1	14.5	5.2	2.6	9.5	4.5	7.0	2.3	17.8	12.6	15.4
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,957	89.1	84.3	49.7	17.1	10.0	6.5	17.9	9.6	14.1	5.5	9.0	6.6	8.4
General health care	189	81.0	73.5	43.9	22.2	17.5	18.0	14.8	9.0	10.1	4.2	39.7	12.7	38.6
Other/unknown	193	73.6	70.5	25.4	9.3	5.7	3.1	35.8	10.4	31.6	9.8	4.1	1.6	4.1

¹ Types of care sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 4.3
Client substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007
Number and percent

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i> ^{1,2}					<i>Percent</i> ¹			
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Client substance abuse problem</i>			<i>Treats clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders</i>	<i>Client substance abuse problem</i>			<i>Treats clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders</i>
		<i>Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Treats clients with drug abuse only</i>	<i>Treats clients with alcohol abuse only</i>		<i>Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Treats clients with drug abuse only</i>	<i>Treats clients with alcohol abuse only</i>	
Total	12,555	11,486	9,970	9,776	10,948	91.5	79.4	77.9	87.2
Facility operation									
Private non-profit	7,194	6,760	5,655	5,582	6,340	94.0	78.6	77.6	88.1
Private for-profit	3,655	3,147	2,942	2,763	3,062	86.1	80.5	75.6	83.8
Local, county, or community govt.	800	755	676	667	732	94.4	84.5	83.4	91.5
State government	416	383	337	328	383	92.1	81.0	78.8	92.1
Federal government	316	272	226	289	286	86.1	71.5	91.5	90.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	175	171	148	165	171	97.7	84.6	94.3	97.7
Dept. of Defense	93	59	50	90	79	63.4	53.8	96.8	84.9
Indian Health Service	41	36	24	28	32	87.8	58.5	68.3	78.0
Other	7	6	4	6	4	85.7	57.1	85.7	57.1
Tribal government	174	169	134	147	145	97.1	77.0	84.5	83.3
Primary focus of facility									
Substance abuse treatment services	7,836	7,090	6,255	5,831	6,600	90.5	79.8	74.4	84.2
Mental health services	841	749	615	664	759	89.1	73.1	79.0	90.2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,512	3,338	2,839	3,001	3,293	95.0	80.8	85.4	93.8
General health care	182	148	133	149	151	81.3	73.1	81.9	83.0
Other/unknown	184	161	128	131	145	87.5	69.6	71.2	78.8

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could treat more than one type of client substance abuse problem.

² Of 13,648 facilities, 1,093 facilities (8%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Percentages are based on the remaining 12,555 facilities. Note that 225 (2%) did not respond to the substance abuse problem question and 1,607 (13%) did not respond to the mental health disorders question.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 4.4
Facility size, according to type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007
Median number of clients

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Median number of clients per facility¹</i>													
		<i>Type of care offered</i>													
		<i>Outpatient</i>							<i>Residential (non-hospital)</i>				<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		
		<i>All facilities¹</i>	<i>Total outpatient</i>	<i>Regular</i>	<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance</i>	<i>Total residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Treatment</i>	<i>Detox</i>
Total	42														
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	40	50	32	12	4	1	108	18	8	16	4	8	4	4	
Private for-profit	42	42	20	9	2	1	156	20	8	12	2	13	10	5	
Local, county, or community govt.	55	63	49	15	7	--	97	15	6	15	6	10	4	3	
State government	49	58	40	15	5	--	200	24	19	21	4	23	22	7	
Federal government	53	44	26	10	8	--	36	18	13	15	1	3	3	2	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	105	84	50	10	5	1	41	20	15	18	1	3	3	3	
Dept. of Defense	25	25	16	9	12	--	‡	18	10	15	4	1	3	--	
Indian Health Service	20	18	16	6	--	--	--	9	3	8	2	1	--	1	
Other	30	20	20	20	‡	‡	--	7	‡	7	‡	10	9	1	
Tribal government	38	40	30	7	--	1	18	11	9	8	--	6	8	1	
Primary focus of facility															
Substance abuse treatment services	46	58	30	12	2	1	170	19	10	16	4	12	8	6	
Mental health services	20	20	20	7	5	--	2	11	3	12	1	6	5	3	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	40	42	32	10	5	--	13	16	6	14	2	9	5	4	
General health care	23	30	19	10	5	--	27	23	15	20	--	3	5	3	
Other/unknown	25	29	22	7	2	3	3	16	3	14	4	4	--	2	

¹ Of 13,648 facilities, 1,093 facilities (8%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,555 facilities, 665 facilities (5%) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 11,890 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 4.5
Facility size, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007
Number and percent distribution

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Clients per facility</i>											
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Number of facilities¹</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>					
		<i>Fewer than 15 clients</i>	<i>15-29 clients</i>	<i>30-59 clients</i>	<i>60-119 clients</i>	<i>120 clients or more</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Fewer than 15 clients</i>	<i>15-29 clients</i>	<i>30-59 clients</i>	<i>60-119 clients</i>	<i>120 clients or more</i>
Total	11,890	2,379	2,248	2,571	2,257	2,435	100.0	20.0	18.9	21.6	19.0	20.5
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	6,800	1,421	1,381	1,434	1,283	1,281	100.0	20.9	20.3	21.1	18.9	18.8
Private for-profit	3,467	688	604	772	658	745	100.0	19.8	17.4	22.3	19.0	21.5
Local, county, or community govt.	743	116	114	162	157	194	100.0	15.6	15.3	21.8	21.1	26.1
State government	404	61	69	101	75	98	100.0	15.1	17.1	25.0	18.6	24.3
Federal government	307	58	48	53	53	95	100.0	18.9	15.6	17.3	17.3	30.9
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	170	11	18	30	35	76	100.0	6.5	10.6	17.6	20.6	44.7
Dept. of Defense	91	28	22	17	11	13	100.0	30.8	24.2	18.7	12.1	14.3
Indian Health Service	40	17	8	4	6	5	100.0	42.5	20.0	10.0	15.0	12.5
Other	6	2	--	2	1	1	100.0	33.3	--	33.3	16.7	16.7
Tribal government	169	35	32	49	31	22	100.0	20.7	18.9	29.0	18.3	13.0
Primary focus of facility												
Substance abuse treatment services	7,486	1,273	1,411	1,567	1,495	1,740	100.0	17.0	18.8	20.9	20.0	23.2
Mental health services	786	295	169	150	105	67	100.0	37.5	21.5	19.1	13.4	8.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,268	690	593	787	608	590	100.0	21.1	18.1	24.1	18.6	18.1
General health care	176	63	34	28	23	28	100.0	35.8	19.3	15.9	13.1	15.9
Other/unknown	174	58	41	39	26	10	100.0	33.3	23.6	22.4	14.9	5.7

¹ Of 13,648 facilities, 1,093 facilities (8%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,555 facilities, 665 facilities (5%) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 11,890 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 4.6
Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007
Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution

Facility operation and primary focus	Designated beds ¹	Overall utilization rate (%) ^{2,3}	Designated beds per facility ²	Number of facilities						Percent distribution				
				Utilization rate ²						Utilization rate ²				
				Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%	Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%	
Total	109,617	92.0	32	3,042	200	1,030	1,564	248	100.0	6.6	33.9	51.4	8.2	
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	82,587	92.8	32	2,282	137	751	1,218	176	100.0	6.0	32.9	53.4	7.7	
Private for-profit	14,978	88.4	34	409	36	147	192	34	100.0	8.8	35.9	46.9	8.3	
Local, county, or community govt.	3,812	85.3	30	118	12	44	55	7	100.0	10.2	37.3	46.6	5.9	
State government	4,714	96.5	39	112	4	35	58	15	100.0	3.6	31.3	51.8	13.4	
Federal government	3,042	91.8	31	89	6	36	34	13	100.0	6.7	40.4	38.2	14.6	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2,691	91.6	33	74	4	30	29	11	100.0	5.4	40.5	39.2	14.9	
Dept. of Defense	186	68.6	51	2	1	1	--	--	100.0	50.0	50.0	--	--	
Indian Health Service	139	113.3	12	11	1	5	3	2	100.0	9.1	45.5	27.3	18.2	
Other	26	100.0	7	2	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Tribal government	484	93.2	15	32	5	17	7	3	100.0	15.6	53.1	21.9	9.4	
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	89,975	91.5	33	2,429	149	826	1,280	174	100.0	6.1	34.0	52.7	7.2	
Mental health services	827	105.0	17	33	3	12	13	5	100.0	9.1	36.4	39.4	15.2	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	16,414	94.1	30	504	40	165	245	54	100.0	7.9	32.7	48.6	10.7	
General health care	896	88.3	39	23	--	8	9	6	100.0	--	34.8	39.1	26.1	
Other/unknown	1,505	97.4	26	53	8	19	17	9	100.0	15.1	35.8	32.1	17.0	

¹ Of the 3,716 facilities reporting that residential (non-hospital) services were offered, 257 facilities (7%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 199 facilities (5%) reported for themselves and other facilities. Therefore, the number of designated beds is based on the responses of 3,260 facilities.

² The utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 3,042 facilities (98,500 designated beds and 90,667 clients) that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 3,260 facilities that reported designated beds, 68 facilities (2%) were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to this question, and 150 facilities (5%) were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 4.7
Facility capacity and utilization of hospital inpatient care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007
Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution

Facility operation and primary focus	Designated beds ¹	Overall utilization rate (%) ^{2,3}	Designated beds per facility ²	Number of facilities						Percent distribution				
				Utilization rate ²						Utilization rate ²				
				Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%	Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%	
Total	13,387	84.5	23	560	123	196	172	69	100.0	22.0	35.0	30.7	12.3	
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	6,732	80.2	20	322	77	121	93	31	100.0	23.9	37.6	28.9	9.6	
Private for-profit	4,180	88.6	28	138	35	40	36	27	100.0	25.4	29.0	26.1	19.6	
Local, county, or community govt.	810	71.1	23	34	6	15	12	1	100.0	17.6	44.1	35.3	2.9	
State government	1,345	97.7	33	41	1	14	21	5	100.0	2.4	34.1	51.2	12.2	
Federal government	291	103.7	11	22	3	6	8	5	100.0	13.6	27.3	36.4	22.7	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	268	104.4	12	19	2	5	8	4	100.0	10.5	26.3	42.1	21.1	
Dept. of Defense	7	142.9	4	2	1	--	--	1	100.0	50.0	--	--	50.0	
Indian Health Service	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Other	14	71.4	14	1	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	
Tribal government	29	86.2	10	3	1	--	2	--	100.0	33.3	--	66.7	--	
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	7,982	81.7	27	287	61	117	89	20	100.0	21.3	40.8	31.0	7.0	
Mental health services	933	106.4	18	52	12	12	13	15	100.0	23.1	23.1	25.0	28.8	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,891	86.8	20	189	38	55	65	31	100.0	20.1	29.1	34.4	16.4	
General health care	517	65.4	19	27	10	12	4	1	100.0	37.0	44.4	14.8	3.7	
Other/unknown	64	125.0	13	5	2	--	1	2	100.0	40.0	--	20.0	40.0	

¹ Of the 1,000 facilities reporting that hospital inpatient services were offered, 42 facilities (4%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 37 facilities (4%) reported for themselves and other facilities. Therefore, the number of designated beds is based on the responses of 921 facilities.

² The utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 560 facilities (12,856 designated beds and 10,861 clients) that reported both designated beds and clients for their facility only. Of the 921 facilities that reported designated beds, 103 facilities (11%) were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to this question, and 258 facilities (28%) were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 4.8
Services provided, by facility operation: March 30, 2007
Number and percent

Services	Facility operation							Facility operation							
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.	
Total	13,648	7,907	3,906	887	431	328	189								
				<i>Number of facilities</i>							<i>Percent</i>				
Assessment and pre-treatment services	13,320	7,674	3,846	867	418	326	189	97.6	97.1	98.5	97.7	97.0	99.4	100.0	
Screening for substance abuse	12,612	7,175	3,725	823	383	321	185	92.4	90.7	95.4	92.8	88.9	97.9	97.9	
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	12,088	6,922	3,506	806	377	306	171	88.6	87.5	89.8	90.9	87.5	93.3	90.5	
Screening for mental health disorders	8,176	4,793	2,108	626	280	247	122	59.9	60.6	54.0	70.6	65.0	75.3	64.6	
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	5,687	3,323	1,396	462	217	208	81	41.7	42.0	35.7	52.1	50.3	63.4	42.9	
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	6,714	4,069	1,600	481	221	180	163	49.2	51.5	41.0	54.2	51.3	54.9	86.2	
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	5,402	3,176	1,286	448	164	203	125	39.6	40.2	32.9	50.5	38.1	61.9	66.1	
Counseling	13,528	7,829	3,885	872	425	328	189	99.1	99.0	99.5	98.3	98.6	100.0	100.0	
Individual counseling	13,067	7,566	3,739	840	409	326	187	95.7	95.7	95.7	94.7	94.9	99.4	98.9	
Group counseling	12,179	7,192	3,336	807	387	302	155	89.2	91.0	85.4	91.0	89.8	92.1	82.0	
Family counseling	9,886	5,751	2,901	585	304	203	142	72.4	72.7	74.3	66.0	70.5	61.9	75.1	
Marital/couples counseling	6,182	3,257	2,151	351	146	177	100	45.3	41.2	55.1	39.6	33.9	54.0	52.9	
Pharmacotherapies	6,443	3,681	1,643	501	286	260	72	47.2	46.6	42.1	56.5	66.4	79.3	38.1	
Medications for psychiatric disorders	4,828	3,006	883	431	233	228	47	35.4	38.0	22.6	48.6	54.1	69.5	24.9	
Campral	2,317	1,285	615	166	103	131	17	17.0	16.3	15.7	18.7	23.9	39.9	9.0	
Antabuse	2,257	1,155	608	144	123	192	35	16.5	14.6	15.6	16.2	28.5	58.5	18.5	
Nicotine replacement	2,174	1,282	421	131	101	202	37	15.9	16.2	10.8	14.8	23.4	61.6	19.6	
Naltrexone	2,079	1,092	548	129	85	196	29	15.2	13.8	14.0	14.5	19.7	59.8	15.3	
Buprenorphine ¹	1,946	965	717	96	66	91	11	14.3	12.2	18.4	10.8	15.3	27.7	5.8	
Subutex	1,838	899	687	93	60	89	10	13.5	11.4	17.6	10.5	13.9	27.1	5.3	
Suboxone	1,030	475	423	48	32	45	7	7.5	6.0	10.8	5.4	7.4	13.7	3.7	
Methadone	1,461	624	641	64	66	58	8	10.7	7.9	16.4	7.2	15.3	17.7	4.2	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.8 (cont.)
Services provided, by facility operation: March 30, 2007
Number and percent

Services	Facility operation							Facility operation						
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.
Total	13,648	7,907	3,906	887	431	328	189							
Testing	11,833	6,962	3,259	773	399	297	143	86.7	88.0	83.4	87.1	92.6	90.5	75.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	11,278	6,660	3,099	720	390	276	133	82.6	84.2	79.3	81.2	90.5	84.1	70.4
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	7,847	4,441	2,293	529	267	247	70	57.5	56.2	58.7	59.6	61.9	75.3	37.0
TB screening	4,586	2,558	1,171	324	256	219	58	33.6	32.4	30.0	36.5	59.4	66.8	30.7
HIV testing	3,968	2,370	829	285	212	233	39	29.1	30.0	21.2	32.1	49.2	71.0	20.6
Screening for Hepatitis C	3,080	1,650	801	201	166	221	41	22.6	20.9	20.5	22.7	38.5	67.4	21.7
Screening for Hepatitis B	2,956	1,563	782	194	159	220	38	21.7	19.8	20.0	21.9	36.9	67.1	20.1
STD testing	2,831	1,458	788	161	172	212	40	20.7	18.4	20.2	18.2	39.9	64.6	21.2
Transitional services	13,096	7,627	3,690	849	422	322	186	96.0	96.5	94.5	95.7	97.9	98.2	98.4
Discharge planning	12,526	7,364	3,501	809	405	276	171	91.8	93.1	89.6	91.2	94.0	84.1	90.5
Aftercare/continuing care	11,019	6,293	3,227	696	317	309	177	80.7	79.6	82.6	78.5	73.5	94.2	93.7
Ancillary services	13,457	7,841	3,809	874	422	322	189	98.6	99.2	97.5	98.5	97.9	98.2	100.0
Substance abuse education	12,788	7,455	3,618	814	402	312	187	93.7	94.3	92.6	91.8	93.3	95.1	98.9
Case management services	10,391	6,295	2,614	706	337	268	171	76.1	79.6	66.9	79.6	78.2	81.7	90.5
Social skills development	9,018	5,547	2,232	571	295	232	141	66.1	70.2	57.1	64.4	68.4	70.7	74.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	7,579	4,660	1,818	505	289	199	108	55.5	58.9	46.5	56.9	67.1	60.7	57.1
Mental health services	7,352	4,325	1,841	540	279	249	118	53.9	54.7	47.1	60.9	64.7	75.9	62.4
Assistance with obtaining social services	7,054	4,774	1,175	551	273	162	119	51.7	60.4	30.1	62.1	63.3	49.4	63.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	6,724	4,202	1,498	420	274	219	111	49.3	53.1	38.4	47.4	63.6	66.8	58.7
Self-help groups	6,376	4,008	1,482	340	218	198	130	46.7	50.7	37.9	38.3	50.6	60.4	68.8
Mentoring/peer support	6,122	3,876	1,438	364	188	155	101	44.9	49.0	36.8	41.0	43.6	47.3	53.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	5,907	3,927	1,079	432	231	161	77	43.3	49.7	27.6	48.7	53.6	49.1	40.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	4,946	3,326	734	417	187	144	138	36.2	42.1	18.8	47.0	43.4	43.9	73.0
Domestic violence services	4,877	2,723	1,469	295	148	131	111	35.7	34.4	37.6	33.3	34.3	39.9	58.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	4,599	3,091	878	271	160	146	53	33.7	39.1	22.5	30.6	37.1	44.5	28.0
Early intervention for HIV	3,407	2,242	607	231	161	126	40	25.0	28.4	15.5	26.0	37.4	38.4	21.2
Child care for clients' children	1,092	832	92	111	32	10	15	8.0	10.5	2.4	12.5	7.4	3.0	7.9
Acupuncture	587	308	148	63	33	17	18	4.3	3.9	3.8	7.1	7.7	5.2	9.5
Residential beds for clients' children	557	462	43	22	16	6	8	4.1	5.8	1.1	2.5	3.7	1.8	4.2

¹ Buprenorphine total is not the sum of Subutex and Suboxone because a facility can provide either or both.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 4.9
Services provided, by primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007
Number and percent

Services	Primary focus of facility ¹						Primary focus of facility ¹					
	Total	SA treatment services	MH services	Mix of MH and SA treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown	Total	SA treatment services	MH services	Mix of MH and SA treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown
Total	13,648	8,360	949	3,957	189	193						
		<i>Number of facilities</i>						<i>Percent</i>				
Assessment and pre-treatment services	13,320	8,106	932	3,919	182	181	97.6	97.0	98.2	99.0	96.3	93.8
Screening for substance abuse	12,612	7,654	856	3,755	175	172	92.4	91.6	90.2	94.9	92.6	89.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	12,088	7,310	754	3,733	159	132	88.6	87.4	79.5	94.3	84.1	68.4
Screening for mental health disorders	8,176	3,462	883	3,588	156	87	59.9	41.4	93.0	90.7	82.5	45.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	5,687	1,610	829	3,081	134	33	41.7	19.3	87.4	77.9	70.9	17.1
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	6,714	3,954	418	2,157	79	106	49.2	47.3	44.0	54.5	41.8	54.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	5,402	3,018	317	1,915	82	70	39.6	36.1	33.4	48.4	43.4	36.3
Counseling	13,528	8,316	920	3,938	174	180	99.1	99.5	96.9	99.5	92.1	93.3
Individual counseling	13,067	8,010	878	3,849	165	165	95.7	95.8	92.5	97.3	87.3	85.5
Group counseling	12,179	7,730	665	3,487	137	160	89.2	92.5	70.1	88.1	72.5	82.9
Family counseling	9,886	5,766	665	3,227	118	110	72.4	69.0	70.1	81.6	62.4	57.0
Marital/couples counseling	6,182	3,194	463	2,366	89	70	45.3	38.2	48.8	59.8	47.1	36.3
Pharmacotherapies	6,443	3,124	718	2,388	160	53	47.2	37.4	75.7	60.3	84.7	27.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	4,828	1,737	700	2,214	147	30	35.4	20.8	73.8	56.0	77.8	15.5
Campral	2,317	1,019	228	979	75	16	17.0	12.2	24.0	24.7	39.7	8.3
Antabuse	2,257	1,007	197	930	97	26	16.5	12.0	20.8	23.5	51.3	13.5
Nicotine replacement	2,174	1,056	228	725	139	26	15.9	12.6	24.0	18.3	73.5	13.5
Naltrexone	2,079	939	191	843	97	9	15.2	11.2	20.1	21.3	51.3	4.7
Buprenorphine ²	1,946	1,155	116	607	59	9	14.3	13.8	12.2	15.3	31.2	4.7
Subutex	1,838	1,088	108	579	55	8	13.5	13.0	11.4	14.6	29.1	4.1
Suboxone	1,030	554	64	368	36	8	7.5	6.6	6.7	9.3	19.0	4.1
Methadone	1,461	1,123	52	240	37	9	10.7	13.4	5.5	6.1	19.6	4.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.9 (cont.)
Services provided, by primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007
Number and percent

Services	Primary focus of facility ¹						Primary focus of facility ¹						
	Total	SA	MH	Mix of	General	Other/ unknown	Total	SA	MH	Mix of	General	Other/ unknown	
		treatment services		treatment services				treatment services		treatment services			treatment services
Total	13,648	8,360	949	3,957	189	193							
		<i>Number of facilities</i>						<i>Percent</i>					
Testing	11,833	7,634	615	3,242	184	158	86.7	91.3	64.8	81.9	97.4	81.9	
Drug or alcohol urine screening	11,278	7,340	552	3,063	172	151	82.6	87.8	58.2	77.4	91.0	78.2	
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	7,847	5,185	309	2,115	132	106	57.5	62.0	32.6	53.4	69.8	54.9	
TB screening	4,586	2,981	267	1,132	159	47	33.6	35.7	28.1	28.6	84.1	24.4	
HIV testing	3,968	2,583	213	963	158	51	29.1	30.9	22.4	24.3	83.6	26.4	
Screening for Hepatitis C	3,080	1,860	222	809	157	32	22.6	22.2	23.4	20.4	83.1	16.6	
Screening for Hepatitis B	2,956	1,770	221	776	157	32	21.7	21.2	23.3	19.6	83.1	16.6	
STD testing	2,831	1,722	197	726	157	29	20.7	20.6	20.8	18.3	83.1	15.0	
Transitional services	13,096	8,069	869	3,805	180	173	96.0	96.5	91.6	96.2	95.2	89.6	
Discharge planning	12,526	7,810	783	3,611	165	157	91.8	93.4	82.5	91.3	87.3	81.3	
Aftercare/continuing care	11,019	6,778	663	3,295	144	139	80.7	81.1	69.9	83.3	76.2	72.0	
Ancillary services	13,457	8,222	938	3,922	184	191	98.6	98.3	98.8	99.1	97.4	99.0	
Substance abuse education	12,788	7,923	778	3,747	166	174	93.7	94.8	82.0	94.7	87.8	90.2	
Case management services	10,391	6,384	664	3,048	144	151	76.1	76.4	70.0	77.0	76.2	78.2	
Social skills development	9,018	5,357	621	2,795	105	140	66.1	64.1	65.4	70.6	55.6	72.5	
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	7,579	5,010	346	2,009	126	88	55.5	59.9	36.5	50.8	66.7	45.6	
Mental health services	7,352	2,542	926	3,661	159	64	53.9	30.4	97.6	92.5	84.1	33.2	
Assistance with obtaining social services	7,054	4,113	568	2,143	122	108	51.7	49.2	59.9	54.2	64.6	56.0	
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	6,724	4,278	355	1,855	140	96	49.3	51.2	37.4	46.9	74.1	49.7	
Self-help groups	6,376	4,341	258	1,581	105	91	46.7	51.9	27.2	40.0	55.6	47.2	
Mentoring/peer support	6,122	3,887	312	1,746	63	114	44.9	46.5	32.9	44.1	33.3	59.1	
Assistance in locating housing for clients	5,907	3,533	419	1,773	89	93	43.3	42.3	44.2	44.8	47.1	48.2	
Transportation assistance to treatment	4,946	2,963	292	1,527	82	82	36.2	35.4	30.8	38.6	43.4	42.5	
Domestic violence services	4,877	2,470	376	1,873	77	81	35.7	29.5	39.6	47.3	40.7	42.0	
Employment counseling or training for clients	4,599	2,887	240	1,331	56	85	33.7	34.5	25.3	33.6	29.6	44.0	
Early intervention for HIV	3,407	2,259	126	910	68	44	25.0	27.0	13.3	23.0	36.0	22.8	
Child care for clients' children	1,092	760	18	279	9	26	8.0	9.1	1.9	7.1	4.8	13.5	
Acupuncture	587	374	3	177	27	6	4.3	4.5	0.3	4.5	14.3	3.1	
Residential beds for clients' children	557	410	13	112	5	17	4.1	4.9	1.4	2.8	2.6	8.8	

¹ SA = Substance abuse; MH = Mental health

² Buprenorphine total is not the sum of Subutex and Suboxone because a facility can provide either or both.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 4.10
Clinical/therapeutic approaches, by frequency of use: March 30, 2007
Number and percent distribution

<i>Clinical/therapeutic approaches</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>						<i>Percent distribution</i>					
	<i>Frequency of use</i>						<i>Frequency of use</i>					
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Often</i>	<i>Some- times</i>	<i>Rarely</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Not familiar with this approach</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Often</i>	<i>Some- times</i>	<i>Rarely</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Not familiar with this approach</i>
Substance abuse counseling	13,648	13,144	334	42	67	61	100.0	96.3	2.4	0.3	0.5	0.4
Relapse prevention	13,648	12,384	935	115	93	121	100.0	90.7	6.9	0.8	0.7	0.9
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	13,648	9,346	2,980	592	488	242	100.0	68.5	21.8	4.3	3.6	1.8
12-step approach	13,648	9,003	2,933	962	626	124	100.0	66.0	21.5	7.0	4.6	0.9
Motivational interviewing	13,648	7,603	3,880	1,100	644	421	100.0	55.7	28.4	8.1	4.7	3.1
Anger management	13,648	6,373	5,331	1,174	626	144	100.0	46.7	39.1	8.6	4.6	1.1
Brief intervention	13,648	5,613	5,602	1,520	569	344	100.0	41.1	41.0	11.1	4.2	2.5
Trauma-related counseling	13,648	3,236	5,615	2,988	1,355	454	100.0	23.7	41.1	21.9	9.9	3.3
Contingency management	13,648	2,667	4,106	2,606	1,634	2,635	100.0	19.5	30.1	19.1	12.0	19.3
Other treatment approaches	13,648	1,753	607	317	10,971	--	100.0	12.8	4.4	2.3	80.4	--

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 4.11a
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007
Number

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Number of facilities¹</i>												
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Any program or group</i>	<i>Client type</i>										
				<i>Clients with co-occurring disorders</i>	<i>Adult women</i>	<i>Adolescents</i>	<i>DUI/DWI clients</i>	<i>Criminal justice clients</i>	<i>Adult men</i>	<i>Pregnant or postpartum women</i>	<i>Persons with HIV or AIDS</i>	<i>Seniors or older adults</i>	<i>Gays or lesbians</i>	<i>Other</i>
Total	13,648	11,177	4,994	4,337	4,259	4,241	3,736	3,375	1,926	1,339	954	789	1,386	
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	7,907	6,474	2,955	2,597	2,527	1,965	2,125	1,999	1,129	833	497	423	726	
Private for-profit	3,906	3,206	1,239	1,099	1,144	1,782	1,141	944	498	349	335	292	441	
Local, county, or community govt.	887	760	396	343	343	263	290	203	181	63	47	37	77	
State government	431	364	213	164	133	98	113	114	74	60	27	22	47	
Federal government	328	212	136	69	24	57	23	63	14	22	29	5	51	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	183	130	106	43	--	33	12	40	5	17	25	4	26	
Dept. of Defense	94	42	16	11	1	19	4	10	1	--	--	--	13	
Indian Health Service	42	32	14	11	22	4	6	10	8	3	3	--	11	
Other	9	8	--	4	1	1	1	3	--	2	1	1	1	
Tribal government	189	161	55	65	88	76	44	52	30	12	19	10	44	
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	8,360	6,832	2,375	2,948	2,292	2,511	2,307	2,310	1,363	876	486	449	825	
Mental health services	949	677	442	120	244	208	145	92	41	39	65	24	64	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,957	3,408	2,059	1,182	1,647	1,447	1,211	885	490	382	371	295	441	
General health care	189	109	62	31	30	27	22	30	11	20	16	9	19	
Other/unknown	193	151	56	56	46	48	51	58	21	22	16	12	37	

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 4.11b
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007
Percent

Facility operation and primary focus	No. of facilities	Percent ¹											
		Any program or group	Client type										Other
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	Adolescents	DUI/DWI clients	Criminal justice clients	Adult men	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Seniors or older adults	Gays or lesbians	
Total	13,648	81.9	36.6	31.8	31.2	31.1	27.4	24.7	14.1	9.8	7.0	5.8	10.2
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	7,907	81.9	37.4	32.8	32.0	24.9	26.9	25.3	14.3	10.5	6.3	5.3	9.2
Private for-profit	3,906	82.1	31.7	28.1	29.3	45.6	29.2	24.2	12.7	8.9	8.6	7.5	11.3
Local, county, or community govt.	887	85.7	44.6	38.7	38.7	29.7	32.7	22.9	20.4	7.1	5.3	4.2	8.7
State government	431	84.5	49.4	38.1	30.9	22.7	26.2	26.5	17.2	13.9	6.3	5.1	10.9
Federal government	328	64.6	41.5	21.0	7.3	17.4	7.0	19.2	4.3	6.7	8.8	1.5	15.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	183	71.0	57.9	23.5	--	18.0	6.6	21.9	2.7	9.3	13.7	2.2	14.2
Dept. of Defense	94	44.7	17.0	11.7	1.1	20.2	4.3	10.6	1.1	--	--	--	13.8
Indian Health Service	42	76.2	33.3	26.2	52.4	9.5	14.3	23.8	19.0	7.1	7.1	--	26.2
Other	9	88.9	--	44.4	11.1	11.1	11.1	33.3	--	22.2	11.1	11.1	11.1
Tribal government	189	85.2	29.1	34.4	46.6	40.2	23.3	27.5	15.9	6.3	10.1	5.3	23.3
Primary focus of facility													
Substance abuse treatment services	8,360	81.7	28.4	35.3	27.4	30.0	27.6	27.6	16.3	10.5	5.8	5.4	9.9
Mental health services	949	71.3	46.6	12.6	25.7	21.9	15.3	9.7	4.3	4.1	6.8	2.5	6.7
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,957	86.1	52.0	29.9	41.6	36.6	30.6	22.4	12.4	9.7	9.4	7.5	11.1
General health care	189	57.7	32.8	16.4	15.9	14.3	11.6	15.9	5.8	10.6	8.5	4.8	10.1
Other/unknown	193	78.2	29.0	29.0	23.8	24.9	26.4	30.1	10.9	11.4	8.3	6.2	19.2

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 4.12a
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007
Number

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Number of facilities</i> ¹								
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Sign language</i>	<i>Any language other than English</i>	<i>Language services provided by</i>			<i>Languages provided by staff counselor</i>		
					<i>Staff counselor</i>	<i>On-call interpreter</i>	<i>Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>American Indian/Alaska Native language</i>	<i>Other</i>
Total	13,648	4,034	6,627	2,766	2,508	1,353	3,763	145	973	
Facility operation										
Private non-profit	7,907	2,676	4,110	1,660	1,621	829	2,303	55	543	
Private for-profit	3,906	663	1,548	842	427	279	1,027	18	323	
Local, county, or community govt.	887	427	555	140	252	163	286	3	74	
State government	431	184	246	63	144	39	96	2	16	
Federal government	328	52	92	21	48	23	34	13	10	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	183	30	46	9	26	11	19	2	6	
Dept. of Defense	94	14	25	3	17	5	8	--	3	
Indian Health Service	42	7	20	9	5	6	6	11	1	
Other	9	1	1	--	--	1	1	--	--	
Tribal government	189	32	76	40	16	20	17	54	7	
Primary focus of facility										
Substance abuse treatment services	8,360	2,164	3,958	1,931	1,269	758	2,477	65	577	
Mental health services	949	372	465	94	277	94	167	4	69	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,957	1,404	2,056	689	903	464	1,045	66	301	
General health care	189	48	76	18	37	21	34	7	10	
Other/unknown	193	46	72	34	22	16	40	3	16	

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer services in more than one language.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 4.12b
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007
Percent

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>	<i>Percent¹</i>								
		<i>Sign language</i>	<i>Any language other than English</i>	<i>Language services provided by</i>				<i>Languages provided by staff counselor</i>		
				<i>Total</i>	<i>Staff counselor</i>	<i>On-call interpreter</i>	<i>Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>American Indian/Alaska Native language</i>	<i>Other</i>
Total	13,648	29.6	48.6	100.0	41.7	37.8	20.4	91.4	3.5	23.6
Facility operation										
Private non-profit	7,907	33.8	52.0	100.0	40.4	39.4	20.2	92.5	2.2	21.8
Private for-profit	3,906	17.0	39.6	100.0	54.4	27.6	18.0	91.6	1.6	28.8
Local, county, or community govt.	887	48.1	62.6	100.0	25.2	45.4	29.4	94.4	1.0	24.4
State government	431	42.7	57.1	100.0	25.6	58.5	15.9	94.1	2.0	15.7
Federal government	328	15.9	28.0	100.0	22.8	52.2	25.0	77.3	29.5	22.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	183	16.4	25.1	100.0	19.6	56.5	23.9	95.0	10.0	30.0
Dept. of Defense	94	14.9	26.6	100.0	12.0	68.0	20.0	100.0	--	37.5
Indian Health Service	42	16.7	47.6	100.0	45.0	25.0	30.0	40.0	73.3	6.7
Other	9	11.1	11.1	100.0	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--
Tribal government	189	16.9	40.2	100.0	52.6	21.1	26.3	28.3	90.0	11.7
Primary focus of facility										
Substance abuse treatment services	8,360	25.9	47.3	100.0	48.8	32.1	19.2	92.1	2.4	21.5
Mental health services	949	39.2	49.0	100.0	20.2	59.6	20.2	88.8	2.1	36.7
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,957	35.5	52.0	100.0	33.5	43.9	22.6	90.6	5.7	26.1
General health care	189	25.4	40.2	100.0	23.7	48.7	27.6	87.2	17.9	25.6
Other/unknown	193	23.8	37.3	100.0	47.2	30.6	22.2	80.0	6.0	32.0

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer services in more than one language.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 4.13
Client detoxification by substance, facility operation, and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007
Number and percent

Facility operation and primary focus	Total ²	Number of facilities ¹					Routine use of medications during detox	Percent ¹				
		Detoxification from:				Other substances		Detoxification from:				Routine use of medications during detox
		Opiates	Alcohol	Cocaine				Opiates	Alcohol	Cocaine	Other substances	
Total	2,216	2,068	1,728	1,420	859	1,852	93.3	78.0	64.1	38.8	83.6	
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	1,147	1,069	985	805	457	890	93.2	85.9	70.2	39.8	77.6	
Private for-profit	766	742	476	420	278	699	96.9	62.1	54.8	36.3	91.3	
Local, county, or community govt.	121	106	104	76	51	97	87.6	86.0	62.8	42.1	80.2	
State government	76	65	59	46	30	65	85.5	77.6	60.5	39.5	85.5	
Federal government	100	83	100	72	43	98	83.0	100.0	72.0	43.0	98.0	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	87	76	87	65	39	85	87.4	100.0	74.7	44.8	97.7	
Dept. of Defense	11	7	11	6	4	11	63.6	100.0	54.5	36.4	100.0	
Indian Health Service	1	--	1	--	--	1	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	
Other	1	--	1	1	--	1	--	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	
Tribal government	6	3	4	1	--	3	50.0	66.7	16.7	--	50.0	
Primary focus of facility												
Substance abuse treatment services	1,404	1,341	975	846	504	1,137	95.5	69.4	60.3	35.9	81.0	
Mental health services	155	132	148	104	56	148	85.2	95.5	67.1	36.1	95.5	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	544	498	497	398	255	465	91.5	91.4	73.2	46.9	85.5	
General health care	85	75	84	56	32	84	88.2	98.8	65.9	37.6	98.8	
Other/unknown	28	22	24	16	12	18	78.6	85.7	57.1	42.9	64.3	

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide detoxification for more than one type of client substance abuse problem.

² Of 13,648 facilities, 2,913 facilities (21%) offered detoxification services. Of these 2,913 facilities, 697 (24%) did not respond to the specific questions about detoxification substance or medication.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 4.14
Facilities with client outreach, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007
Number and percent

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Number¹</i>		<i>Percent¹</i>	
		<i>Operates hot-line</i>	<i>Has web site</i>	<i>Operates hot-line</i>	<i>Has web site</i>
Total	13,648	3,029	8,921	22.2	65.4
Facility operation					
Private non-profit	7,907	1,867	5,818	23.6	73.6
Private for-profit	3,906	657	2,141	16.8	54.8
Local, county, or community government	887	322	505	36.3	56.9
State government	431	123	268	28.5	62.2
Federal government	328	35	131	10.7	39.9
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	183	24	79	13.1	43.2
Dept. of Defense	94	3	32	3.2	34.0
Indian Health Service	42	5	12	11.9	28.6
Other	9	3	8	33.3	88.9
Tribal government	189	25	58	13.2	30.7
Primary focus of facility					
Substance abuse treatment services	8,360	1,425	5,411	17.0	64.7
Mental health services	949	308	611	32.5	64.4
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,957	1,227	2,676	31.0	67.6
General health care	189	40	99	21.2	52.4
Other/unknown	193	29	124	15.0	64.2

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities responded to these questions separately.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 4.15a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007
Number

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Number of facilities¹</i>									
		<i>Any listed agency/organization</i>	<i>Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization</i>								
			<i>State substance abuse agency</i>	<i>State mental health dept.</i>	<i>State public health dept./board of health</i>	<i>Hospital licensing authority</i>	<i>JCAHO²</i>	<i>CARF²</i>	<i>NCQA²</i>	<i>COA²</i>	<i>Other state/local agency/organization</i>
Total	13,648	12,979	11,100	4,642	5,588	1,009	2,869	2,685	410	666	1,565
Facility operation											
Private non-profit	7,907	7,612	6,633	2,889	3,458	612	1,752	1,640	245	457	770
Private for-profit	3,906	3,633	3,196	1,114	1,546	214	568	689	91	128	591
Local, county, or community govt.	887	865	767	409	303	73	152	168	28	41	77
State government	431	420	340	177	196	46	116	107	14	20	58
Federal government	328	298	44	16	38	58	263	60	26	13	42
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	183	176	23	11	24	41	174	56	20	7	11
Dept. of Defense	94	86	7	--	--	13	77	--	3	4	18
Indian Health Service	42	32	12	4	13	3	9	4	3	2	12
Other	9	4	2	1	1	1	3	--	--	--	1
Tribal government	189	151	120	37	47	6	18	21	6	7	27
Primary focus of facility											
Substance abuse treatment services	8,360	8,054	7,217	1,572	3,505	426	1,378	1,726	173	287	957
Mental health services	949	886	580	660	359	157	345	171	35	63	69
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,957	3,702	3,084	2,318	1,576	365	1,005	749	166	293	484
General health care	189	175	89	49	85	52	126	19	27	14	20
Other/unknown	193	162	130	43	63	9	15	20	9	9	35

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

² JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 4.15b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007
Percent

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities	Percent ¹										
		Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ²	CARF ²	NCQA ²	COA ²	Other state/local agency/organization	
Total	13,648	95.1	81.3	34.0	40.9	7.4	21.0	19.7	3.0	4.9	11.5	
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	7,907	96.3	83.9	36.5	43.7	7.7	22.2	20.7	3.1	5.8	9.7	
Private for-profit	3,906	93.0	81.8	28.5	39.6	5.5	14.5	17.6	2.3	3.3	15.1	
Local, county, or community govt.	887	97.5	86.5	46.1	34.2	8.2	17.1	18.9	3.2	4.6	8.7	
State government	431	97.4	78.9	41.1	45.5	10.7	26.9	24.8	3.2	4.6	13.5	
Federal government	328	90.9	13.4	4.9	11.6	17.7	80.2	18.3	7.9	4.0	12.8	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	183	96.2	12.6	6.0	13.1	22.4	95.1	30.6	10.9	3.8	6.0	
Dept. of Defense	94	91.5	7.4	--	--	13.8	81.9	--	3.2	4.3	19.1	
Indian Health Service	42	76.2	28.6	9.5	31.0	7.1	21.4	9.5	7.1	4.8	28.6	
Other	9	44.4	22.2	11.1	11.1	11.1	33.3	--	--	--	11.1	
Tribal government	189	79.9	63.5	19.6	24.9	3.2	9.5	11.1	3.2	3.7	14.3	
Primary focus of facility												
Substance abuse treatment services	8,360	96.3	86.3	18.8	41.9	5.1	16.5	20.6	2.1	3.4	11.4	
Mental health services	949	93.4	61.1	69.5	37.8	16.5	36.4	18.0	3.7	6.6	7.3	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,957	93.6	77.9	58.6	39.8	9.2	25.4	18.9	4.2	7.4	12.2	
General health care	189	92.6	47.1	25.9	45.0	27.5	66.7	10.1	14.3	7.4	10.6	
Other/unknown	193	83.9	67.4	22.3	32.6	4.7	7.8	10.4	4.7	4.7	18.1	

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

² JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 4.16a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: March 30, 2007
Number

Type of care offered	Total	Number of facilities ¹									
		Any listed agency/organization	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³	Other state/local agency/organization
Total²	13,648	12,979	11,100	4,642	5,588	1,009	2,869	2,685	410	666	1,565
Outpatient	11,078	10,536	9,042	4,015	4,337	800	2,385	2,235	343	567	1,231
Regular	10,099	9,577	8,317	3,726	3,789	640	1,990	1,906	303	524	1,073
Intensive	6,055	5,863	5,042	2,151	2,582	577	1,536	1,139	233	280	581
Detoxification	1,445	1,361	1,094	415	683	202	450	530	99	82	294
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	2,000	1,944	1,521	791	981	350	772	418	127	82	203
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	1,443	1,388	1,160	342	748	164	464	729	56	82	299
Residential (non-hospital)	3,716	3,550	3,046	955	1,747	188	662	760	98	147	484
Detoxification	996	965	833	335	511	79	245	258	38	36	107
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	1,722	1,673	1,432	483	849	129	439	407	55	60	212
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	2,995	2,841	2,475	733	1,382	108	407	583	73	129	425
Hospital inpatient	1,000	982	599	459	681	510	787	160	117	62	84
Detoxification	884	867	509	412	599	469	715	140	109	52	78
Treatment	665	655	409	327	486	364	525	111	92	51	56

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

³ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 4.16b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: March 30, 2007
Percent

Type of care offered	Number of facilities ²	Percent ¹									
		Any listed agency/organization	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³	Other state/local agency/organization
Total	13,648	95.1	81.3	34.0	40.9	7.4	21.0	19.7	3.0	4.9	11.5
Outpatient	11,078	95.1	81.6	36.2	39.1	7.2	21.5	20.2	3.1	5.1	11.1
Regular	10,099	94.8	82.4	36.9	37.5	6.3	19.7	18.9	3.0	5.2	10.6
Intensive	6,055	96.8	83.3	35.5	42.6	9.5	25.4	18.8	3.8	4.6	9.6
Detoxification	1,445	94.2	75.7	28.7	47.3	14.0	31.1	36.7	6.9	5.7	20.3
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	2,000	97.2	76.1	39.6	49.1	17.5	38.6	20.9	6.4	4.1	10.2
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	1,443	96.2	80.4	23.7	51.8	11.4	32.2	50.5	3.9	5.7	20.7
Residential (non-hospital)	3,716	95.5	82.0	25.7	47.0	5.1	17.8	20.5	2.6	4.0	13.0
Detoxification	996	96.9	83.6	33.6	51.3	7.9	24.6	25.9	3.8	3.6	10.7
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	1,722	97.2	83.2	28.0	49.3	7.5	25.5	23.6	3.2	3.5	12.3
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	2,995	94.9	82.6	24.5	46.1	3.6	13.6	19.5	2.4	4.3	14.2
Hospital inpatient	1,000	98.2	59.9	45.9	68.1	51.0	78.7	16.0	11.7	6.2	8.4
Detoxification	884	98.1	57.6	46.6	67.8	53.1	80.9	15.8	12.3	5.9	8.8
Treatment	665	98.5	61.5	49.2	73.1	54.7	78.9	16.7	13.8	7.7	8.4

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

³ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 4.17a
Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures,
by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007
Number

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Number of facilities¹</i>						
		<i>Required continuing education for staff</i>	<i>Scheduled case review with supervisor</i>	<i>Periodic client satisfaction surveys</i>	<i>Periodic drug testing for clients</i>	<i>Periodic utilization reviews</i>	<i>Case review by quality review committee</i>	<i>Outcome follow-up after discharge</i>
Total	13,648	12,972	12,643	12,213	11,330	11,068	9,132	8,767
Facility operation								
Private non-profit	7,907	7,564	7,502	7,300	6,619	6,688	5,641	5,269
Private for-profit	3,906	3,659	3,458	3,266	3,205	2,889	2,263	2,395
Local, county, or community govt.	887	841	815	817	715	739	596	476
State government	431	409	399	397	365	369	313	280
Federal government	328	319	290	289	287	254	205	221
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	183	178	152	162	170	149	111	120
Dept. of Defense	94	92	91	87	77	70	66	63
Indian Health Service	42	40	38	34	31	28	22	32
Other	9	9	9	6	9	7	6	6
Tribal government	189	180	179	144	139	129	114	126
Primary focus of facility								
Substance abuse treatment services	8,360	7,983	7,880	7,530	7,460	6,757	5,617	5,758
Mental health services	949	864	798	840	483	790	606	411
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,957	3,772	3,657	3,518	3,103	3,256	2,701	2,369
General health care	189	177	141	167	137	153	104	106
Other/unknown	193	176	167	158	147	112	104	123

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could employ more than of the practices specified.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 4.17b
Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures,
by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007
Percent

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percent¹</i>						
		<i>Number of facilities</i>	<i>Required continuing education for staff</i>	<i>Scheduled case review with supervisor</i>	<i>Periodic client satisfaction surveys</i>	<i>Periodic drug testing for clients</i>	<i>Periodic utilization reviews</i>	<i>Case review by quality review committee</i>
Total	13,648	95.0	92.6	89.5	83.0	81.1	66.9	64.2
Facility operation								
Private non-profit	7,907	95.7	94.9	92.3	83.7	84.6	71.3	66.6
Private for-profit	3,906	93.7	88.5	83.6	82.1	74.0	57.9	61.3
Local, county, or community govt.	887	94.8	91.9	92.1	80.6	83.3	67.2	53.7
State government	431	94.9	92.6	92.1	84.7	85.6	72.6	65.0
Federal government	328	97.3	88.4	88.1	87.5	77.4	62.5	67.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	183	97.3	83.1	88.5	92.9	81.4	60.7	65.6
Dept. of Defense	94	97.9	96.8	92.6	81.9	74.5	70.2	67.0
Indian Health Service	42	95.2	90.5	81.0	73.8	66.7	52.4	76.2
Other	9	100.0	100.0	66.7	100.0	77.8	66.7	66.7
Tribal government	189	95.2	94.7	76.2	73.5	68.3	60.3	66.7
Primary focus of facility								
Substance abuse treatment services	8,360	95.5	94.3	90.1	89.2	80.8	67.2	68.9
Mental health services	949	91.0	84.1	88.5	50.9	83.2	63.9	43.3
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,957	95.3	92.4	88.9	78.4	82.3	68.3	59.9
General health care	189	93.7	74.6	88.4	72.5	81.0	55.0	56.1
Other/unknown	193	91.2	86.5	81.9	76.2	58.0	53.9	63.7

¹ Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could employ more than one of the practices specified.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 4.18a
Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007
Number

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Number of facilities¹</i>											
		<i>Type of payment accepted</i>										<i>Sliding fee scale</i>	<i>Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay</i>
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Cash or self-payment</i>	<i>Private health insurance</i>	<i>Medicare</i>	<i>Medicaid</i>	<i>State-financed health insurance</i>	<i>Federal military insurance</i>	<i>No payment accepted</i>	<i>Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers²</i>	<i>Other</i>		
Total	13,648	12,236	8,624	4,575	7,263	4,585	4,336	568	1,345	361	8,440	7,163	
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	7,907	7,035	4,943	2,877	4,819	3,025	2,477	401	927	238	5,421	4,922	
Private for-profit	3,906	3,825	2,530	915	1,327	872	1,062	15	307	88	1,874	946	
Local, county, or community govt.	887	806	584	418	640	396	361	43	43	17	729	596	
State government	431	375	280	214	294	172	174	25	38	9	317	325	
Federal government	328	111	188	77	72	54	215	46	9	3	40	221	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	183	97	147	55	49	35	141	8	2	3	34	152	
Dept. of Defense	94	--	25	6	5	6	66	22	--	--	--	29	
Indian Health Service	42	9	15	15	16	12	7	13	6	--	4	33	
Other	9	5	1	1	2	1	1	3	1	--	2	7	
Tribal government	189	84	99	74	111	66	47	38	21	6	59	153	
Primary focus of facility													
Substance abuse treatment services	8,360	7,450	4,566	1,724	3,809	2,245	1,728	423	892	218	5,001	4,416	
Mental health services	949	884	805	654	710	463	559	7	58	10	590	456	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,957	3,614	3,030	2,050	2,574	1,777	1,901	104	366	117	2,683	2,057	
General health care	189	140	148	116	109	63	113	8	16	4	75	115	
Other/unknown	193	148	75	31	61	37	35	26	13	12	91	119	

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

² Available only in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY. See table 6.20a for number of facilities accepting ATRs by State.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 4.18b
Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007
Percent

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percent¹</i>											
		<i>Type of payment accepted</i>										<i>Sliding fee scale</i>	<i>Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay</i>
		<i>Cash or self-payment</i>	<i>Private health insurance</i>	<i>Medicare</i>	<i>Medicaid</i>	<i>State-financed health insurance</i>	<i>Federal military insurance</i>	<i>No payment accepted</i>	<i>Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers²</i>	<i>Other</i>			
<i>No. of facilities</i>													
Total	13,648	89.7	63.2	33.5	53.2	33.6	31.8	4.2	9.9	2.6	61.8	52.5	
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	7,907	89.0	62.5	36.4	60.9	38.3	31.3	5.1	11.7	3.0	68.6	62.2	
Private for-profit	3,906	97.9	64.8	23.4	34.0	22.3	27.2	0.4	7.9	2.3	48.0	24.2	
Local, county, or community govt.	887	90.9	65.8	47.1	72.2	44.6	40.7	4.8	4.8	1.9	82.2	67.2	
State government	431	87.0	65.0	49.7	68.2	39.9	40.4	5.8	8.8	2.1	73.5	75.4	
Federal government	328	33.8	57.3	23.5	22.0	16.5	65.5	14.0	2.7	0.9	12.2	67.4	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	183	53.0	80.3	30.1	26.8	19.1	77.0	4.4	1.1	1.6	18.6	83.1	
Dept. of Defense	94	--	26.6	6.4	5.3	6.4	70.2	23.4	--	--	--	30.9	
Indian Health Service	42	21.4	35.7	35.7	38.1	28.6	16.7	31.0	14.3	--	9.5	78.6	
Other	9	55.6	11.1	11.1	22.2	11.1	11.1	33.3	11.1	--	22.2	77.8	
Tribal government	189	44.4	52.4	39.2	58.7	34.9	24.9	20.1	11.1	3.2	31.2	81.0	
Primary focus of facility													
Substance abuse treatment services	8,360	89.1	54.6	20.6	45.6	26.9	20.7	5.1	10.7	2.6	59.8	52.8	
Mental health services	949	93.2	84.8	68.9	74.8	48.8	58.9	0.7	6.1	1.1	62.2	48.1	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,957	91.3	76.6	51.8	65.0	44.9	48.0	2.6	9.2	3.0	67.8	52.0	
General health care	189	74.1	78.3	61.4	57.7	33.3	59.8	4.2	8.5	2.1	39.7	60.8	
Other/unknown	193	76.7	38.9	16.1	31.6	19.2	18.1	13.5	6.7	6.2	47.2	61.7	

¹ Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

² Available only in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY. See table 6.20b for percent of facilities accepting ATRs by State.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 4.19
Facility funding, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007
Number and percent

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Number¹</i>		<i>Percent¹</i>		
		<i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i>	<i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>	<i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i>	<i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>	
<i>Total</i>						
Total		13,648	6,345	8,159	46.5	59.8
Facility operation						
Private non-profit	7,907	3,854	5,810	48.7	73.5	
Private for-profit	3,906	1,861	840	47.6	21.5	
Local, county, or community government	887	365	761	41.1	85.8	
State government	431	166	357	38.5	82.8	
Federal government	328	55	228	16.8	69.5	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	183	17	142	9.3	77.6	
Dept. of Defense	94	22	42	23.4	44.7	
Indian Health Service	42	15	35	35.7	83.3	
Other	9	1	9	11.1	100.0	
Tribal government	189	44	163	23.3	86.2	
Primary focus of facility						
Substance abuse treatment services	8,360	3,523	5,152	42.1	61.6	
Mental health services	949	529	434	55.7	45.7	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,957	2,171	2,352	54.9	59.4	
General health care	189	77	103	40.7	54.5	
Other/unknown	193	45	118	23.3	61.1	

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities responded to these questions separately.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 4.20
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients in facilities with OTPs, by facility operation and primary focus of facility:
March 30, 2007
Number and percent distribution

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Facilities with OTPs¹</i>										<i>Clients in facilities with OTPs¹</i>			
	<i>Number of facilities</i>	<i>Percent distribution</i>	<i>Program type</i>								<i>Medication</i>			<i>Percent of all clients in OTP facilities receiving medication-assisted therapy²</i>
			<i>Number</i>			<i>Percent distribution</i>					<i>Number of clients</i>			
			<i>Main-tenance only</i>	<i>Detox only</i>	<i>Both</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Main-tenance only</i>	<i>Detox only</i>	<i>Both</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Methadone</i>	<i>Buprenorphine</i>		
Total	1,108	100.0	408	93	607	100.0	36.8	8.4	54.8	265,716	262,684	3,032	88.8	
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	422	38.1	182	61	179	100.0	43.1	14.5	42.4	102,181	101,225	956	85.1	
Private for-profit	551	49.7	162	23	366	100.0	29.4	4.2	66.4	137,426	135,825	1,601	97.1	
Local, county, or community govt.	44	4.0	15	3	26	100.0	34.1	6.8	59.1	11,043	10,931	112	82.8	
State government	51	4.6	27	5	19	100.0	52.9	9.8	37.3	10,146	10,078	68	78.3	
Federal government	37	3.3	21	1	15	100.0	56.8	2.7	40.5	4,516	4,221	295	41.7	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	36	3.2	20	1	15	100.0	55.6	2.8	41.7	4,516	4,221	295	41.7	
Dept. of Defense	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Indian Health Service	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Other	1	0.1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Tribal government	3	0.3	1	--	2	100.0	33.3	--	66.7	404	404	--	72.9	
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	979	88.4	362	67	550	100.0	37.0	6.8	56.2	243,701	241,384	2,317	90.9	
Mental health services	6	0.5	3	2	1	100.0	50.0	33.3	16.7	413	383	30	38.4	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	108	9.7	36	22	50	100.0	33.3	20.4	46.3	20,157	19,558	599	60.8	
General health care	12	1.1	6	2	4	100.0	50.0	16.7	33.3	1,127	1,041	86	38.9	
Other/unknown	3	0.3	1	--	2	100.0	33.3	--	66.7	318	318	--	80.5	

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Of 1,108 facilities certified as OTPs, 752 (68%) reported that all clients in treatment on March 30, 2007, were receiving methadone or buprenorphine, 321 (29%) reported that some clients were receiving methadone or buprenorphine, 12 (1%) reported that no clients were receiving methadone or buprenorphine, and 23 (2%) did not answer the question.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 4.21a
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007
Number

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Number of facilities with OTPs¹</i>													
		<i>Type of care offered²</i>													
		<i>Outpatient</i>							<i>Residential (non-hospital)</i>				<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Any out-patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>	<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance</i>	<i>Any residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Any hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Treatment</i>	<i>Detox</i>
Total	1,108	1,034	690	304	99	566	999	95	62	48	58	111	76	107	
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	422	378	260	146	44	163	357	48	25	24	34	62	40	58	
Private for-profit	551	534	332	97	28	336	522	22	20	10	15	20	17	20	
Local, county, or community govt.	44	46	32	14	6	19	46	5	2	3	3	6	5	6	
State government	51	36	29	14	4	20	34	5	3	4	2	6	5	6	
Federal government	37	37	34	31	17	27	37	15	12	7	4	17	9	17	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	36	36	34	31	17	27	36	15	12	7	4	17	9	17	
Dept. of Defense	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Indian Health Service	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Other	1	1	--	--	‡	‡	1	--	‡	--	‡	--	--	--	
Tribal government	3	3	3	2	--	1	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Primary focus of facility															
Substance abuse treatment services	979	919	591	230	67	504	895	68	41	35	42	66	46	62	
Mental health services	6	4	4	3	2	2	4	1	1	--	--	4	2	4	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	108	98	83	60	24	52	87	21	15	11	16	34	26	34	
General health care	12	10	10	10	6	7	10	5	5	2	--	6	1	6	
Other/unknown	3	3	2	1	--	1	3	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Types of care sum to more than the *Total* columns because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 4.21b
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007
Percent

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percent of facilities with OTPs¹</i>													
		<i>Type of care offered²</i>													
		<i>Outpatient</i>							<i>Residential (non-hospital)</i>				<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Any out-patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>	<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance</i>	<i>Total residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Treatment</i>	<i>Detox</i>
Total	1,108	93.3	62.3	27.4	8.9	51.1	90.2	8.6	5.6	4.3	5.2	10.0	6.9	9.7	
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	422	89.6	61.6	34.6	10.4	38.6	84.6	11.4	5.9	5.7	8.1	14.7	9.5	13.7	
Private for-profit	551	96.9	60.3	17.6	5.1	61.0	94.7	4.0	3.6	1.8	2.7	3.6	3.1	3.6	
Local, county, or community govt.	44	104.5	72.7	31.8	13.6	43.2	104.5	11.4	4.5	6.8	6.8	13.6	11.4	13.6	
State government	51	70.6	56.9	27.5	7.8	39.2	66.7	9.8	5.9	7.8	3.9	11.8	9.8	11.8	
Federal government	37	100.0	91.9	83.8	45.9	73.0	100.0	40.5	32.4	18.9	10.8	45.9	24.3	45.9	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	36	100.0	94.4	86.1	47.2	75.0	100.0	41.7	33.3	19.4	11.1	47.2	25.0	47.2	
Dept. of Defense	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Indian Health Service	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Other	1	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Tribal government	3	100.0	100.0	66.7	‡	33.3	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Primary focus of facility															
Substance abuse treatment services	1,029	93.9	60.4	23.5	6.8	51.5	91.4	6.9	4.2	3.6	4.3	6.7	4.7	6.3	
Mental health services	15	66.7	66.7	50.0	33.3	33.3	66.7	16.7	16.7	--	--	66.7	33.3	66.7	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	146	90.7	76.9	55.6	22.2	48.1	80.6	19.4	13.9	10.2	14.8	31.5	24.1	31.5	
General health care	13	83.3	83.3	83.3	50.0	58.3	83.3	41.7	41.7	16.7	‡	50.0	8.3	50.0	
Other/unknown	6	100.0	66.7	33.3	‡	33.3	100.0	--	‡	--	‡	33.3	33.3	33.3	

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Types of care sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 4.22a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: March 30, 2007
Number

<i>Type of care offered</i>	<i>Total</i> ²	<i>Number of facilities with OTPs</i> ¹										
		<i>Any listed agency/organization</i>	<i>Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization</i>									
			<i>State substance abuse agency</i>	<i>State mental health dept.</i>	<i>State public health dept./ board of health</i>	<i>Hospital licensing authority</i>	<i>JCAHO</i> ⁴	<i>CARF</i> ⁴	<i>NCQA</i> ⁴	<i>COA</i> ⁴	<i>Other state/local agency/organization</i>	
Total ³	1,108	1,106	954	233	642	100	363	692	24	69	272	
Outpatient	1,034	1,032	890	212	582	84	310	672	24	68	264	
Regular	690	689	595	161	377	61	212	446	18	53	154	
Intensive	304	304	251	82	159	38	129	180	10	20	55	
Detoxification	566	566	490	114	291	46	153	393	14	41	195	
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	99	99	77	33	55	20	60	51	5	7	14	
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	999	997	862	200	557	73	281	668	23	67	261	
Residential (non-hospital)	95	95	77	25	61	16	59	41	5	2	10	
Detoxification	58	58	50	16	40	11	36	26	4	1	6	
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	62	62	50	18	36	14	45	23	4	2	9	
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	48	48	40	12	27	7	28	23	2	2	5	
Hospital inpatient	111	111	83	42	81	47	101	22	6	5	12	
Detoxification	107	107	79	40	78	47	97	22	6	5	12	
Treatment	76	76	60	30	55	37	67	14	5	5	8	

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

³ Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

⁴ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 4.22b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: March 30, 2007
Percent

Type of care offered	Number of facilities ³	Percent of facilities with OTPs ^{1,2}									
		Any listed agency/organization	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ⁴	CARF ⁴	NCQA ⁴	COA ⁴	Other state/local agency/organization
Total	1,108	99.8	86.1	21.0	57.9	9.0	32.8	62.5	2.2	6.2	24.5
Outpatient	1,034	99.8	86.1	20.5	56.3	8.1	30.0	65.0	2.3	6.6	25.5
Regular	690	99.9	86.2	23.3	54.6	8.8	30.7	64.6	2.6	7.7	22.3
Intensive	304	100.0	82.6	27.0	52.3	12.5	42.4	59.2	3.3	6.6	18.1
Detoxification	566	100.0	86.6	20.1	51.4	8.1	27.0	69.4	2.5	7.2	34.5
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	99	100.0	77.8	33.3	55.6	20.2	60.6	51.5	5.1	7.1	14.1
Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	999	99.8	86.3	20.0	55.8	7.3	28.1	66.9	2.3	6.7	26.1
Residential (non-hospital)	95	100.0	81.1	26.3	64.2	16.8	62.1	43.2	5.3	2.1	10.5
Detoxification	58	100.0	86.2	27.6	69.0	19.0	62.1	44.8	6.9	1.7	10.3
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	62	100.0	80.6	29.0	58.1	22.6	72.6	37.1	6.5	3.2	14.5
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	48	100.0	83.3	25.0	56.3	14.6	58.3	47.9	4.2	4.2	10.4
Hospital inpatient	111	100.0	74.8	37.8	73.0	42.3	91.0	19.8	5.4	4.5	10.8
Detoxification	107	100.0	73.8	37.4	72.9	43.9	90.7	20.6	5.6	4.7	11.2
Treatment	76	100.0	78.9	39.5	72.4	48.7	88.2	18.4	6.6	6.6	10.5

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

³ Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

⁴ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

CHAPTER 5

CLIENT CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter describes key characteristics of the 1,135,425 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. *Clients in treatment* were defined as: 1) hospital inpatient and residential (non-hospital) clients receiving substance abuse treatment services on March 30, 2007, and 2) outpatient clients who were seen at the facility for a substance abuse treatment or detoxification service at least once during the month of March 2007, and who were still enrolled in treatment on March 30, 2007. The majority of tables in the report are organized according to facility operation and the primary focus of the facility. *Facility operation* indicates the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility: private for-profit; private non-profit; or government—local, county, or community; State; Federal; or tribal. *Primary focus* indicates the services the facility primarily provides: substance abuse treatment services, mental health services, a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, general health care, or other.

Facility Operation and Primary Focus

Table 5.1. Fifty-five percent of the 1,135,425 clients in treatment on March 30, 2007, were in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations, and 30 percent were in facilities operated by private for-profit organizations. Eight percent of clients were in local government-operated facilities, 4 percent were in State government-operated facilities, 3 percent were in Federal government-operated facilities, and 1 percent were in facilities operated by tribal governments.

Two-thirds (68 percent) of all clients in treatment on March 30, 2007, were in facilities whose

primary focus of activity was the provision of substance abuse treatment services. About one quarter (26 percent) of clients were in facilities whose primary focus of activity was a mix of both mental health and substance abuse treatment services. Four percent of clients were in facilities primarily providing mental health services, and 1 percent were in facilities with a general health care focus.

Type of Care

Tables 5.2a, 5.2b, and 5.2c. The 2007 N-SSATS requested data on clients in treatment on March 30, 2007, who received:

- Outpatient treatment services (regular outpatient treatment, intensive outpatient treatment, day treatment or partial hospitalization, detoxification, methadone/buprenorphine maintenance)
- Residential (non-hospital) treatment services (long-term—more than 30 days, short-term—30 days or fewer, detoxification)
- Hospital treatment services (inpatient treatment, inpatient detoxification)

Table 5.2b. The majority (90 percent) of the 1,135,425 clients in treatment on March 30, 2007, were enrolled in outpatient treatment. Nine percent were in residential (non-hospital) treatment, and 1 percent were in hospital inpatient treatment.

Just over half (52 percent) of the clients in treatment on March 30, 2007, were in regular outpatient treatment, 22 percent were in outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance, 12 percent were in intensive outpatient treatment, 2 percent were in outpatient day treatment or

partial hospitalization, and 1 percent were in outpatient detoxification. In addition, 6 percent of all clients were in long-term residential treatment, 2 percent were in short-term residential treatment, and 1 percent were in residential detoxification.

In each of the operational categories and for each facility focus of activity, clients most frequently received regular outpatient services. However, there was variation for the other types of care delivered. Private non-profit facilities had a more balanced range of types of care (55 percent of clients were in regular outpatient treatment, 16 percent in outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance, and 13 percent each in intensive outpatient and residential treatment). In private for-profit facilities, 43 percent of clients were in regular outpatient treatment, while 38 percent were in outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance. In facilities operated by State governments, 47 percent of clients were in regular outpatient treatment, 25 percent were in outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance, and 11 percent in residential treatment. In facilities whose focus was substance abuse treatment, 44 percent were in regular outpatient treatment, 30 percent were in outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance, and 11 percent were in residential treatment. In facilities focused on providing mental health services, the range of types of care was limited, with 79 percent of clients receiving regular outpatient treatment.

Table 5.2c. The majority of clients (55 percent) were in private non-profit facilities. This was true for most of the individual types of care. However, the majority of clients in outpatient detoxification (59 percent) were in private for-profit facilities, as were the majority of clients in outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance (51 percent). More than three-quarters (76 percent) of clients in residential treatment (and 80 percent of clients in long-term residential treatment) were in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations.

Substance Abuse Problem and Co-occurring Mental Health Disorders

Table 5.3. On March 30, 2007, 45 percent of all clients were in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse. Thirty-six percent were in treatment for drug abuse only, and 19 percent were in treatment for alcohol abuse only. Thirty-seven percent of clients were in treatment for co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders.

Private for-profit facilities had the smallest proportion of clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse (33 percent), and the highest proportion in treatment for drug abuse alone (49 percent). Clients in treatment for abuse of alcohol alone were found in the highest proportions in Federal government-operated facilities (34 percent). Co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders were also found in the highest proportions in Federal government-operated facilities (53 percent).

Facilities providing mental health services had the highest proportion of clients in treatment for co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders (64 percent), followed by facilities providing general health care (54 percent), and facilities focused on a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (49 percent). Substance abuse treatment services had the highest proportion of clients in treatment for abuse of drugs alone (42 percent), compared with a range of 22 percent to 25 percent in facilities focused on provision of other services. In turn, facilities providing substance abuse treatment services had the smallest proportion of clients in treatment for abuse of alcohol alone (16 percent), compared with a range of 23 percent to 34 percent in facilities providing other services.

Type of Counseling

Table 5.4. Virtually all (99 percent) of facilities included counseling as part of their substance abuse treatment programs [Table 4.8]. However, the proportion of clients in any given type of counseling on March 30, 2007, was considerably lower. Most clients (79 percent) were in individual counseling, 71 percent were in group counseling, 22 percent were in family counseling, and 8 percent were in marital/couples counseling.

There was little variation in the proportions of clients by facility operation. Private non-profit facilities had slightly higher proportions of clients in individual, group, and family counseling than did private for-profit facilities, which in turn had a higher proportion in marital/couples counseling. Government-operated facilities had slightly higher proportions of clients in group counseling than in individual counseling.

There were greater differences in the proportions of clients in counseling by facility focus. Facilities whose primary focus was the provision of substance abuse treatment had the highest proportions of clients in individual and group counseling (84 percent and 73 percent, respectively), while the lowest proportions were in facilities focused on providing mental health services (62 percent and 45 percent, respectively). Facilities providing a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services had the highest proportions of clients in family and marital/couples counseling (24 percent and 12 percent, respectively).

Clients Under Age 18

There were 85,518 clients under age 18 in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007, some 8 percent of the total 1,135,425 clients in treatment on that date.

Table 5.5. Clients under age 18 in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007, were more likely to be in private non-profit facilities than the general client population (64 percent and 55 percent, respectively) [Table 5.1]. Private for-profit facilities accounted for 30 percent of all clients in treatment, but only 20 percent of clients under age 18.

Fifty-five percent of clients under age 18 were in facilities with a primary focus of substance abuse treatment, compared to 68 percent of all clients. A little more than one third (37 percent) of clients under age 18 were in facilities whose focus was provision of a mix of mental health and substance abuse services, compared to 26 percent of the total client population.

Table 5.6. The proportion of adolescents receiving each type of care was similar to the total treatment population [Table 5.2b]. Most (87 percent) were in outpatient treatment, 12 percent were in residential (non-hospital) treatment, and 1 percent were in hospital inpatient treatment.

Table 5.1
Clients in treatment, by primary focus of facility and facility operation: March 30, 2007
Number and percent distribution

Primary focus	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.					Tribal govt.
						Total	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
<i>Number of clients</i>											
Number, by primary focus of facility	1,135,425	619,954	338,031	85,953	41,813	38,088	27,611	7,009	3,098	370	11,586
Substance abuse treatment services	768,047	398,302	264,156	53,125	27,812	18,916	12,663	4,948	965	340	5,736
Mental health services	47,803	33,506	7,191	3,121	3,048	896	846	50	‡	‡	41
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	297,907	178,858	64,809	28,098	10,526	10,097	7,804	1,867	426	‡	5,519
General health care	12,747	3,533	325	485	119	8,129	6,278	144	1,707	‡	156
Other/unknown	8,921	5,755	1,550	1,124	308	50	20	‡	‡	30	134
<i>Column percent distribution</i>											
Percent distribution, by primary focus of facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Substance abuse treatment services	67.6	64.2	78.1	61.8	66.5	49.7	45.9	70.6	31.1	91.9	49.5
Mental health services	4.2	5.4	2.1	3.6	7.3	2.4	3.1	0.7	‡	‡	0.4
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	26.2	28.9	19.2	32.7	25.2	26.5	28.3	26.6	13.8	‡	47.6
General health care	1.1	0.6	0.1	0.6	0.3	21.3	22.7	2.1	55.1	‡	1.3
Other/unknown	0.8	0.9	0.5	1.3	0.7	0.1	0.1	‡	‡	8.1	1.2
<i>Row percent distribution</i>											
Percent distribution, by facility operation	100.0	54.6	29.8	7.6	3.7	3.4	2.4	0.6	0.3	*	1.0
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	51.9	34.4	6.9	3.6	2.5	1.6	0.6	0.1	*	0.7
Mental health services	100.0	70.1	15.0	6.5	6.4	1.9	1.8	0.1	‡	‡	0.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	60.0	21.8	9.4	3.5	3.4	2.6	0.6	0.1	‡	1.9
General health care	100.0	27.7	2.5	3.8	0.9	63.8	49.3	1.1	13.4	‡	1.2
Other/unknown	100.0	64.5	17.4	12.6	3.5	0.6	0.2	‡	‡	0.3	1.5

* Less than 0.05 percent.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 5.2a
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007
Number

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of clients														
	Total	Type of care received													
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient			
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Metadone/buprenorphine maintenance	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox	
Total	1,135,425	1,016,913	595,459	132,977	22,297	12,705	253,475	103,709	24,171	72,002	7,536	14,803	8,484	6,319	
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	619,954	534,879	338,588	79,280	13,763	3,718	99,530	78,420	14,788	57,810	5,822	6,655	3,082	3,573	
Private for-profit	338,031	319,547	144,438	34,273	4,659	7,472	128,705	14,009	5,447	7,615	947	4,475	2,640	1,835	
Local, county, or community govt.	85,953	81,941	60,052	10,097	1,349	738	9,705	3,282	850	1,976	456	730	364	366	
State government	41,813	34,738	19,603	3,736	884	235	10,280	4,611	1,670	2,731	210	2,464	2,174	290	
Federal government	38,088	34,709	24,198	3,913	1,419	373	4,806	2,931	1,182	1,648	101	448	197	251	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	27,611	24,622	15,612	2,932	1,092	249	4,737	2,588	965	1,533	90	401	174	227	
Dept. of Defense	7,009	6,816	5,705	688	315	108	‡	160	137	15	8	33	13	20	
Indian Health Service	3,098	2,937	2,587	253	12	16	69	157	80	74	3	4	1	3	
Other	370	334	294	40	‡	‡	--	26	‡	26	‡	10	9	1	
Tribal government	11,586	11,099	8,580	1,678	223	169	449	456	234	222	--	31	27	4	
Primary focus of facility															
Substance abuse treatment services	768,047	678,255	336,388	88,707	12,665	9,712	230,783	83,083	19,503	57,496	6,084	6,709	3,523	3,186	
Mental health services	47,803	43,550	37,656	3,469	1,778	166	481	1,475	287	1,137	51	2,778	2,076	702	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	297,907	276,567	207,751	38,345	7,327	2,572	20,572	16,670	4,009	11,550	1,111	4,670	2,662	2,008	
General health care	12,747	11,335	8,031	1,378	412	148	1,366	850	255	572	23	562	221	341	
Other/unknown	8,921	7,206	5,633	1,078	115	107	273	1,631	117	1,247	267	84	2	82	

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 5.2b
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007
Percent distribution (row percent)

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percent distribution</i>													
		<i>Type of care received</i>													
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Outpatient</i>						<i>Residential (non-hospital)</i>				<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		
			<i>Total out patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>	<i>Inten- sive</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitali- zation</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone/ buprenor- phine maintenance</i>	<i>Total residen- tial</i>	<i>Short- term</i>	<i>Long- term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Treat- ment</i>	<i>Detox</i>
Total	100.0	89.6	52.4	11.7	2.0	1.1	22.3	9.1	2.1	6.3	0.7	1.3	0.7	0.6	
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	100.0	86.3	54.6	12.8	2.2	0.6	16.1	12.6	2.4	9.3	0.9	1.1	0.5	0.6	
Private for-profit	100.0	94.5	42.7	10.1	1.4	2.2	38.1	4.1	1.6	2.3	0.3	1.3	0.8	0.5	
Local, county, or community govt.	100.0	95.3	69.9	11.7	1.6	0.9	11.3	3.8	1.0	2.3	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.4	
State government	100.0	83.1	46.9	8.9	2.1	0.6	24.6	11.0	4.0	6.5	0.5	5.9	5.2	0.7	
Federal government	100.0	91.1	63.5	10.3	3.7	1.0	12.6	7.7	3.1	4.3	0.3	1.2	0.5	0.7	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	100.0	89.2	56.5	10.6	4.0	0.9	17.2	9.4	3.5	5.6	0.3	1.5	0.6	0.8	
Dept. of Defense	100.0	97.2	81.4	9.8	4.5	1.5	‡	2.3	2.0	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.3	
Indian Health Service	100.0	94.8	83.5	8.2	0.4	0.5	2.2	5.1	2.6	2.4	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	
Other	100.0	90.3	79.5	10.8	‡	‡	--	7.0	‡	7.0	‡	2.7	2.4	0.3	
Tribal government	100.0	95.8	74.1	14.5	1.9	1.5	3.9	3.9	2.0	1.9	--	0.3	0.2	*	
Primary focus of facility															
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	88.3	43.8	11.5	1.6	1.3	30.0	10.8	2.5	7.5	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.4	
Mental health services	100.0	91.1	78.8	7.3	3.7	0.3	1.0	3.1	0.6	2.4	0.1	5.8	4.3	1.5	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	92.8	69.7	12.9	2.5	0.9	6.9	5.6	1.3	3.9	0.4	1.6	0.9	0.7	
General health care	100.0	88.9	63.0	10.8	3.2	1.2	10.7	6.7	2.0	4.5	0.2	4.4	1.7	2.7	
Other/unknown	100.0	80.8	63.1	12.1	1.3	1.2	3.1	18.3	1.3	14.0	3.0	0.9	*	0.9	

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 5.2c
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007
Percent distribution (column percent)

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percent distribution</i>												
		<i>Type of care received</i>											<i>Hospital inpatient</i>	
		<i>Outpatient</i>						<i>Residential (non-hospital)</i>						
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Total out-patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>	<i>Inten-sive</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitali-zation</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone/ buprenor-phine maintenance</i>	<i>Total residen-tial</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>		
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	54.6	52.6	56.9	59.6	61.7	29.3	39.3	75.6	61.2	80.3	77.3	45.0	36.3	56.5
Private for-profit	29.8	31.4	24.3	25.8	20.9	58.8	50.8	13.5	22.5	10.6	12.6	30.2	31.1	29.0
Local, county, or community govt.	7.6	8.1	10.1	7.6	6.1	5.8	3.8	3.2	3.5	2.7	6.1	4.9	4.3	5.8
State government	3.7	3.4	3.3	2.8	4.0	1.8	4.1	4.4	6.9	3.8	2.8	16.6	25.6	4.6
Federal government	3.4	3.4	4.1	2.9	6.4	2.9	1.9	2.8	4.9	2.3	1.3	3.0	2.3	4.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.2	4.9	2.0	1.9	2.5	4.0	2.1	1.2	2.7	2.1	3.6
Dept. of Defense	0.6	0.7	1.0	0.5	1.4	0.9	‡	0.2	0.6	*	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
Indian Health Service	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	*	0.2	0.3	0.1	*	*	*	*
Other	*	*	*	*	‡	‡	--	*	‡	*	‡	0.1	0.1	*
Tribal government	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.0	1.3	0.2	0.4	1.0	0.3	--	0.2	0.3	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	67.6	66.7	56.5	66.7	56.8	76.4	91.0	80.1	80.7	79.9	80.7	45.3	41.5	50.4
Mental health services	4.2	4.3	6.3	2.6	8.0	1.3	0.2	1.4	1.2	1.6	0.7	18.8	24.5	11.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	26.2	27.2	34.9	28.8	32.9	20.2	8.1	16.1	16.6	16.0	14.7	31.5	31.4	31.8
General health care	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.8	1.2	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.3	3.8	2.6	5.4
Other/unknown	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.1	1.6	0.5	1.7	3.5	0.6	*	1.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 5.3
Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders,
by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007
Number and percent

Facility operation and primary focus	Substance abuse problem									Co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorder		
	Number of clients				Percent distribution					Total ²	Number of clients	Percent
	Total ¹	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only				
Total	1,133,414	509,919	412,400	211,095	100.0	45.0	36.4	18.6	1,045,920	416,260	39.8	
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	619,092	310,040	197,915	111,138	100.0	50.1	32.0	18.0	582,814	239,687	41.1	
Private for-profit	337,113	111,532	163,868	61,713	100.0	33.1	48.6	18.3	296,443	105,071	35.4	
Local, county, or community govt.	85,722	44,659	24,613	16,450	100.0	52.1	28.7	19.2	79,393	29,597	37.3	
State government	41,813	19,176	16,975	5,661	100.0	45.9	40.6	13.5	39,006	16,652	42.7	
Federal government	38,088	17,548	7,666	12,874	100.0	46.1	20.1	33.8	37,590	20,162	53.6	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	27,611	14,671	5,819	7,121	100.0	53.1	21.1	25.8	27,445	15,564	56.7	
Dept. of Defense	7,009	1,569	1,309	4,131	100.0	22.4	18.7	58.9	6,893	2,613	37.9	
Indian Health Service	3,098	1,162	409	1,527	100.0	37.5	13.2	49.3	2,970	1,923	64.7	
Other	370	146	129	95	100.0	39.5	34.9	25.7	282	62	22.0	
Tribal government	11,586	6,964	1,363	3,259	100.0	60.1	11.8	28.1	10,674	5,092	47.7	
Primary focus of facility												
Substance abuse treatment services	766,645	319,743	324,302	122,602	100.0	41.7	42.3	16.0	685,731	229,517	33.5	
Mental health services	47,558	22,561	11,772	13,225	100.0	47.4	24.8	27.8	46,967	30,496	64.9	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	297,559	156,499	71,735	69,324	100.0	52.6	24.1	23.3	292,873	146,598	50.1	
General health care	12,731	5,580	2,844	4,307	100.0	43.8	22.3	33.8	12,341	6,904	55.9	
Other/unknown	8,921	5,536	1,747	1,637	100.0	62.1	19.6	18.3	8,008	2,745	34.3	

¹ Excludes 2,011 clients (1% of all clients) reported by the 225 facilities that did not respond to this question.

² Excludes 89,505 clients reported by the 1,607 facilities that did not respond to this question.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 5.4
Clients in treatment, according to type of counseling, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007
Number and percent

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Number of clients¹</i>				<i>Percent¹</i>				
		<i>Type of counseling</i>				<i>Type of counseling</i>				
		<i>Individual counseling</i>	<i>Group counseling</i>	<i>Family counseling</i>	<i>Marital or couples counseling</i>	<i>Individual counseling</i>	<i>Group counseling</i>	<i>Family counseling</i>	<i>Marital or couples counseling</i>	
Total	1,135,425	900,046	801,762	245,479	95,357	79.3	70.6	21.6	8.4	
Facility operation										
Private non-profit	619,954	502,089	451,555	144,462	49,216	81.0	72.8	23.3	7.9	
Private for-profit	338,031	266,737	216,130	70,616	34,108	78.9	63.9	20.9	10.1	
Local, county, or community govt.	85,953	63,419	66,949	13,841	5,006	73.8	77.9	16.1	5.8	
State government	41,813	30,303	30,613	9,391	2,908	72.5	73.2	22.5	7.0	
Federal government	38,088	27,720	29,507	4,183	2,839	72.8	77.5	11.0	7.5	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	27,611	20,565	22,366	2,847	1,999	74.5	81.0	10.3	7.2	
Dept. of Defense	7,009	5,415	5,904	567	433	77.3	84.2	8.1	6.2	
Indian Health Service	3,098	1,399	882	709	377	45.2	28.5	22.9	12.2	
Other	370	341	355	60	30	92.2	95.9	16.2	8.1	
Tribal government	11,586	9,778	7,008	2,986	1,280	84.4	60.5	25.8	11.0	
Primary focus of facility										
Substance abuse treatment services	768,047	643,550	559,082	160,655	52,831	83.8	72.8	20.9	6.9	
Mental health services	47,803	29,517	21,733	8,995	4,223	61.7	45.5	18.8	8.8	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	297,907	212,432	206,607	72,298	36,204	71.3	69.4	24.3	12.2	
General health care	12,747	9,150	7,984	1,464	973	71.8	62.6	11.5	7.6	
Other/unknown	8,921	5,397	6,356	2,067	1,126	60.5	71.2	23.2	12.6	

¹ Number of clients sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a person could be in more than one type of counseling.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 5.5
Clients under age 18 in treatment, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 30, 2007
Number and percent distribution

Primary focus	Facility operation										
	Total ¹	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.					
						Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	Tribal govt.
<i>Number of clients under age 18</i>											
Number, by primary focus of facility	85,518	54,505	16,874	8,660	3,084	725	1	6	713	5	1,670
Substance abuse treatment services	47,304	31,423	8,579	5,161	1,345	135	--	--	130	5	661
Mental health services	4,642	3,084	1,132	263	161	--	--	--	‡	‡	2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	31,383	18,927	6,974	2,924	1,517	70	--	6	64	‡	971
General health care	852	265	23	26	--	520	1	--	519	‡	18
Other/unknown	1,337	806	166	286	61	--	--	‡	‡	--	18
<i>Column percent distribution</i>											
Percent distribution, by primary focus of facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	--	100.0
Substance abuse treatment services	55.3	57.7	50.8	59.6	43.6	18.6	--	--	18.2	--	39.6
Mental health services	5.4	5.7	6.7	3.0	5.2	--	--	--	‡	‡	0.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	36.7	34.7	41.3	33.8	49.2	9.7	--	100.0	9.0	‡	58.1
General health care	1.0	0.5	0.1	0.3	--	71.7	--	--	72.8	‡	1.1
Other/unknown	1.6	1.5	1.0	3.3	2.0	--	--	‡	‡	--	1.1
<i>Row percent distribution</i>											
Percent distribution, by facility operation	100.0	63.7	19.7	10.1	3.6	0.8	*	*	0.8	*	2.0
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	66.4	18.1	10.9	2.8	0.3	--	--	0.3	*	1.4
Mental health services	100.0	66.4	24.4	5.7	3.5	--	--	--	‡	‡	*
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	60.3	22.2	9.3	4.8	0.2	--	*	0.2	‡	3.1
General health care	100.0	31.1	2.7	3.1	--	61.0	0.1	--	60.9	‡	2.1
Other/unknown	100.0	60.3	12.4	21.4	4.6	--	--	‡	‡	--	1.3

¹ Thirty-four facilities reporting 550 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 5.6
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility:
March 30, 2007
Number and percent distribution

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Number of clients under age 18</i>				<i>Percent distribution</i>			
	<i>Type of care received</i>				<i>Type of care received</i>			
	<i>Total</i> ¹	<i>Outpatient</i>	<i>Residential (non- hospital)</i>	<i>Hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Outpatient</i>	<i>Residential (non- hospital)</i>	<i>Hospital inpatient</i>
Total	85,518	74,500	10,134	884	100.0	87.1	11.9	1.0
Facility operation								
Private non-profit	54,505	47,323	6,921	261	100.0	86.8	12.7	0.5
Private for-profit	16,874	13,921	2,480	473	100.0	82.5	14.7	2.8
Local, county, or community govt.	8,660	8,224	427	9	100.0	95.0	4.9	0.1
State government	3,084	2,735	223	126	100.0	88.7	7.2	4.1
Federal government	725	668	54	3	100.0	92.1	7.4	0.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	--	--	1	100.0	--	--	100.0
Dept. of Defense	6	6	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--
Indian Health Service	713	657	54	2	100.0	92.1	7.6	0.3
Other	5	5	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--
Tribal government	1,670	1,629	29	12	100.0	97.5	1.7	0.7
Primary focus of facility								
Substance abuse treatment services	47,304	40,750	6,333	221	100.0	86.1	13.4	0.5
Mental health services	4,642	3,858	575	209	100.0	83.1	12.4	4.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	31,383	27,808	3,126	449	100.0	88.6	10.0	1.4
General health care	852	847	--	5	100.0	99.4	--	0.6
Other/unknown	1,337	1,237	100	--	100.0	92.5	7.5	--

¹ Thirty-four facilities reporting 550 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

CHAPTER 6

STATE DATA

This chapter presents facility data by State and jurisdiction for March 30, 2007. Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other States.

Table 6.1 details the 2007 N-SSATS survey response rate.

Tables 6.2 to 6.4 provide State- or jurisdictional-level detail for treatment facility and client trends presented in Chapters 2 and 3.

Tables 6.5 to 6.24 provide State- or jurisdictional-level detail for the facility tables presented in Chapter 4.

Tables 6.25 to 6.32 provide State- or jurisdictional-level detail for the client tables presented in Chapter 5.

Table 6.33 presents the number of clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction.

Survey Response

Table 6.1. The overall response rate for the survey was 94.5 percent. Thirty-four States or jurisdictions had response rates that equalled or surpassed the overall rate, including all of the five U.S. jurisdictions, four of which achieved response rates of 100 percent.

Trends

Tables 6.2a and 6.2b. Both the number of substance abuse treatment facilities and the number of clients in treatment were slightly higher on March 30, 2007, than on March 31, 2003.

California, New York, and Florida had the largest numbers of both facilities and clients in treatment on March 30, 2007. Together they accounted for 27 percent of all clients in treatment on that date and 25 percent of all facilities. California had 13 percent of all facilities and 12 percent of all clients. New York had 7 percent of all facilities and 10 percent of all clients, and Florida had 5 percent of all facilities and 5 percent of all clients.

The next five States with the largest number of facilities were, in descending order, Illinois, Michigan, Texas, Pennsylvania, and Washington, with a combined total of 19 percent of all facilities.

The next five States with the greatest number of clients in treatment on March 30, 2007, were, in descending order, Illinois, Pennsylvania, Washington, Michigan, and Ohio, with a combined total of 19 percent of all clients in treatment.

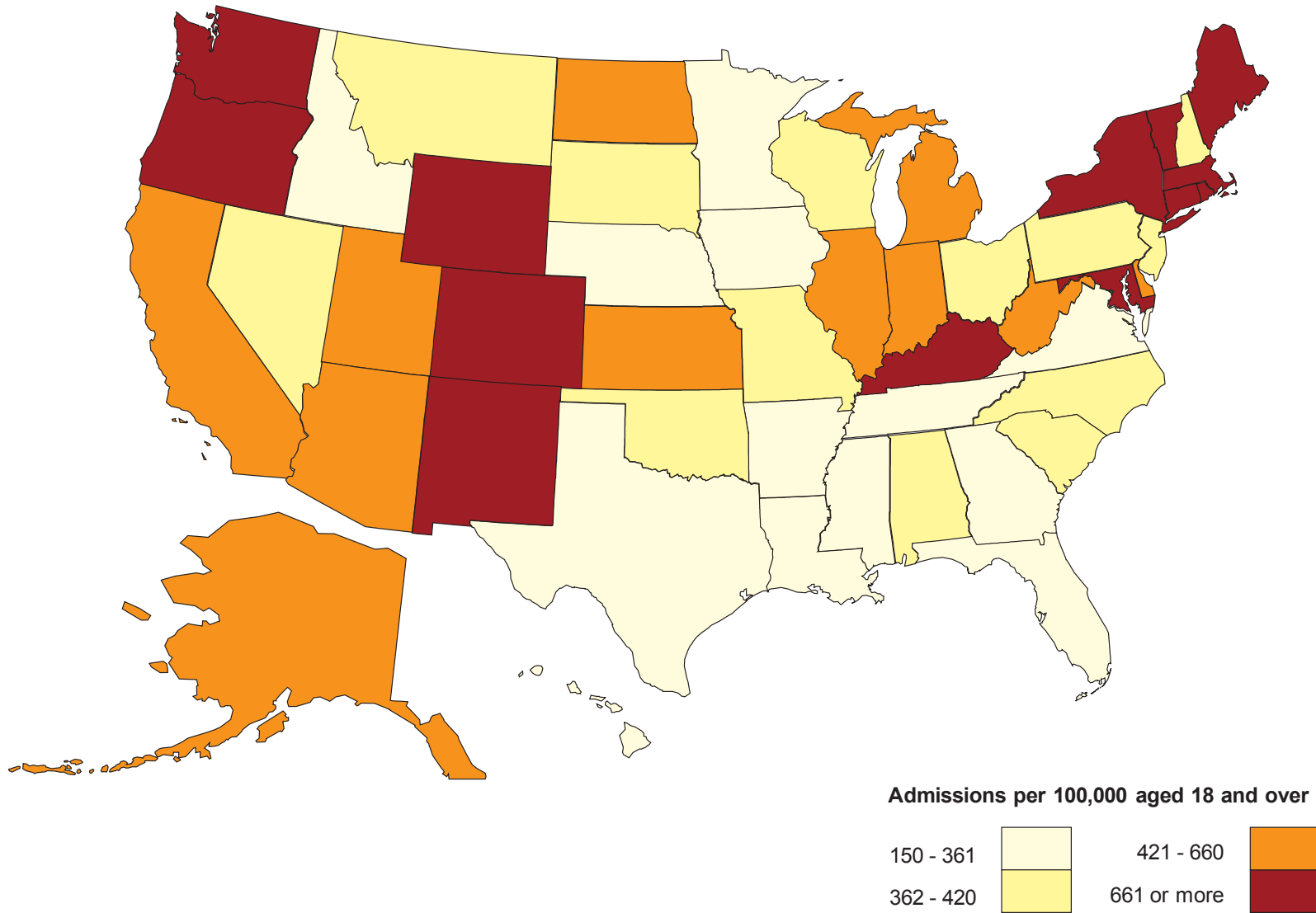
Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Older

Table 6.33. For the United States, there were 458 clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over on March 30, 2007.

The rate was highest for persons with both alcohol and drug abuse (203 per 100,000 population aged 18 and over), followed by drug abuse only (170 per 100,000 population aged 18 and over), and alcohol abuse only (86 per 100,000 population aged 18 and over). While these rates can suggest the extent of the underlying substance abuse problem, they also reflect the level of resources available for treatment and should be interpreted with caution.

Figure 10 maps the rates of clients in treatment by State by quartile of rates—there are 12 or 13 or 14 States in each quartile.

Figure 10
Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Over: March 30, 2007



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.1
N-SSATS forms accounting, response rate, and mode of response, by State or jurisdiction: 2007

State or jurisdiction ¹	Total facilities in survey	Closed/ineligible ²	Eligible		Response rate ³ (Percent)	Total included in report ⁴	Mode of response ⁵ (Percent distribution)			
			Total eligible respondents	Total respondents			Total	Internet	Mail	Telephone
Total	16,773	1,585	15,188	14,359	94.5	13,648	100.0	44.0	35.5	20.5
Alabama	170	14	156	151	96.8	145	100.0	43.4	38.6	17.9
Alaska	90	9	81	76	93.8	74	100.0	41.9	33.8	24.3
Arizona	275	20	255	232	91.0	218	100.0	42.2	33.0	24.8
Arkansas	74	16	58	58	100.0	53	100.0	41.5	43.4	15.1
California	2,192	206	1,986	1,874	94.4	1,751	100.0	42.3	36.8	21.0
Colorado	526	64	462	431	93.3	408	100.0	41.7	41.2	17.2
Connecticut	246	13	233	223	95.7	216	100.0	32.9	41.7	25.5
Delaware	51	8	43	40	93.0	39	100.0	38.5	30.8	30.8
District of Columbia	48	1	48	46	95.8	44	100.0	40.9	18.2	40.9
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	1	1	100.0	1	100.0	--	--	100.0
Florida	861	96	765	706	92.3	648	100.0	42.1	34.9	23.0
Georgia	346	43	303	275	90.8	259	100.0	43.2	30.9	25.9
Guam	3	--	3	3	100.0	3	100.0	66.7	--	33.3
Hawaii	155	15	140	137	97.9	129	100.0	57.4	31.8	10.9
Idaho	72	10	62	60	96.8	57	100.0	36.8	35.1	28.1
Illinois	726	74	652	628	96.3	606	100.0	47.9	34.0	18.2
Indiana	415	54	361	330	91.4	321	100.0	42.4	38.3	19.3
Iowa	148	12	136	133	97.8	128	100.0	50.8	36.7	12.5
Kansas	281	17	264	251	95.1	236	100.0	47.5	33.9	18.6
Kentucky	356	28	328	308	93.9	299	100.0	41.1	40.1	18.7
Louisiana	170	10	160	151	94.4	145	100.0	29.7	41.4	29.0
Maine	254	44	210	197	93.8	193	100.0	42.0	38.9	19.2
Maryland	425	32	394	382	97.0	361	100.0	42.9	36.6	20.5
Massachusetts	374	38	336	312	92.9	299	100.0	40.5	35.8	23.7
Michigan	615	47	568	542	95.4	525	100.0	47.0	37.0	16.0
Minnesota	310	19	291	283	97.3	276	100.0	47.8	39.1	13.0
Mississippi	126	10	115	111	96.5	111	100.0	52.3	31.5	16.2
Missouri	333	48	286	268	93.7	259	100.0	57.1	23.2	19.7
Montana	93	10	83	75	90.4	68	100.0	42.6	35.3	22.1
Nebraska	133	7	126	120	95.2	114	100.0	44.7	36.8	18.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.1 (cont.)
N-SSATS forms accounting, response rate, and mode of response, by State or jurisdiction: 2007

State or jurisdiction ¹	Total facilities in survey	Closed/ineligible ²	Eligible		Response rate ³ (Percent)	Total included in report ⁴	Mode of response ⁵ (Percent distribution)			
			Total eligible respondents	Total respondents			Total	Internet	Mail	Telephone
Nevada	105	14	91	83	91.2	76	100.0	42.1	28.9	28.9
New Hampshire	71	4	67	63	94.0	61	100.0	32.8	49.2	18.0
New Jersey	409	32	377	357	94.7	341	100.0	35.8	37.0	27.3
New Mexico	181	27	154	142	92.2	136	100.0	41.9	36.0	22.1
New York	1,116	73	1,043	1,031	98.8	986	100.0	48.0	36.7	15.3
North Carolina	574	133	440	386	87.7	359	100.0	42.3	32.6	25.1
North Dakota	77	6	71	70	98.6	65	100.0	36.9	46.2	16.9
Ohio	497	41	456	433	95.0	402	100.0	44.5	37.8	17.7
Oklahoma	234	30	204	198	97.1	189	100.0	42.9	35.4	21.7
Oregon	281	18	263	242	92.0	228	100.0	43.0	34.6	22.4
Palau	1	--	1	1	100.0	1	100.0	100.0	--	--
Pennsylvania	550	37	512	485	94.7	463	100.0	52.9	28.1	19.0
Puerto Rico	175	12	163	160	98.2	156	100.0	43.6	26.9	29.5
Rhode Island	66	8	58	57	98.3	54	100.0	55.6	25.9	18.5
South Carolina	132	5	127	123	96.9	117	100.0	44.4	34.2	21.4
South Dakota	78	6	72	69	95.8	62	100.0	41.9	51.6	6.5
Tennessee	232	14	218	212	97.2	199	100.0	54.8	26.1	19.1
Texas	668	76	592	561	94.8	522	100.0	50.2	26.6	23.2
Utah	163	9	154	149	96.8	146	100.0	47.3	37.7	15.1
Vermont	43	1	42	40	95.2	39	100.0	59.0	23.1	17.9
Virgin Islands	3	--	3	3	100.0	3	100.0	66.7	--	33.3
Virginia	248	12	236	207	87.7	203	100.0	35.0	41.9	23.2
Washington	513	43	470	444	94.5	436	100.0	32.8	44.0	23.2
West Virginia	91	2	89	86	96.6	84	100.0	50.0	31.0	19.0
Wisconsin	329	15	314	289	92.0	275	100.0	40.7	34.2	25.1
Wyoming	67	2	65	64	98.5	59	100.0	37.3	37.3	25.4

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² A facility was ineligible if it had closed or was not providing substance abuse treatment or detoxification on March 30, 2007.

³ Response rate calculated as *Total respondents* divided by *Total eligible respondents*.

⁴ Excludes 408 facilities deemed out of scope for this report (188 non-treatment halfway houses, 150 solo practitioners not approved by the State agency for inclusion, and 70 facilities that treated incarcerated clients only. Also excludes 303 facilities whose client counts were included in or "rolled into" other facilities' counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately. See Chapter 1 for details.

⁵ For the 13,648 facilities included in the report.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.2a
Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2003-2007¹
Number

State or jurisdiction ²	Number of facilities					Number of clients				
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	13,623	13,454	13,371	13,771	13,648	1,092,546	1,072,251	1,081,049	1,130,881	1,135,425
Alabama	129	137	133	138	145	10,749	12,106	11,785	14,953	15,466
Alaska	75	69	79	70	74	3,265	2,503	3,277	2,683	2,911
Arizona	208	215	212	212	218	23,594	23,527	22,444	26,913	26,816
Arkansas	56	58	49	50	53	3,357	3,165	3,108	3,624	3,246
California	1,818	1,779	1,739	1,820	1,751	150,140	140,401	135,278	138,342	141,269
Colorado	384	425	430	443	408	31,095	30,501	32,559	33,264	31,890
Connecticut	240	227	216	209	216	20,979	21,363	21,502	22,809	24,898
Delaware	47	45	44	43	39	4,853	3,977	4,254	4,042	3,850
District of Columbia	54	51	49	46	44	5,152	5,365	4,440	4,310	4,733
Fed. of Micronesia	2	1	1	--	1	238	--	1	‡	3
Florida	575	569	563	668	648	43,032	45,215	43,088	52,734	51,450
Georgia	266	258	282	277	259	15,483	17,238	16,289	17,848	16,182
Guam	1	1	1	1	3	135	178	108	54	142
Hawaii	77	92	94	105	129	3,711	3,618	3,717	3,787	3,948
Idaho	69	73	73	57	57	3,344	4,017	3,511	3,824	3,596
Illinois	591	572	580	588	606	46,204	42,709	40,871	43,724	45,668
Indiana	330	322	335	338	321	22,739	25,396	25,726	28,045	27,203
Iowa	121	128	128	125	128	7,311	8,220	8,362	7,229	7,537
Kansas	215	214	225	236	236	9,332	9,796	9,723	10,470	10,411
Kentucky	313	308	314	312	299	21,323	18,261	21,192	19,510	22,382
Louisiana	162	164	154	145	145	12,714	12,313	12,139	9,280	11,672
Maine	189	184	202	191	193	7,063	7,109	8,482	7,833	9,503
Maryland	361	362	356	371	361	35,837	34,449	35,575	35,224	34,670
Massachusetts	330	330	309	312	299	37,369	35,998	35,231	39,065	37,982
Michigan	599	562	546	539	525	45,733	42,121	43,943	45,290	41,727
Minnesota	258	254	253	263	276	8,741	9,679	10,177	10,078	11,301
Mississippi	117	115	111	112	111	6,756	6,095	5,343	5,912	6,588
Missouri	237	224	221	257	259	17,117	17,566	17,535	20,163	17,374
Montana	55	48	46	55	68	2,593	2,715	3,048	3,047	3,480
Nebraska	107	105	111	107	114	4,573	4,976	4,952	4,893	5,436

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.2a (cont.)
Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2003-2007¹
Number

<i>State or jurisdiction²</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>					<i>Number of clients</i>				
	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>
Nevada	85	88	86	79	76	7,376	8,335	7,020	7,248	7,907
New Hampshire	62	60	56	57	61	2,913	3,517	3,258	4,083	4,422
New Jersey	322	331	358	351	341	31,797	29,687	33,517	30,106	28,977
New Mexico	122	120	116	120	136	10,877	11,517	10,223	12,634	14,795
New York	1,118	1,066	1,044	1,030	986	128,904	120,451	118,789	118,892	114,233
North Carolina	288	280	343	362	359	28,870	26,169	28,105	25,855	26,212
North Dakota	45	53	51	65	65	1,619	2,383	2,036	2,301	2,694
Ohio	479	460	430	424	402	34,408	36,133	34,095	34,988	38,135
Oklahoma	157	156	152	176	189	9,373	8,738	12,573	11,804	11,709
Oregon	205	222	223	224	228	19,451	18,735	20,710	22,353	23,049
Palau	1	1	1	1	1	48	42	17	37	34
Pennsylvania	465	449	443	447	463	37,928	38,796	39,351	44,349	43,205
Puerto Rico	196	181	156	166	156	12,869	10,974	11,122	13,724	13,553
Rhode Island	57	56	58	57	54	6,355	6,590	6,601	6,415	7,908
South Carolina	97	102	98	104	117	12,646	13,641	13,608	13,469	15,448
South Dakota	52	50	52	59	62	2,083	1,991	2,232	2,314	2,649
Tennessee	187	195	186	195	199	11,527	13,139	13,712	15,053	13,872
Texas	556	538	518	523	522	35,046	33,820	35,018	34,099	36,885
Utah	118	120	120	133	146	9,812	9,732	12,321	12,977	10,289
Vermont	37	37	37	40	39	2,947	2,668	2,698	3,726	3,696
Virgin Islands	4	3	2	3	3	157	135	112	173	185
Virginia	205	195	192	196	203	20,521	22,298	21,228	22,847	20,418
Washington	341	353	357	439	436	33,946	34,839	36,104	42,701	43,156
West Virginia	85	87	84	83	84	4,831	7,103	7,740	8,691	7,324
Wisconsin	302	309	298	290	275	18,140	17,354	17,765	17,846	17,990
Wyoming	51	50	54	57	59	3,570	2,887	3,434	3,246	3,346

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2003-2006, and March 30, 2007. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2007.

Table 6.2b
Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2003-2007¹
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ²	Percent distribution of facilities					Percent distribution of clients					
		2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alabama		0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.4
Alaska		0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
Arizona		1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.4
Arkansas		0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
California		13.3	13.2	13.0	13.2	12.8	13.7	13.1	12.5	12.2	12.4
Colorado		2.8	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.8
Connecticut		1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.2
Delaware		0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
District of Columbia		0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Fed. of Micronesia		*	*	*	--	*	*	--	*	‡	*
Florida		4.2	4.2	4.2	4.9	4.7	3.9	4.2	4.0	4.7	4.5
Georgia		2.0	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.4
Guam		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hawaii		0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Idaho		0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
Illinois		4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.9	4.0
Indiana		2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4
Iowa		0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7
Kansas		1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Kentucky		2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.7	2.0	1.7	2.0
Louisiana		1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1	0.8	1.0
Maine		1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8
Maryland		2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.1
Massachusetts		2.4	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.2	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.3
Michigan		4.4	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	4.2	3.9	4.1	4.0	3.7
Minnesota		1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0
Mississippi		0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6
Missouri		1.7	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.5
Montana		0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Nebraska		0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.2b (cont.)
Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2003-2007¹
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ²	Percent distribution of facilities					Percent distribution of clients				
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Nevada	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7
New Hampshire	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
New Jersey	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.9	2.8	3.1	2.7	2.6
New Mexico	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.3
New York	8.2	7.9	7.8	7.5	7.2	11.8	11.2	11.0	10.5	10.1
North Carolina	2.1	2.1	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.3	2.3
North Dakota	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Ohio	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.4
Oklahoma	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.4	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.0	1.0
Oregon	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.0
Palau	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Pennsylvania	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.9	3.8
Puerto Rico	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2
Rhode Island	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
South Carolina	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.4
South Dakota	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Tennessee	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2
Texas	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.2
Utah	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.9
Vermont	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Virgin Islands	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Virginia	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.8
Washington	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.8	3.8
West Virginia	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.6
Wisconsin	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Wyoming	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2003-2006, and March 30, 2007. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2007.

Table 6.3a
Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents,
by State or jurisdiction: 2003-2007¹
Number

State or jurisdiction ²	Number of clients under age 18 ³					Number of clients under age 18 ³ in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents				
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	92,251	91,112	87,611	91,873	85,518	78,330	75,878	73,731	76,874	70,275
Alabama	535	833	589	1,541	763	447	590	470	700	739
Alaska	342	349	357	310	261	308	290	288	297	214
Arizona	1,839	1,783	1,446	2,097	1,903	1,525	1,622	1,244	1,378	1,415
Arkansas	138	207	132	74	62	108	172	90	48	29
California	12,218	11,422	10,801	12,174	11,488	11,322	10,360	9,883	11,140	10,022
Colorado	2,514	2,632	2,198	2,717	2,364	2,286	2,399	1,902	2,514	2,166
Connecticut	959	792	836	645	657	707	505	713	489	525
Delaware	261	313	252	261	320	255	210	236	248	184
District of Columbia	286	335	317	206	202	275	327	290	205	202
Fed. of Micronesia	32	--	--	‡	--	32	--	--	‡	--
Florida	4,770	4,710	3,821	4,253	4,061	4,327	3,999	3,323	3,666	3,564
Georgia	721	1,274	938	1,183	671	558	1,140	762	1,016	514
Guam	16	13	30	8	67	16	13	30	8	63
Hawaii	499	888	868	864	1,045	445	860	866	850	1,017
Idaho	435	426	509	395	393	415	395	501	344	383
Illinois	4,351	4,525	4,929	4,404	4,861	4,028	4,039	4,575	4,036	4,291
Indiana	1,335	1,387	1,564	1,690	1,512	1,021	793	1,114	1,007	1,158
Iowa	1,028	910	1,087	793	889	915	780	966	690	737
Kansas	1,252	1,180	1,335	1,488	1,163	960	898	1,021	1,146	981
Kentucky	1,098	1,261	1,351	1,298	1,349	800	884	797	774	851
Louisiana	776	976	770	601	636	719	840	626	562	586
Maine	793	735	1,324	874	786	589	467	520	653	500
Maryland	3,098	2,657	2,603	2,201	2,134	2,815	2,187	2,378	2,110	1,933
Massachusetts	1,728	1,921	1,780	1,890	1,458	1,018	1,079	1,185	1,278	868
Michigan	3,414	3,346	3,371	3,415	3,533	1,859	1,916	2,141	2,031	1,999
Minnesota	819	1,177	815	832	900	768	796	725	749	791
Mississippi	521	301	301	282	399	201	130	115	141	160
Missouri	1,598	1,712	1,854	2,134	1,362	1,467	1,549	1,708	1,738	1,276
Montana	350	331	349	311	530	326	329	275	302	432
Nebraska	677	601	692	654	715	535	526	646	544	553

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.3a (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents,
by State or jurisdiction: 2003-2007¹
Number

<i>State or jurisdiction²</i>	<i>Number of clients under age 18³</i>					<i>Number of clients under age 18³ in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents</i>				
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Nevada	605	444	503	469	664	561	413	413	445	547
New Hampshire	472	596	432	502	523	180	342	169	200	223
New Jersey	2,678	2,283	2,492	2,111	1,932	2,262	1,849	2,163	1,830	1,630
New Mexico	1,241	974	952	1,484	1,476	1,122	712	732	1,166	805
New York	7,608	6,750	6,244	5,981	5,511	6,646	5,821	5,600	5,486	4,505
North Carolina	2,937	1,979	1,766	1,682	1,874	2,401	1,726	1,335	1,235	1,593
North Dakota	298	252	299	270	300	284	202	227	223	253
Ohio	3,801	4,127	4,369	4,551	3,990	3,418	3,741	3,937	4,026	3,608
Oklahoma	1,089	836	760	755	741	806	662	597	556	537
Oregon	1,869	2,368	2,202	2,273	1,930	1,780	2,285	2,100	2,052	1,772
Palau	--	--	3	2	1	--	--	--	2	1
Pennsylvania	2,978	2,840	2,744	2,660	2,722	2,508	2,242	2,256	1,963	1,998
Puerto Rico	1,189	844	792	1,447	958	1,097	782	648	1,080	715
Rhode Island	279	342	319	251	234	226	289	291	207	155
South Carolina	1,342	1,971	1,538	1,517	2,011	1,314	1,869	1,408	1,203	1,684
South Dakota	422	398	395	348	378	358	369	325	326	349
Tennessee	840	1,161	893	1,003	621	602	639	695	803	465
Texas	4,158	3,631	3,629	3,536	3,597	3,785	2,899	3,231	3,063	3,322
Utah	1,827	1,329	1,643	1,587	1,406	1,326	1,222	1,400	1,473	1,219
Vermont	632	548	466	549	440	537	514	447	534	415
Virgin Islands	21	9	8	5	3	--	5	8	5	3
Virginia	2,271	2,636	2,817	2,879	1,945	2,037	2,490	2,424	2,650	1,818
Washington	2,580	2,796	2,653	3,384	3,124	2,419	2,600	2,314	3,307	2,954
West Virginia	603	942	545	382	471	382	680	352	263	333
Wisconsin	1,683	1,755	1,569	1,974	1,660	1,005	1,206	947	1,454	820
Wyoming	425	304	359	676	522	227	224	322	658	398

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2003-2006, and March 30, 2007. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

³ Excludes clients in a small number of facilities that did not respond to this question: in 2003, 4,493 total clients reported by 51 facilities; in 2004, 2,482 total clients reported by 58 facilities; in 2005, 9,324 total clients reported by 81 facilities; in 2006, 3,471 total clients reported by 156 facilities; and in 2007, 550 total clients reported by 34 facilities.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2007.

Table 6.3b
Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents,
by State or jurisdiction: 2003-2007¹
Percent

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ²	<i>Percent of clients under age 18</i> ³					<i>Percent of clients under age 18</i> ³ <i>in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents</i>				
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	8.4	8.5	8.1	8.1	7.5	84.9	83.3	84.2	83.7	82.2
Alabama	5.0	6.9	5.0	10.3	4.9	83.6	70.8	79.8	45.4	96.9
Alaska	10.5	13.9	10.9	11.6	9.0	90.1	83.1	80.7	95.8	82.0
Arizona	7.8	7.6	6.4	7.8	7.1	82.9	91.0	86.0	65.7	74.4
Arkansas	4.1	6.5	4.2	2.0	1.9	78.3	83.1	68.2	64.9	46.8
California	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.8	8.1	92.7	90.7	91.5	91.5	87.2
Colorado	8.1	8.6	6.8	8.2	7.4	90.9	91.1	86.5	92.5	91.6
Connecticut	4.6	3.7	3.9	2.8	2.6	73.7	63.8	85.3	75.8	79.9
Delaware	5.4	7.9	5.9	6.5	8.3	97.7	67.1	93.7	95.0	57.5
District of Columbia	5.6	6.2	7.1	4.8	4.3	96.2	97.6	91.5	99.5	100.0
Fed. of Micronesia	13.4	--	--	‡	--	100.0	--	--	‡	--
Florida	11.1	10.4	8.9	8.1	7.9	90.7	84.9	87.0	86.2	87.8
Georgia	4.7	7.4	5.8	6.6	4.1	77.4	89.5	81.2	85.9	76.6
Guam	11.9	7.3	27.8	14.8	47.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	94.0
Hawaii	13.4	24.5	23.4	22.8	26.5	89.2	96.8	99.8	98.4	97.3
Idaho	13.0	10.6	14.5	10.3	10.9	95.4	92.7	98.4	87.1	97.5
Illinois	9.4	10.6	12.1	10.1	10.6	92.6	89.3	92.8	91.6	88.3
Indiana	5.9	5.5	6.1	6.0	5.6	76.5	57.2	71.2	59.6	76.6
Iowa	14.1	11.1	13.0	11.0	11.8	89.0	85.7	88.9	87.0	82.9
Kansas	13.4	12.0	13.7	14.2	11.2	76.7	76.1	76.5	77.0	84.4
Kentucky	5.1	6.9	6.4	6.7	6.0	72.9	70.1	59.0	59.6	63.1
Louisiana	6.1	7.9	6.3	6.5	5.4	92.7	86.1	81.3	93.5	92.1
Maine	11.2	10.3	15.6	11.2	8.3	74.3	63.5	39.3	74.7	63.6
Maryland	8.6	7.7	7.3	6.2	6.2	90.9	82.3	91.4	95.9	90.6
Massachusetts	4.6	5.3	5.1	4.8	3.8	58.9	56.2	66.6	67.6	59.5
Michigan	7.5	7.9	7.7	7.5	8.5	54.5	57.3	63.5	59.5	56.6
Minnesota	9.4	12.2	8.0	8.3	8.0	93.8	67.6	89.0	90.0	87.9
Mississippi	7.7	4.9	5.6	4.8	6.1	38.6	43.2	38.2	50.0	40.1
Missouri	9.3	9.7	10.6	10.6	7.8	91.8	90.5	92.1	81.4	93.7
Montana	13.5	12.2	11.5	10.2	15.2	93.1	99.4	78.8	97.1	81.5
Nebraska	14.8	12.1	14.0	13.4	13.2	79.0	87.5	93.4	83.2	77.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.3b (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents,
by State or jurisdiction: 2003-2007¹
Percent

<i>State or jurisdiction²</i>	<i>Percent of clients under age 18³</i>					<i>Percent of clients under age 18³ in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents</i>				
	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>
Nevada	8.2	5.3	7.2	6.5	8.4	92.7	93.0	82.1	94.9	82.4
New Hampshire	16.2	16.9	13.3	12.3	11.8	38.1	57.4	39.1	39.8	42.6
New Jersey	8.4	7.7	7.4	7.0	6.7	84.5	81.0	86.8	86.7	84.4
New Mexico	11.4	8.5	9.3	11.7	10.0	90.4	73.1	76.9	78.6	54.5
New York	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.8	87.4	86.2	89.7	91.7	81.7
North Carolina	10.2	7.6	6.3	6.5	7.1	81.8	87.2	75.6	73.4	85.0
North Dakota	18.4	10.6	14.7	11.7	11.1	95.3	80.2	75.9	82.6	84.3
Ohio	11.0	11.4	12.8	13.0	10.5	89.9	90.6	90.1	88.5	90.4
Oklahoma	11.6	9.6	6.0	6.4	6.3	74.0	79.2	78.6	73.6	72.5
Oregon	9.6	12.6	10.6	10.2	8.4	95.2	96.5	95.4	90.3	91.8
Palau	--	--	--	5.4	2.9	--	--	--	100.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	7.9	7.3	7.0	6.0	6.3	84.2	78.9	82.2	73.8	73.4
Puerto Rico	9.2	7.7	7.1	10.5	7.1	92.3	92.7	81.8	74.6	74.6
Rhode Island	4.4	5.2	4.8	3.9	3.0	81.0	84.5	91.2	82.5	66.2
South Carolina	10.6	14.4	11.3	11.3	13.0	97.9	94.8	91.5	79.3	83.7
South Dakota	20.3	20.0	17.7	15.0	14.3	84.8	92.7	82.3	93.7	92.3
Tennessee	7.3	8.8	6.5	6.7	4.5	71.7	55.0	77.8	80.1	74.9
Texas	11.9	10.7	10.4	10.4	9.8	91.0	79.8	89.0	86.6	92.4
Utah	18.6	13.7	13.3	12.2	13.7	72.6	91.9	85.2	92.8	86.7
Vermont	21.4	20.5	17.3	14.7	11.9	85.0	93.8	95.9	97.3	94.3
Virgin Islands	13.4	6.7	7.1	2.9	1.6	--	55.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Virginia	11.1	11.8	13.3	12.6	9.5	89.7	94.5	86.0	92.0	93.5
Washington	7.6	8.0	7.3	7.9	7.2	93.8	93.0	87.2	97.7	94.6
West Virginia	12.5	13.3	7.0	4.4	6.4	63.3	72.2	64.6	68.8	70.7
Wisconsin	9.3	10.1	8.8	11.1	9.2	59.7	68.7	60.4	73.7	49.4
Wyoming	11.9	10.5	10.5	20.8	15.6	53.4	73.7	89.7	97.3	76.2

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2003-2006, and March 30, 2007. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

³ Excludes clients in a small number of facilities that did not respond to this question: in 2003, 4,493 total clients reported by 51 facilities; in 2004, 2,482 total clients reported by 58 facilities; in 2005, 9,324 total clients reported by 81 facilities; in 2006, 3,471 total clients reported by 156 facilities; and in 2007, 550 total clients reported by 34 facilities.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2007.

Table 6.4a
Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts,
and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 2003-2007¹
Number

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ²	<i>Number of facilities with managed care contracts</i>					<i>Number of clients in facilities with managed care contracts</i>				
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	6,962	6,600	6,317	6,413	6,345	563,424	535,036	523,074	550,545	548,168
Alabama	48	39	34	39	50	2,763	2,220	2,232	3,427	2,733
Alaska	21	19	21	16	14	1,054	812	1,140	930	572
Arizona	106	102	97	84	88	11,583	11,868	10,025	9,276	10,673
Arkansas	25	29	21	22	24	1,770	1,280	1,063	1,933	1,408
California	557	524	459	476	435	33,145	30,911	25,574	26,959	27,549
Colorado	178	176	163	172	153	13,331	12,675	11,212	12,534	12,630
Connecticut	190	168	164	142	145	17,801	17,269	17,701	18,234	19,791
Delaware	28	24	25	23	22	3,943	2,570	3,880	3,303	3,027
District of Columbia	18	18	14	13	14	1,862	1,782	1,355	1,340	1,540
Fed. of Micronesia	--	--	1	--	1	‡	‡	1	‡	3
Florida	259	234	212	254	265	16,400	14,944	12,628	18,756	19,438
Georgia	89	71	86	118	124	5,518	4,824	4,990	7,274	6,415
Guam	--	1	--	--	--	‡	178	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	35	33	34	43	44	2,082	1,894	1,791	2,070	2,225
Idaho	39	43	35	29	28	2,119	2,723	2,079	2,135	2,073
Illinois	283	270	269	248	259	20,099	19,449	17,650	16,959	17,800
Indiana	213	202	183	203	196	14,075	12,606	13,697	17,352	16,681
Iowa	103	110	111	97	100	6,392	7,378	7,555	5,917	6,729
Kansas	112	106	110	97	128	5,280	5,223	5,598	4,918	6,306
Kentucky	128	125	110	129	120	9,476	7,794	7,259	8,860	10,185
Louisiana	45	39	38	37	44	2,450	1,600	2,029	1,927	2,692
Maine	96	80	104	106	81	3,402	2,859	4,568	5,001	4,933
Maryland	185	186	165	167	174	22,255	21,391	22,042	20,050	21,670
Massachusetts	209	207	175	179	177	30,422	28,351	25,673	29,128	26,542
Michigan	416	390	367	353	343	35,535	30,602	31,073	32,413	27,699
Minnesota	179	181	196	185	202	6,524	7,120	7,537	7,279	8,269
Mississippi	33	31	35	34	27	1,590	1,801	1,891	1,573	1,093
Missouri	108	128	118	126	138	7,464	10,361	9,894	9,780	9,218
Montana	23	23	18	23	16	1,030	1,157	1,463	1,650	664
Nebraska	59	60	64	58	74	3,132	2,823	3,664	3,211	3,787

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.4a (cont.)
Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts,
and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 2003-2007¹
Number

<i>State or jurisdiction²</i>	<i>Number of facilities with managed care contracts</i>					<i>Number of clients in facilities with managed care contracts</i>				
	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2007</i>
Nevada	32	43	40	35	30	2,292	5,315	4,013	3,360	3,595
New Hampshire	35	33	25	22	30	2,172	2,544	2,225	1,333	2,936
New Jersey	148	130	142	137	128	12,562	8,488	11,246	8,746	8,988
New Mexico	61	58	60	72	78	4,125	5,251	5,174	7,873	9,291
New York	689	625	584	585	587	77,900	69,866	65,375	66,619	69,400
North Carolina	131	129	143	143	122	14,702	13,200	15,190	9,748	9,114
North Dakota	20	18	24	27	24	616	564	741	677	741
Ohio	253	219	198	199	181	16,795	16,077	17,355	16,222	18,857
Oklahoma	55	33	35	36	36	3,999	2,258	2,604	3,571	2,519
Oregon	140	159	148	167	149	14,780	15,353	15,269	18,839	18,737
Palau	--	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	399	364	364	367	394	32,917	32,872	32,844	36,944	36,962
Puerto Rico	49	36	22	25	33	2,587	4,170	1,233	1,517	1,990
Rhode Island	44	48	41	40	37	5,351	6,224	4,633	4,453	6,345
South Carolina	55	56	48	51	57	8,535	9,418	7,567	6,915	7,056
South Dakota	24	25	24	28	37	1,301	1,099	1,138	1,219	1,576
Tennessee	122	127	120	116	118	6,687	7,198	8,671	8,894	6,710
Texas	242	246	218	216	188	12,570	12,846	10,374	10,952	9,766
Utah	46	41	42	53	48	4,602	3,216	4,029	4,452	2,150
Vermont	30	28	30	30	31	2,789	2,336	2,329	3,403	3,300
Virgin Islands	1	1	--	2	1	63	106	‡	141	25
Virginia	123	104	99	97	101	12,724	11,277	11,783	13,303	9,474
Washington	206	193	209	234	218	22,373	21,938	23,615	25,853	24,714
West Virginia	50	41	46	39	36	3,273	3,168	2,919	6,064	4,858
Wisconsin	202	205	203	196	177	13,600	12,665	14,096	13,676	13,493
Wyoming	20	19	23	23	18	1,612	1,122	1,387	1,582	1,226

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2003-2006, and March 30, 2007. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2007.

Table 6.4b
Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts,
and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 2003-2007¹
Percent

<i>State or jurisdiction²</i>	<i>Percent of facilities with managed care contracts</i>					<i>Percent of clients in facilities with managed care contracts</i>				
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Total	51.1	49.1	47.2	46.6	46.5	51.6	49.9	48.4	48.7	48.3
Alabama	37.2	28.5	25.6	28.3	34.5	25.7	18.3	18.9	22.9	17.7
Alaska	28.0	27.5	26.6	22.9	18.9	32.3	32.4	34.8	34.7	19.6
Arizona	51.0	47.4	45.8	39.6	40.4	49.1	50.4	44.7	34.5	39.8
Arkansas	44.6	50.0	42.9	44.0	45.3	52.7	40.4	34.2	53.3	43.4
California	30.6	29.5	26.4	26.2	24.8	22.1	22.0	18.9	19.5	19.5
Colorado	46.4	41.4	37.9	38.8	37.5	42.9	41.6	34.4	37.7	39.6
Connecticut	79.2	74.0	75.9	67.9	67.1	84.9	80.8	82.3	79.9	79.5
Delaware	59.6	53.3	56.8	53.5	56.4	81.2	64.6	91.2	81.7	78.6
District of Columbia	33.3	35.3	28.6	28.3	31.8	36.1	33.2	30.5	31.1	32.5
Fed. of Micronesia	--	--	100.0	--	100.0	‡	‡	100.0	‡	100.0
Florida	45.0	41.1	37.7	38.0	40.9	38.1	33.1	29.3	35.6	37.8
Georgia	33.5	27.5	30.5	42.6	47.9	35.6	28.0	30.6	40.8	39.6
Guam	--	100.0	--	--	--	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	45.5	35.9	36.2	41.0	34.1	56.1	52.3	48.2	54.7	56.4
Idaho	56.5	58.9	47.9	50.9	49.1	63.4	67.8	59.2	55.8	57.6
Illinois	47.9	47.2	46.4	42.2	42.7	43.5	45.5	43.2	38.8	39.0
Indiana	64.5	62.7	54.6	60.1	61.1	61.9	49.6	53.2	61.9	61.3
Iowa	85.1	85.9	86.7	77.6	78.1	87.4	89.8	90.3	81.9	89.3
Kansas	52.1	49.5	48.9	41.1	54.2	56.6	53.3	57.6	47.0	60.6
Kentucky	40.9	40.6	35.0	41.3	40.1	44.4	42.7	34.3	45.4	45.5
Louisiana	27.8	23.8	24.7	25.5	30.3	19.3	13.0	16.7	20.8	23.1
Maine	50.8	43.5	51.5	55.5	42.0	48.2	40.2	53.9	63.8	51.9
Maryland	51.2	51.4	46.3	45.0	48.2	62.1	62.1	62.0	56.9	62.5
Massachusetts	63.3	62.7	56.6	57.4	59.2	81.4	78.8	72.9	74.6	69.9
Michigan	69.4	69.4	67.2	65.5	65.3	77.7	72.7	70.7	71.6	66.4
Minnesota	69.4	71.3	77.5	70.3	73.2	74.6	73.6	74.1	72.2	73.2
Mississippi	28.2	27.0	31.5	30.4	24.3	23.5	29.5	35.4	26.6	16.6
Missouri	45.6	57.1	53.4	49.0	53.3	43.6	59.0	56.4	48.5	53.1
Montana	41.8	47.9	39.1	41.8	23.5	39.7	42.6	48.0	54.2	19.1
Nebraska	55.1	57.1	57.7	54.2	64.9	68.5	56.7	74.0	65.6	69.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.4b (cont.)
Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts,
and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 2003-2007¹
Percent

<i>State or jurisdiction²</i>	<i>Percent of facilities with managed care contracts</i>					<i>Percent of clients in facilities with managed care contracts</i>				
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Nevada	37.6	48.9	46.5	44.3	39.5	31.1	63.8	57.2	46.4	45.5
New Hampshire	56.5	55.0	44.6	38.6	49.2	74.6	72.3	68.3	32.6	66.4
New Jersey	46.0	39.3	39.7	39.0	37.5	39.5	28.6	33.6	29.1	31.0
New Mexico	50.0	48.3	51.7	60.0	57.4	37.9	45.6	50.6	62.3	62.8
New York	61.6	58.6	55.9	56.8	59.5	60.4	58.0	55.0	56.0	60.8
North Carolina	45.5	46.1	41.7	39.5	34.0	50.9	50.4	54.0	37.7	34.8
North Dakota	44.4	34.0	47.1	41.5	36.9	38.0	23.7	36.4	29.4	27.5
Ohio	52.8	47.6	46.0	46.9	45.0	48.8	44.5	50.9	46.4	49.4
Oklahoma	35.0	21.2	23.0	20.5	19.0	42.7	25.8	20.7	30.3	21.5
Oregon	68.3	71.6	66.4	74.6	65.4	76.0	81.9	73.7	84.3	81.3
Palau	--	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	85.8	81.1	82.2	82.1	85.1	86.8	84.7	83.5	83.3	85.6
Puerto Rico	25.0	19.9	14.1	15.1	21.2	20.1	38.0	11.1	11.1	14.7
Rhode Island	77.2	85.7	70.7	70.2	68.5	84.2	94.4	70.2	69.4	80.2
South Carolina	56.7	54.9	49.0	49.0	48.7	67.5	69.0	55.6	51.3	45.7
South Dakota	46.2	50.0	46.2	47.5	59.7	62.5	55.2	51.0	52.7	59.5
Tennessee	65.2	65.1	64.5	59.5	59.3	58.0	54.8	63.2	59.1	48.4
Texas	43.5	45.7	42.1	41.3	36.0	35.9	38.0	29.6	32.1	26.5
Utah	39.0	34.2	35.0	39.8	32.9	46.9	33.0	32.7	34.3	20.9
Vermont	81.1	75.7	81.1	75.0	79.5	94.6	87.6	86.3	91.3	89.3
Virgin Islands	25.0	33.3	--	66.7	33.3	40.1	78.5	‡	81.5	13.5
Virginia	60.0	53.3	51.6	49.5	49.8	62.0	50.6	55.5	58.2	46.4
Washington	60.4	54.7	58.5	53.3	50.0	65.9	63.0	65.4	60.5	57.3
West Virginia	58.8	47.1	54.8	47.0	42.9	67.7	44.6	37.7	69.8	66.3
Wisconsin	66.9	66.3	68.1	67.6	64.4	75.0	73.0	79.3	76.6	75.0
Wyoming	39.2	38.0	42.6	40.4	30.5	45.2	38.9	40.4	48.7	36.6

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 31, 2003-2006, and March 30, 2007. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2003-2007.

Table 6.5a
Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
Dept. of Veterans Affairs							Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Total	13,648	7,907	3,906	887	431	328	183	94	42	9	189
Alabama	145	77	39	18	3	8	5	3	--	--	--
Alaska	74	47	5	6	--	4	1	3	--	--	12
Arizona	218	115	71	1	1	8	3	2	3	--	22
Arkansas	53	45	4	--	1	2	2	--	--	--	1
California	1,751	1,117	406	177	12	28	9	7	12	--	11
Colorado	408	150	230	8	12	7	4	2	1	--	1
Connecticut	216	186	11	3	12	3	2	1	--	--	1
Delaware	39	23	12	--	2	2	1	1	--	--	--
District of Columbia	44	26	11	2	2	3	2	1	--	--	--
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	1	--	--
Florida	648	348	254	23	8	15	10	4	--	1	--
Georgia	259	81	78	26	63	10	3	6	--	1	1
Guam	3	2	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	129	111	9	--	3	6	1	5	--	--	--
Idaho	57	19	31	2	--	3	1	1	1	--	2
Illinois	606	340	239	16	4	7	6	1	--	--	--
Indiana	321	201	97	15	4	4	4	--	--	--	--
Iowa	128	110	10	3	2	2	2	--	--	--	1
Kansas	236	116	89	23	2	6	3	2	1	--	--
Kentucky	299	176	113	3	5	2	1	1	--	--	--
Louisiana	145	50	38	12	39	5	2	2	1	--	1
Maine	193	95	89	1	1	4	3	1	--	--	3
Maryland	361	142	146	27	39	7	2	4	--	1	--
Massachusetts	299	227	54	6	6	6	5	1	--	--	--
Michigan	525	272	194	41	2	4	3	--	1	--	12
Minnesota	276	143	107	7	7	4	3	--	1	--	8
Mississippi	111	55	16	25	12	3	2	1	--	--	--
Missouri	259	189	58	1	5	6	5	1	--	--	--
Montana	68	44	5	4	4	5	3	1	1	--	6
Nebraska	114	78	16	7	2	5	3	1	1	--	6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.5a (cont.)
Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
Dept. of Veterans Affairs							Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Nevada	76	42	20	1	2	6	2	2	2	--	5
New Hampshire	61	44	14	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	341	205	111	14	6	5	2	3	--	--	--
New Mexico	136	82	19	2	8	8	2	1	5	--	17
New York	986	671	153	93	52	12	10	2	--	--	5
North Carolina	359	149	162	26	10	10	3	6	1	--	2
North Dakota	65	22	25	--	11	2	1	1	--	--	5
Ohio	402	327	35	14	8	17	16	1	--	--	1
Oklahoma	189	113	38	3	10	10	1	2	3	4	15
Oregon	228	142	50	29	--	1	1	--	--	--	6
Palau	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	463	320	126	6	3	8	8	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	156	121	19	1	14	1	1	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	54	38	14	--	--	2	1	1	--	--	--
South Carolina	117	33	34	39	5	6	2	4	--	--	--
South Dakota	62	38	10	2	2	6	3	1	2	--	4
Tennessee	199	153	32	9	1	4	4	--	--	--	--
Texas	522	255	212	21	13	21	10	9	1	1	--
Utah	146	52	62	26	3	2	1	1	--	--	1
Vermont	39	33	4	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	3	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	203	56	50	73	16	8	3	4	--	1	--
Washington	436	192	176	27	5	12	5	4	3	--	24
West Virginia	84	65	11	1	1	6	6	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	275	130	89	34	4	3	2	--	1	--	15
Wyoming	59	38	8	5	1	6	6	--	--	--	1

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.5b
Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent distribution										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
Dept. of Veterans Affairs							Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Total	100.0	57.9	28.6	6.5	3.2	2.4	1.3	0.7	0.3	0.1	1.4
Alabama	100.0	53.1	26.9	12.4	2.1	5.5	3.4	2.1	--	--	--
Alaska	100.0	63.5	6.8	8.1	--	5.4	1.4	4.1	--	--	16.2
Arizona	100.0	52.8	32.6	0.5	0.5	3.7	1.4	0.9	1.4	--	10.1
Arkansas	100.0	84.9	7.5	--	1.9	3.8	3.8	--	--	--	1.9
California	100.0	63.8	23.2	10.1	0.7	1.6	0.5	0.4	0.7	--	0.6
Colorado	100.0	36.8	56.4	2.0	2.9	1.7	1.0	0.5	0.2	--	0.2
Connecticut	100.0	86.1	5.1	1.4	5.6	1.4	0.9	0.5	--	--	0.5
Delaware	100.0	59.0	30.8	--	5.1	5.1	2.6	2.6	--	--	--
District of Columbia	100.0	59.1	25.0	4.5	4.5	6.8	4.5	2.3	--	--	--
Fed. of Micronesia	100.0	--	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Florida	100.0	53.7	39.2	3.5	1.2	2.3	1.5	0.6	--	0.2	--
Georgia	100.0	31.3	30.1	10.0	24.3	3.9	1.2	2.3	--	0.4	0.4
Guam	100.0	66.7	--	33.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	100.0	86.0	7.0	--	2.3	4.7	0.8	3.9	--	--	--
Idaho	100.0	33.3	54.4	3.5	--	5.3	1.8	1.8	1.8	--	3.5
Illinois	100.0	56.1	39.4	2.6	0.7	1.2	1.0	0.2	--	--	--
Indiana	100.0	62.6	30.2	4.7	1.2	1.2	1.2	--	--	--	--
Iowa	100.0	85.9	7.8	2.3	1.6	1.6	1.6	--	--	--	0.8
Kansas	100.0	49.2	37.7	9.7	0.8	2.5	1.3	0.8	0.4	--	--
Kentucky	100.0	58.9	37.8	1.0	1.7	0.7	0.3	0.3	--	--	--
Louisiana	100.0	34.5	26.2	8.3	26.9	3.4	1.4	1.4	0.7	--	0.7
Maine	100.0	49.2	46.1	0.5	0.5	2.1	1.6	0.5	--	--	1.6
Maryland	100.0	39.3	40.4	7.5	10.8	1.9	0.6	1.1	--	0.3	--
Massachusetts	100.0	75.9	18.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.7	0.3	--	--	--
Michigan	100.0	51.8	37.0	7.8	0.4	0.8	0.6	--	0.2	--	2.3
Minnesota	100.0	51.8	38.8	2.5	2.5	1.4	1.1	--	0.4	--	2.9
Mississippi	100.0	49.5	14.4	22.5	10.8	2.7	1.8	0.9	--	--	--
Missouri	100.0	73.0	22.4	0.4	1.9	2.3	1.9	0.4	--	--	--
Montana	100.0	64.7	7.4	5.9	5.9	7.4	4.4	1.5	1.5	--	8.8
Nebraska	100.0	68.4	14.0	6.1	1.8	4.4	2.6	0.9	0.9	--	5.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.5b (cont.)
Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Percent distribution

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Percent distribution</i>										
	<i>Facility operation</i>										
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Local, county, or community govt.</i>				<i>Federal govt.</i>					<i>Tribal govt.</i>
	<i>Private non-profit</i>	<i>Private for-profit</i>		<i>State govt.</i>	<i>Total Federal govt.</i>	<i>Dept. of Veterans Affairs</i>	<i>Dept. of Defense</i>	<i>Indian Health Service</i>	<i>Other</i>		
Nevada	100.0	55.3	26.3	1.3	2.6	7.9	2.6	2.6	2.6	--	6.6
New Hampshire	100.0	72.1	23.0	1.6	3.3	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	100.0	60.1	32.6	4.1	1.8	1.5	0.6	0.9	--	--	--
New Mexico	100.0	60.3	14.0	1.5	5.9	5.9	1.5	0.7	3.7	--	12.5
New York	100.0	68.1	15.5	9.4	5.3	1.2	1.0	0.2	--	--	0.5
North Carolina	100.0	41.5	45.1	7.2	2.8	2.8	0.8	1.7	0.3	--	0.6
North Dakota	100.0	33.8	38.5	--	16.9	3.1	1.5	1.5	--	--	7.7
Ohio	100.0	81.3	8.7	3.5	2.0	4.2	4.0	0.2	--	--	0.2
Oklahoma	100.0	59.8	20.1	1.6	5.3	5.3	0.5	1.1	1.6	2.1	7.9
Oregon	100.0	62.3	21.9	12.7	--	0.4	0.4	--	--	--	2.6
Palau	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	100.0	69.1	27.2	1.3	0.6	1.7	1.7	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	100.0	77.6	12.2	0.6	9.0	0.6	0.6	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	100.0	70.4	25.9	--	--	3.7	1.9	1.9	--	--	--
South Carolina	100.0	28.2	29.1	33.3	4.3	5.1	1.7	3.4	--	--	--
South Dakota	100.0	61.3	16.1	3.2	3.2	9.7	4.8	1.6	3.2	--	6.5
Tennessee	100.0	76.9	16.1	4.5	0.5	2.0	2.0	--	--	--	--
Texas	100.0	48.9	40.6	4.0	2.5	4.0	1.9	1.7	0.2	0.2	--
Utah	100.0	35.6	42.5	17.8	2.1	1.4	0.7	0.7	--	--	0.7
Vermont	100.0	84.6	10.3	--	--	5.1	5.1	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	100.0	33.3	--	33.3	33.3	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	100.0	27.6	24.6	36.0	7.9	3.9	1.5	2.0	--	0.5	--
Washington	100.0	44.0	40.4	6.2	1.1	2.8	1.1	0.9	0.7	--	5.5
West Virginia	100.0	77.4	13.1	1.2	1.2	7.1	7.1	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	100.0	47.3	32.4	12.4	1.5	1.1	0.7	--	0.4	--	5.5
Wyoming	100.0	64.4	13.6	8.5	1.7	10.2	10.2	--	--	--	1.7

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.6
Primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities							Percent distribution					
	Total	Primary focus of facility					Total	Primary focus of facility					
		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown	
Total	13,648	8,360	949	3,957	189	193	100.0	61.3	7.0	29.0	1.4	1.4	
Alabama	145	108	9	25	1	2	100.0	74.5	6.2	17.2	0.7	1.4	
Alaska	74	38	--	33	2	1	100.0	51.4	--	44.6	2.7	1.4	
Arizona	218	103	13	96	3	3	100.0	47.2	6.0	44.0	1.4	1.4	
Arkansas	53	32	14	7	--	--	100.0	60.4	26.4	13.2	--	--	
California	1,751	1,248	49	397	26	31	100.0	71.3	2.8	22.7	1.5	1.8	
Colorado	408	225	35	128	7	13	100.0	55.1	8.6	31.4	1.7	3.2	
Connecticut	216	139	17	56	2	2	100.0	64.4	7.9	25.9	0.9	0.9	
Delaware	39	23	1	14	1	--	100.0	59.0	2.6	35.9	2.6	--	
District of Columbia	44	25	3	12	3	1	100.0	56.8	6.8	27.3	6.8	2.3	
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	
Florida	648	359	51	230	2	6	100.0	55.4	7.9	35.5	0.3	0.9	
Georgia	259	119	17	112	5	6	100.0	45.9	6.6	43.2	1.9	2.3	
Guam	3	1	--	1	--	1	100.0	33.3	--	33.3	--	33.3	
Hawaii	129	106	1	17	1	4	100.0	82.2	0.8	13.2	0.8	3.1	
Idaho	57	36	4	16	--	1	100.0	63.2	7.0	28.1	--	1.8	
Illinois	606	361	35	186	15	9	100.0	59.6	5.8	30.7	2.5	1.5	
Indiana	321	119	34	160	1	7	100.0	37.1	10.6	49.8	0.3	2.2	
Iowa	128	105	1	20	1	1	100.0	82.0	0.8	15.6	0.8	0.8	
Kansas	236	149	44	37	1	5	100.0	63.1	18.6	15.7	0.4	2.1	
Kentucky	299	123	38	135	1	2	100.0	41.1	12.7	45.2	0.3	0.7	
Louisiana	145	109	11	24	1	--	100.0	75.2	7.6	16.6	0.7	--	
Maine	193	81	17	87	7	1	100.0	42.0	8.8	45.1	3.6	0.5	
Maryland	361	279	11	63	6	2	100.0	77.3	3.0	17.5	1.7	0.6	
Massachusetts	299	172	43	74	7	3	100.0	57.5	14.4	24.7	2.3	1.0	
Michigan	525	225	74	211	8	7	100.0	42.9	14.1	40.2	1.5	1.3	
Minnesota	276	217	6	49	3	1	100.0	78.6	2.2	17.8	1.1	0.4	
Mississippi	111	45	32	33	1	--	100.0	40.5	28.8	29.7	0.9	--	
Missouri	259	152	17	84	2	4	100.0	58.7	6.6	32.4	0.8	1.5	
Montana	68	36	--	30	2	--	100.0	52.9	--	44.1	2.9	--	
Nebraska	114	46	5	60	3	--	100.0	40.4	4.4	52.6	2.6	--	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.6 (cont.)
Primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Total	Primary focus of facility					Total	Primary focus of facility				
		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown
Nevada	76	50	3	19	2	2	100.0	65.8	3.9	25.0	2.6	2.6
New Hampshire	61	31	11	15	2	2	100.0	50.8	18.0	24.6	3.3	3.3
New Jersey	341	178	28	127	3	5	100.0	52.2	8.2	37.2	0.9	1.5
New Mexico	136	41	6	81	5	3	100.0	30.1	4.4	59.6	3.7	2.2
New York	986	857	15	96	10	8	100.0	86.9	1.5	9.7	1.0	0.8
North Carolina	359	213	26	111	5	4	100.0	59.3	7.2	30.9	1.4	1.1
North Dakota	65	36	3	23	--	3	100.0	55.4	4.6	35.4	--	4.6
Ohio	402	206	39	138	11	8	100.0	51.2	9.7	34.3	2.7	2.0
Oklahoma	189	100	16	66	1	6	100.0	52.9	8.5	34.9	0.5	3.2
Oregon	228	144	6	73	3	2	100.0	63.2	2.6	32.0	1.3	0.9
Palau	1	--	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Pennsylvania	463	331	19	107	3	3	100.0	71.5	4.1	23.1	0.6	0.6
Puerto Rico	156	132	4	19	--	1	100.0	84.6	2.6	12.2	--	0.6
Rhode Island	54	35	4	15	--	--	100.0	64.8	7.4	27.8	--	--
South Carolina	117	95	5	17	--	--	100.0	81.2	4.3	14.5	--	--
South Dakota	62	39	2	19	1	1	100.0	62.9	3.2	30.6	1.6	1.6
Tennessee	199	91	70	33	2	3	100.0	45.7	35.2	16.6	1.0	1.5
Texas	522	400	29	75	8	10	100.0	76.6	5.6	14.4	1.5	1.9
Utah	146	56	10	71	2	7	100.0	38.4	6.8	48.6	1.4	4.8
Vermont	39	14	3	21	--	1	100.0	35.9	7.7	53.8	--	2.6
Virgin Islands	3	2	--	1	--	--	100.0	66.7	--	33.3	--	--
Virginia	203	62	24	113	3	1	100.0	30.5	11.8	55.7	1.5	0.5
Washington	436	320	5	104	4	3	100.0	73.4	1.1	23.9	0.9	0.7
West Virginia	84	27	10	43	2	2	100.0	32.1	11.9	51.2	2.4	2.4
Wisconsin	275	100	23	138	9	5	100.0	36.4	8.4	50.2	3.3	1.8
Wyoming	59	19	6	33	1	--	100.0	32.2	10.2	55.9	1.7	--

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.7a
Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities														
	Type of care offered ²														
	Total	Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox	
Total	13,648	11,078	10,099	6,055	2,000	1,445	1,433	3,716	1,722	2,995	996	1,000	665	884	
Alabama	145	123	75	90	23	19	25	32	19	20	7	13	12	11	
Alaska	74	62	60	41	8	14	4	29	13	25	9	4	1	4	
Arizona	218	176	162	109	19	33	32	57	28	46	13	21	13	19	
Arkansas	53	48	43	31	25	6	3	23	16	20	9	9	4	8	
California	1,751	1,228	1,096	698	302	226	161	725	329	655	201	67	48	59	
Colorado	408	374	366	177	30	22	9	59	26	45	16	16	10	12	
Connecticut	216	156	137	89	40	37	40	65	21	52	11	27	21	22	
Delaware	39	29	29	14	4	2	5	10	--	9	2	--	--	--	
District of Columbia	44	36	32	25	9	11	11	11	6	10	2	4	3	4	
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	
Florida	648	525	462	211	114	72	46	209	81	162	54	44	25	41	
Georgia	259	206	173	100	77	39	32	71	23	53	19	30	21	30	
Guam	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	--	--	--	
Hawaii	129	124	120	49	28	16	6	13	6	13	3	--	--	--	
Idaho	57	49	48	40	7	8	1	14	7	11	4	5	3	4	
Illinois	606	542	527	352	73	51	67	105	59	72	30	39	19	38	
Indiana	321	301	282	203	63	29	19	38	23	33	7	34	18	32	
Iowa	128	116	114	85	24	10	5	30	19	23	4	12	4	12	
Kansas	236	229	226	109	27	21	9	35	28	26	16	2	1	1	
Kentucky	299	259	240	87	21	16	12	54	26	40	19	24	13	22	
Louisiana	145	102	88	61	23	15	10	47	16	32	20	21	16	20	
Maine	193	172	166	37	13	19	13	25	6	19	5	9	4	8	
Maryland	361	305	265	132	32	58	79	78	33	68	20	19	15	19	
Massachusetts	299	200	181	65	49	38	59	124	38	91	19	38	30	35	
Michigan	525	484	469	213	38	49	45	83	64	67	34	13	8	12	
Minnesota	276	213	172	149	65	19	14	114	66	88	25	14	9	12	
Mississippi	111	80	69	35	24	4	3	40	18	35	19	21	12	21	
Missouri	259	238	233	171	102	16	15	63	50	27	34	16	10	13	
Montana	68	62	61	33	8	7	5	15	9	12	5	9	7	7	
Nebraska	114	85	82	43	14	6	3	43	19	35	11	6	4	5	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.7a (cont.)
Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities													
	Type of care offered ²													
	Total	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenor-phine maintenance	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Nevada	76	68	63	28	5	19	8	15	9	12	8	5	4	5
New Hampshire	61	46	40	13	3	15	12	19	11	14	10	4	2	3
New Jersey	341	298	264	168	53	48	39	59	21	54	9	19	14	19
New Mexico	136	113	104	56	13	14	10	33	19	25	11	5	4	5
New York	986	689	606	315	118	74	213	263	60	207	39	102	70	67
North Carolina	359	295	262	137	42	42	41	75	25	51	20	29	22	27
North Dakota	65	57	52	31	26	9	2	24	17	19	9	5	3	5
Ohio	402	347	322	213	41	22	28	115	42	97	19	30	16	27
Oklahoma	189	160	154	60	14	14	11	49	20	37	11	14	8	13
Oregon	228	201	198	164	24	35	20	54	28	47	23	6	2	6
Palau	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	1	1	--	--	1	1	1
Pennsylvania	463	366	340	226	82	28	60	126	60	97	33	28	21	25
Puerto Rico	156	47	38	19	17	23	9	126	23	121	43	16	15	10
Rhode Island	54	46	40	19	14	14	15	16	5	15	1	3	3	3
South Carolina	117	100	85	61	17	20	16	31	14	21	12	20	15	19
South Dakota	62	51	48	45	12	5	--	19	13	15	2	8	5	5
Tennessee	199	179	141	93	40	15	12	57	38	45	21	26	24	21
Texas	522	435	362	280	58	59	73	154	113	134	29	48	35	45
Utah	146	116	103	69	26	16	14	47	28	42	12	8	5	7
Vermont	39	32	31	16	3	5	11	7	3	3	3	5	3	5
Virgin Islands	3	2	2	1	--	1	1	1	1	1	--	--	--	--
Virginia	203	175	159	91	30	25	29	42	28	27	16	28	17	28
Washington	436	393	386	340	36	36	27	57	33	35	15	15	13	14
West Virginia	84	63	59	33	7	12	12	29	12	19	12	7	6	7
Wisconsin	275	220	208	94	46	22	33	66	35	52	12	43	19	40
Wyoming	59	50	49	31	10	8	3	16	11	14	6	8	7	6

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Types of care sum to more than the *Total* columns because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.7b
Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	No. of facilities	Percent												
		Type of care offered ²												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Total	13,648	81.2	74.0	44.4	14.7	10.6	10.5	27.2	12.6	21.9	7.3	7.3	4.9	6.5
Alabama	145	84.8	51.7	62.1	15.9	13.1	17.2	22.1	13.1	13.8	4.8	9.0	8.3	7.6
Alaska	74	83.8	81.1	55.4	10.8	18.9	5.4	39.2	17.6	33.8	12.2	5.4	1.4	5.4
Arizona	218	80.7	74.3	50.0	8.7	15.1	14.7	26.1	12.8	21.1	6.0	9.6	6.0	8.7
Arkansas	53	90.6	81.1	58.5	47.2	11.3	5.7	43.4	30.2	37.7	17.0	17.0	7.5	15.1
California	1,751	70.1	62.6	39.9	17.2	12.9	9.2	41.4	18.8	37.4	11.5	3.8	2.7	3.4
Colorado	408	91.7	89.7	43.4	7.4	5.4	2.2	14.5	6.4	11.0	3.9	3.9	2.5	2.9
Connecticut	216	72.2	63.4	41.2	18.5	17.1	18.5	30.1	9.7	24.1	5.1	12.5	9.7	10.2
Delaware	39	74.4	74.4	35.9	10.3	5.1	12.8	25.6	--	23.1	5.1	--	--	--
District of Columbia	44	81.8	72.7	56.8	20.5	25.0	25.0	25.0	13.6	22.7	4.5	9.1	6.8	9.1
Fed. of Micronesia	1	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	--
Florida	648	81.0	71.3	32.6	17.6	11.1	7.1	32.3	12.5	25.0	8.3	6.8	3.9	6.3
Georgia	259	79.5	66.8	38.6	29.7	15.1	12.4	27.4	8.9	20.5	7.3	11.6	8.1	11.6
Guam	3	100.0	100.0	100.0	33.3	33.3	33.3	66.7	66.7	66.7	33.3	--	--	--
Hawaii	129	96.1	93.0	38.0	21.7	12.4	4.7	10.1	4.7	10.1	2.3	--	--	--
Idaho	57	86.0	84.2	70.2	12.3	14.0	1.8	24.6	12.3	19.3	7.0	8.8	5.3	7.0
Illinois	606	89.4	87.0	58.1	12.0	8.4	11.1	17.3	9.7	11.9	5.0	6.4	3.1	6.3
Indiana	321	93.8	87.9	63.2	19.6	9.0	5.9	11.8	7.2	10.3	2.2	10.6	5.6	10.0
Iowa	128	90.6	89.1	66.4	18.8	7.8	3.9	23.4	14.8	18.0	3.1	9.4	3.1	9.4
Kansas	236	97.0	95.8	46.2	11.4	8.9	3.8	14.8	11.9	11.0	6.8	0.8	0.4	0.4
Kentucky	299	86.6	80.3	29.1	7.0	5.4	4.0	18.1	8.7	13.4	6.4	8.0	4.3	7.4
Louisiana	145	70.3	60.7	42.1	15.9	10.3	6.9	32.4	11.0	22.1	13.8	14.5	11.0	13.8
Maine	193	89.1	86.0	19.2	6.7	9.8	6.7	13.0	3.1	9.8	2.6	4.7	2.1	4.1
Maryland	361	84.5	73.4	36.6	8.9	16.1	21.9	21.6	9.1	18.8	5.5	5.3	4.2	5.3
Massachusetts	299	66.9	60.5	21.7	16.4	12.7	19.7	41.5	12.7	30.4	6.4	12.7	10.0	11.7
Michigan	525	92.2	89.3	40.6	7.2	9.3	8.6	15.8	12.2	12.8	6.5	2.5	1.5	2.3
Minnesota	276	77.2	62.3	54.0	23.6	6.9	5.1	41.3	23.9	31.9	9.1	5.1	3.3	4.3
Mississippi	111	72.1	62.2	31.5	21.6	3.6	2.7	36.0	16.2	31.5	17.1	18.9	10.8	18.9
Missouri	259	91.9	90.0	66.0	39.4	6.2	5.8	24.3	19.3	10.4	13.1	6.2	3.9	5.0
Montana	68	91.2	89.7	48.5	11.8	10.3	7.4	22.1	13.2	17.6	7.4	13.2	10.3	10.3
Nebraska	114	74.6	71.9	37.7	12.3	5.3	2.6	37.7	16.7	30.7	9.6	5.3	3.5	4.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.7b (cont.)
Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent													
	Type of care offered ²													
	No. of facilities	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Nevada	76	89.5	82.9	36.8	6.6	25.0	10.5	19.7	11.8	15.8	10.5	6.6	5.3	6.6
New Hampshire	61	75.4	65.6	21.3	4.9	24.6	19.7	31.1	18.0	23.0	16.4	6.6	3.3	4.9
New Jersey	341	87.4	77.4	49.3	15.5	14.1	11.4	17.3	6.2	15.8	2.6	5.6	4.1	5.6
New Mexico	136	83.1	76.5	41.2	9.6	10.3	7.4	24.3	14.0	18.4	8.1	3.7	2.9	3.7
New York	986	69.9	61.5	31.9	12.0	7.5	21.6	26.7	6.1	21.0	4.0	10.3	7.1	6.8
North Carolina	359	82.2	73.0	38.2	11.7	11.7	11.4	20.9	7.0	14.2	5.6	8.1	6.1	7.5
North Dakota	65	87.7	80.0	47.7	40.0	13.8	3.1	36.9	26.2	29.2	13.8	7.7	4.6	7.7
Ohio	402	86.3	80.1	53.0	10.2	5.5	7.0	28.6	10.4	24.1	4.7	7.5	4.0	6.7
Oklahoma	189	84.7	81.5	31.7	7.4	7.4	5.8	25.9	10.6	19.6	5.8	7.4	4.2	6.9
Oregon	228	88.2	86.8	71.9	10.5	15.4	8.8	23.7	12.3	20.6	10.1	2.6	0.9	2.6
Palau	1	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	463	79.0	73.4	48.8	17.7	6.0	13.0	27.2	13.0	21.0	7.1	6.0	4.5	5.4
Puerto Rico	156	30.1	24.4	12.2	10.9	14.7	5.8	80.8	14.7	77.6	27.6	10.3	9.6	6.4
Rhode Island	54	85.2	74.1	35.2	25.9	25.9	27.8	29.6	9.3	27.8	1.9	5.6	5.6	5.6
South Carolina	117	85.5	72.6	52.1	14.5	17.1	13.7	26.5	12.0	17.9	10.3	17.1	12.8	16.2
South Dakota	62	82.3	77.4	72.6	19.4	8.1	--	30.6	21.0	24.2	3.2	12.9	8.1	8.1
Tennessee	199	89.9	70.9	46.7	20.1	7.5	6.0	28.6	19.1	22.6	10.6	13.1	12.1	10.6
Texas	522	83.3	69.3	53.6	11.1	11.3	14.0	29.5	21.6	25.7	5.6	9.2	6.7	8.6
Utah	146	79.5	70.5	47.3	17.8	11.0	9.6	32.2	19.2	28.8	8.2	5.5	3.4	4.8
Vermont	39	82.1	79.5	41.0	7.7	12.8	28.2	17.9	7.7	7.7	7.7	12.8	7.7	12.8
Virgin Islands	3	66.7	66.7	33.3	--	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	--	--	--	--
Virginia	203	86.2	78.3	44.8	14.8	12.3	14.3	20.7	13.8	13.3	7.9	13.8	8.4	13.8
Washington	436	90.1	88.5	78.0	8.3	8.3	6.2	13.1	7.6	8.0	3.4	3.4	3.0	3.2
West Virginia	84	75.0	70.2	39.3	8.3	14.3	14.3	34.5	14.3	22.6	14.3	8.3	7.1	8.3
Wisconsin	275	80.0	75.6	34.2	16.7	8.0	12.0	24.0	12.7	18.9	4.4	15.6	6.9	14.5
Wyoming	59	84.7	83.1	52.5	16.9	13.6	5.1	27.1	18.6	23.7	10.2	13.6	11.9	10.2

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Types of care sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.8
Client substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ^{2,3}					Percent ²			
	Total	Client substance abuse problem			Treats clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders	Client substance abuse problem			Treats clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders
		Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only		Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only	
Total	12,555	11,486	9,970	9,776	10,948	91.5	79.4	77.9	87.2
Alabama	133	114	110	102	108	85.7	82.7	76.7	81.2
Alaska	69	64	42	57	60	92.8	60.9	82.6	87.0
Arizona	207	184	164	157	185	88.9	79.2	75.8	89.4
Arkansas	52	50	49	43	45	96.2	94.2	82.7	86.5
California	1,634	1,477	1,224	1,102	1,355	90.4	74.9	67.4	82.9
Colorado	375	347	291	338	314	92.5	77.6	90.1	83.7
Connecticut	206	185	177	157	197	89.8	85.9	76.2	95.6
Delaware	35	32	27	28	32	91.4	77.1	80.0	91.4
District of Columbia	42	41	31	30	41	97.6	73.8	71.4	97.6
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	1	1	1	--	100.0	100.0	100.0
Florida	600	542	481	465	539	90.3	80.2	77.5	89.8
Georgia	242	203	201	180	209	83.9	83.1	74.4	86.4
Guam	3	3	3	3	3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hawaii	127	108	73	76	56	85.0	57.5	59.8	44.1
Idaho	54	51	41	44	52	94.4	75.9	81.5	96.3
Illinois	561	511	481	476	474	91.1	85.7	84.8	84.5
Indiana	249	235	196	207	212	94.4	78.7	83.1	85.1
Iowa	103	103	86	91	99	100.0	83.5	88.3	96.1
Kansas	218	210	165	178	188	96.3	75.7	81.7	86.2
Kentucky	272	256	212	215	251	94.1	77.9	79.0	92.3
Louisiana	143	130	121	116	128	90.9	84.6	81.1	89.5
Maine	170	152	123	135	150	89.4	72.4	79.4	88.2
Maryland	342	308	259	237	304	90.1	75.7	69.3	88.9
Massachusetts	287	270	227	229	273	94.1	79.1	79.8	95.1
Michigan	497	452	413	424	443	90.9	83.1	85.3	89.1
Minnesota	271	252	174	200	232	93.0	64.2	73.8	85.6
Mississippi	98	93	84	85	89	94.9	85.7	86.7	90.8
Missouri	210	194	164	171	181	92.4	78.1	81.4	86.2
Montana	55	47	46	51	48	85.5	83.6	92.7	87.3
Nebraska	108	103	83	89	96	95.4	76.9	82.4	88.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.8 (cont.)
Client substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ^{2,3}					Percent ²			
	Total	Client substance abuse problem			Treats clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders	Client substance abuse problem			Treats clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders
		Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only		Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	Treats clients with drug abuse only	Treats clients with alcohol abuse only	
Nevada	68	63	59	54	56	92.6	86.8	79.4	82.4
New Hampshire	53	45	44	39	50	84.9	83.0	73.6	94.3
New Jersey	324	296	259	268	270	91.4	79.9	82.7	83.3
New Mexico	130	121	94	98	122	93.1	72.3	75.4	93.8
New York	940	861	806	710	876	91.6	85.7	75.5	93.2
North Carolina	341	308	272	261	298	90.3	79.8	76.5	87.4
North Dakota	65	59	36	51	49	90.8	55.4	78.5	75.4
Ohio	364	356	304	307	342	97.8	83.5	84.3	94.0
Oklahoma	177	166	147	146	152	93.8	83.1	82.5	85.9
Oregon	199	191	158	160	184	96.0	79.4	80.4	92.5
Palau	1	1	1	1	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	439	396	365	348	376	90.2	83.1	79.3	85.6
Puerto Rico	101	82	91	78	74	81.2	90.1	77.2	73.3
Rhode Island	53	50	45	37	50	94.3	84.9	69.8	94.3
South Carolina	94	84	81	73	76	89.4	86.2	77.7	80.9
South Dakota	58	56	45	52	53	96.6	77.6	89.7	91.4
Tennessee	174	162	137	131	148	93.1	78.7	75.3	85.1
Texas	487	419	386	340	408	86.0	79.3	69.8	83.8
Utah	129	118	110	99	119	91.5	85.3	76.7	92.2
Vermont	34	33	33	32	30	97.1	97.1	94.1	88.2
Virgin Islands	3	3	2	3	3	100.0	66.7	100.0	100.0
Virginia	178	168	157	150	163	94.4	88.2	84.3	91.6
Washington	407	390	309	339	338	95.8	75.9	83.3	83.0
West Virginia	67	60	56	53	62	89.6	83.6	79.1	92.5
Wisconsin	250	230	184	208	230	92.0	73.6	83.2	92.0
Wyoming	55	51	40	51	53	92.7	72.7	92.7	96.4

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could treat more than one client substance abuse problem.

³ Of 13,648 facilities, 1,093 facilities (8%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to these questions. Percentages are based on the remaining 12,555 facilities. Note that 225 (2%) did not respond to the substance abuse problem question and 1,607 (13%) did not respond to the mental health disorders question.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.9
Facility size, according to type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Median number of clients

		Median number of clients per facility ²												
		Type of care offered												
State or jurisdiction ¹	All facilities ²	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Total	42	48	30	11	3	1	132	18	9	15	3	9	6	4
Alabama	45	50	6	35	--	--	230	20	14	16	5	5	--	5
Alaska	28	28	24	6	1	--	25	11	7	10	1	8	3	7
Arizona	60	88	51	11	6	--	175	15	7	15	1	18	9	6
Arkansas	45	35	26	7	--	--	150	24	15	14	3	3	3	3
California	40	51	28	10	2	3	140	15	3	13	2	10	5	5
Colorado	46	50	48	3	--	--	143	17	12	13	9	8	4	3
Connecticut	49	75	38	14	6	5	255	18	18	14	8	15	3	8
Delaware	50	75	45	10	14	--	380	11	‡	15	6	‡	‡	‡
District of Columbia	46	46	16	15	5	5	170	44	22	14	30	9	5	5
Fed. of Micronesia	3	1	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	2	--	‡	2	‡	‡	‡
Florida	43	45	35	6	8	1	206	21	8	20	6	13	11	6
Georgia	35	40	20	5	6	--	122	16	9	15	7	8	2	5
Guam	63	61	25	7	--	1	1	3	2	1	1	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	17	16	12	12	2	1	72	21	1	21	4	‡	‡	‡
Idaho	42	48	31	20	--	2	11	12	10	9	4	7	10	4
Illinois	37	38	25	8	4	--	121	22	16	17	5	6	2	4
Indiana	42	43	25	15	--	--	30	13	--	11	4	2	6	1
Iowa	34	34	25	9	1	--	40	12	10	11	3	1	2	1
Kansas	29	26	19	6	--	1	159	19	15	9	3	2	3	1
Kentucky	48	50	47	11	2	2	139	17	13	17	5	9	19	4
Louisiana	46	53	29	22	6	3	215	20	18	20	5	12	7	7
Maine	20	21	16	4	1	--	40	11	7	12	1	12	14	6
Maryland	50	60	36	12	4	1	85	21	15	15	4	11	10	4
Massachusetts	40	88	40	9	7	5	48	21	16	20	19	19	6	10
Michigan	40	40	30	8	4	2	138	22	9	15	2	4	5	3
Minnesota	24	19	9	13	1	--	75	16	10	15	3	3	--	1
Mississippi	35	26	29	9	7	--	12	25	12	21	--	10	7	5
Missouri	43	46	24	15	1	1	105	25	22	15	2	7	8	3
Montana	37	37	29	10	--	1	28	8	3	7	1	10	9	3
Nebraska	25	32	24	10	3	--	20	12	8	10	2	4	1	2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.9 (cont.)
Facility size, according to type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Median number of clients

State or jurisdiction ¹	Median number of clients per facility ²													
	All facilities ²	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Nevada	45	39	27	7	1	6	186	33	25	9	16	12	8	4
New Hampshire	32	40	20	12	--	15	95	15	9	9	7	5	10	5
New Jersey	45	45	20	20	10	4	208	27	7	23	10	17	12	7
New Mexico	40	52	48	10	2	3	207	11	4	10	4	6	12	3
New York	75	114	64	24	25	--	77	24	25	20	7	18	17	8
North Carolina	34	36	24	10	4	--	167	13	9	14	8	11	7	5
North Dakota	16	17	12	5	6	5	1	12	7	11	--	6	20	4
Ohio	50	53	39	15	4	2	70	17	2	17	2	4	1	3
Oklahoma	39	40	35	7	--	--	80	17	15	17	2	6	4	3
Oregon	58	67	40	10	--	--	157	18	2	18	--	6	5	5
Palau	34	31	31	‡	‡	‡	‡	--	--	‡	‡	3	1	2
Pennsylvania	58	70	31	15	8	--	207	24	20	20	8	10	7	5
Puerto Rico	42	36	20	11	6	3	10	29	7	25	5	10	6	5
Rhode Island	97	123	45	10	1	2	157	13	5	13	6	22	2	16
South Carolina	67	102	58	10	--	--	245	10	17	9	2	12	3	10
South Dakota	31	27	17	10	--	--	‡	13	6	13	29	11	15	--
Tennessee	30	22	17	11	3	--	300	20	14	12	2	10	4	5
Texas	41	41	18	10	2	--	100	24	10	14	4	9	6	4
Utah	36	35	19	8	3	1	114	26	5	23	1	6	5	5
Vermont	67	86	42	18	10	1	14	18	17	18	1	11	9	3
Virgin Islands	25	84	69	7	‡	--	24	17	--	17	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	51	63	40	15	2	1	86	16	7	15	4	9	5	4
Washington	70	80	48	19	--	--	215	23	24	16	1	13	9	4
West Virginia	25	31	24	2	--	--	298	12	9	12	--	10	--	5
Wisconsin	31	45	40	8	4	--	14	11	3	10	1	3	4	2
Wyoming	28	31	26	15	6	--	1	8	--	6	--	10	10	5

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Of 13,648 facilities, 1,093 facilities (8%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,555 facilities, 665 facilities (5%) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 11,890 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.10
Facility size, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Clients per facility											
	Total	Number of facilities ²					Percent distribution					
		Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
Total	11,890	2,379	2,248	2,571	2,257	2,435	100.0	20.0	18.9	21.6	19.0	20.5
Alabama	123	14	25	34	20	30	100.0	11.4	20.3	27.6	16.3	24.4
Alaska	64	21	14	16	10	3	100.0	32.8	21.9	25.0	15.6	4.7
Arizona	195	27	24	46	35	63	100.0	13.8	12.3	23.6	17.9	32.3
Arkansas	49	8	7	17	11	6	100.0	16.3	14.3	34.7	22.4	12.2
California	1,546	377	263	325	269	312	100.0	24.4	17.0	21.0	17.4	20.2
Colorado	354	62	62	80	73	77	100.0	17.5	17.5	22.6	20.6	21.8
Connecticut	197	38	40	34	32	53	100.0	19.3	20.3	17.3	16.2	26.9
Delaware	31	5	5	8	6	7	100.0	16.1	16.1	25.8	19.4	22.6
District of Columbia	40	3	5	14	6	12	100.0	7.5	12.5	35.0	15.0	30.0
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--
Florida	563	89	108	149	117	100	100.0	15.8	19.2	26.5	20.8	17.8
Georgia	235	53	49	51	39	43	100.0	22.6	20.9	21.7	16.6	18.3
Guam	3	--	1	--	2	--	100.0	--	33.3	--	66.7	--
Hawaii	126	47	44	19	9	7	100.0	37.3	34.9	15.1	7.1	5.6
Idaho	49	10	7	14	15	3	100.0	20.4	14.3	28.6	30.6	6.1
Illinois	533	104	111	132	93	93	100.0	19.5	20.8	24.8	17.4	17.4
Indiana	232	46	44	56	51	35	100.0	19.8	19.0	24.1	22.0	15.1
Iowa	95	20	19	31	14	11	100.0	21.1	20.0	32.6	14.7	11.6
Kansas	204	57	48	54	32	13	100.0	27.9	23.5	26.5	15.7	6.4
Kentucky	258	45	44	54	68	47	100.0	17.4	17.1	20.9	26.4	18.2
Louisiana	142	27	25	34	24	32	100.0	19.0	17.6	23.9	16.9	22.5
Maine	156	67	26	33	17	13	100.0	42.9	16.7	21.2	10.9	8.3
Maryland	324	60	50	64	69	81	100.0	18.5	15.4	19.8	21.3	25.0
Massachusetts	276	41	78	40	39	78	100.0	14.9	28.3	14.5	14.1	28.3
Michigan	472	105	75	115	75	102	100.0	22.2	15.9	24.4	15.9	21.6
Minnesota	264	88	74	61	29	12	100.0	33.3	28.0	23.1	11.0	4.5
Mississippi	93	21	20	23	18	11	100.0	22.6	21.5	24.7	19.4	11.8
Missouri	199	41	29	49	39	41	100.0	20.6	14.6	24.6	19.6	20.6
Montana	51	16	9	8	11	7	100.0	31.4	17.6	15.7	21.6	13.7
Nebraska	101	25	28	18	22	8	100.0	24.8	27.7	17.8	21.8	7.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.10 (cont.)
Facility size, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Clients per facility											
	Number of facilities ²						Percent distribution					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
Nevada	64	10	16	10	12	16	100.0	15.6	25.0	15.6	18.8	25.0
New Hampshire	49	13	9	11	9	7	100.0	26.5	18.4	22.4	18.4	14.3
New Jersey	306	57	54	81	61	53	100.0	18.6	17.6	26.5	19.9	17.3
New Mexico	123	26	22	24	24	27	100.0	21.1	17.9	19.5	19.5	22.0
New York	912	90	134	164	197	327	100.0	9.9	14.7	18.0	21.6	35.9
North Carolina	325	86	63	78	49	49	100.0	26.5	19.4	24.0	15.1	15.1
North Dakota	65	30	14	6	11	4	100.0	46.2	21.5	9.2	16.9	6.2
Ohio	332	47	67	71	79	68	100.0	14.2	20.2	21.4	23.8	20.5
Oklahoma	170	37	31	44	35	23	100.0	21.8	18.2	25.9	20.6	13.5
Oregon	184	16	41	36	39	52	100.0	8.7	22.3	19.6	21.2	28.3
Palau	1	--	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Pennsylvania	423	61	94	60	108	100	100.0	14.4	22.2	14.2	25.5	23.6
Puerto Rico	91	13	25	18	19	16	100.0	14.3	27.5	19.8	20.9	17.6
Rhode Island	50	7	9	7	6	21	100.0	14.0	18.0	14.0	12.0	42.0
South Carolina	82	14	12	15	7	34	100.0	17.1	14.6	18.3	8.5	41.5
South Dakota	52	10	16	15	8	3	100.0	19.2	30.8	28.8	15.4	5.8
Tennessee	166	39	41	37	23	26	100.0	23.5	24.7	22.3	13.9	15.7
Texas	462	104	77	99	103	79	100.0	22.5	16.7	21.4	22.3	17.1
Utah	119	30	24	28	15	22	100.0	25.2	20.2	23.5	12.6	18.5
Vermont	31	3	5	7	11	5	100.0	9.7	16.1	22.6	35.5	16.1
Virgin Islands	3	--	2	--	--	1	100.0	--	66.7	--	--	33.3
Virginia	164	30	26	31	27	50	100.0	18.3	15.9	18.9	16.5	30.5
Washington	389	37	55	80	110	107	100.0	9.5	14.1	20.6	28.3	27.5
West Virginia	62	19	18	8	6	11	100.0	30.6	29.0	12.9	9.7	17.7
Wisconsin	238	67	48	50	45	28	100.0	28.2	20.2	21.0	18.9	11.8
Wyoming	51	15	11	11	8	6	100.0	29.4	21.6	21.6	15.7	11.8

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Of 13,648 facilities, 1,093 facilities (8%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,555 facilities, 665 facilities (5%) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 11,890 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.11
Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient care, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number and utilization rate

State or jurisdiction ¹	Residential and hospital inpatient ^{2,3}			Residential (non-hospital) ²					Hospital inpatient ³				
	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{2,3,4}	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{2,4}	Designated beds per facility ²	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{3,4}	Designated beds per facility ³
Total	101,528	111,356	91.2	3,042	90,667	98,500	92.0	32	560	10,861	12,856	84.5	23
Alabama	729	795	91.7	23	618	655	94.4	28	6	111	140	79.3	23
Alaska	369	414	89.1	26	359	404	88.9	16	1	10	10	100.0	10
Arizona	1,841	2,106	87.4	52	1,417	1,800	78.7	35	10	424	306	138.6	31
Arkansas	539	640	84.2	20	516	556	92.8	28	6	23	84	27.4	14
California	16,377	17,488	93.6	584	15,689	16,692	94.0	29	39	688	796	86.4	20
Colorado	1,281	1,507	85.0	43	1,206	1,417	85.1	33	7	75	90	83.3	13
Connecticut	1,934	2,134	90.6	62	1,584	1,695	93.5	27	16	350	439	79.7	27
Delaware	103	127	81.1	8	103	127	81.1	16	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Dist. of Columbia	387	510	75.9	8	357	406	87.9	51	1	30	104	28.8	104
Fed. of Micronesia	2	2	100.0	1	2	2	100.0	2	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	6,054	6,610	91.6	171	5,518	6,043	91.3	35	27	536	567	94.5	21
Georgia	2,199	2,232	98.5	58	1,936	1,887	102.6	33	14	263	345	76.2	25
Guam	6	7	85.7	2	6	7	85.7	4	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	389	454	85.7	13	389	454	85.7	35	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Idaho	285	230	123.9	12	261	201	129.9	17	2	24	29	82.8	15
Illinois	3,296	3,796	86.8	90	3,036	3,390	89.6	38	22	260	406	64.0	18
Indiana	861	940	91.6	26	614	663	92.6	26	8	247	277	89.2	35
Iowa	427	572	74.7	26	416	543	76.6	21	3	11	29	37.9	10
Kansas	807	979	82.4	32	804	976	82.4	31	1	3	3	100.0	3
Kentucky	1,841	1,667	110.4	45	1,547	1,354	114.3	30	14	294	313	93.9	22
Louisiana	1,836	1,911	96.1	43	1,642	1,698	96.7	39	12	194	213	91.1	18
Maine	311	360	86.4	20	246	276	89.1	14	5	65	84	77.4	17
Maryland	2,417	2,823	85.6	64	2,117	2,495	84.8	39	14	300	328	91.5	23
Massachusetts	3,611	3,638	99.3	115	2,929	3,022	96.9	26	20	682	616	110.7	31
Michigan	2,414	2,886	83.6	72	2,295	2,720	84.4	38	7	119	166	71.7	24
Minnesota	2,801	3,288	85.2	104	2,727	3,190	85.5	31	6	74	98	75.5	16
Mississippi	1,507	1,753	86.0	35	1,257	1,412	89.0	40	14	250	341	73.3	24
Missouri	1,528	1,575	97.0	52	1,504	1,536	97.9	30	3	24	39	61.5	13
Montana	263	295	89.2	9	128	144	88.9	16	5	135	151	89.4	30
Nebraska	713	796	89.6	34	706	787	89.7	23	2	7	9	77.8	5
Nevada	426	488	87.3	10	374	388	96.4	39	4	52	100	52.0	25
New Hampshire	350	324	108.0	17	350	324	108.0	19	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	2,002	2,215	90.4	46	1,693	1,939	87.3	42	10	309	276	112.0	28
New Mexico	690	619	111.5	26	624	552	113.0	21	4	66	67	98.5	17
New York	11,733	12,811	91.6	234	9,766	10,486	93.1	45	83	1,967	2,325	84.6	28

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.11 (cont.)
Facility capacity and utilization of residential (non-hospital) and hospital inpatient care, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number and utilization rate

State or jurisdiction ¹	Residential and hospital inpatient ^{2,3}			Residential (non-hospital) ²					Hospital inpatient ³				
	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{2,3,4}	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{2,4}	Designated beds per facility ²	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{3,4}	Designated beds per facility ³
North Carolina	2,461	2,817	87.4	64	2,137	2,403	88.9	38	18	324	414	78.3	23
North Dakota	495	497	99.6	23	467	472	98.9	21	1	28	25	112.0	25
Ohio	2,040	2,484	82.1	83	1,907	2,197	86.8	26	14	133	287	46.3	21
Oklahoma	1,386	1,616	85.8	42	1,301	1,520	85.6	36	8	85	96	88.5	12
Oregon	1,180	1,331	88.7	49	1,113	1,242	89.6	25	4	67	89	75.3	22
Palau	3	3	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	1	3	3	100.0	3
Pennsylvania	4,744	5,110	92.8	119	4,198	4,614	91.0	39	19	546	496	110.1	26
Puerto Rico	2,948	2,816	104.7	64	2,798	2,671	104.8	42	5	150	145	103.4	29
Rhode Island	372	367	101.4	14	302	300	100.7	21	3	70	67	104.5	22
South Carolina	525	622	84.4	17	348	415	83.9	24	11	177	207	85.5	19
South Dakota	549	523	105.0	15	394	354	111.3	24	5	155	169	91.7	34
Tennessee	1,800	2,061	87.3	46	1,515	1,631	92.9	35	18	285	430	66.3	24
Texas	4,878	5,259	92.8	123	4,440	4,718	94.1	38	25	438	541	81.0	22
Utah	995	1,094	91.0	29	912	961	94.9	33	7	83	133	62.4	19
Vermont	207	233	88.8	5	101	114	88.6	23	4	106	119	89.1	30
Virgin Islands	17	24	70.8	1	17	24	70.8	24	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	949	1,301	72.9	30	749	1,016	73.7	34	13	200	285	70.2	22
Washington	2,026	2,221	91.2	51	1,843	1,971	93.5	39	12	183	250	73.2	21
West Virginia	425	459	92.6	19	364	386	94.3	20	5	61	73	83.6	15
Wisconsin	1,008	1,282	78.6	54	877	1,066	82.3	20	18	131	216	60.6	12
Wyoming	191	244	78.3	11	148	184	80.4	17	3	43	60	71.7	20

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Of the 3,716 facilities reporting that residential (non-hospital) services were offered, 208 facilities (7%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 199 facilities (5%) reported for themselves and other facilities. The remaining 3,260 facilities reported 109,617 designated beds. However, the utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on the 3,042 facilities that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 3,260 facilities that reported designated beds, 68 facilities were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to this question, and 150 facilities were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

³ Of the 1,000 facilities reporting that hospital inpatient services were offered, 26 facilities (3%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 32 facilities (3%) reported for themselves and other facilities. The remaining 867 facilities reported 13,387 designated beds. However, the utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on the 507 facilities that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 867 facilities that reported designated beds, 71 facilities were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to this question, and 289 facilities were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

⁴ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.12a
Clinical/therapeutic approaches used often or sometimes,¹ by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number

State or jurisdiction ²	Number of facilities ³										
	Total	Clinical/therapeutic approach used often or sometimes ¹									
		Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	12-step approach	Anger management	Motivational interviewing	Brief intervention	Trauma-related counseling	Contingency management	Other treatment approach
Total	13,648	13,520	13,434	12,918	12,898	12,878	12,583	12,735	11,839	9,379	2,677
Alabama	145	144	144	141	140	142	128	132	127	102	16
Alaska	74	74	74	71	71	70	72	71	69	58	15
Arizona	218	212	217	201	202	203	188	199	190	149	48
Arkansas	53	53	49	49	47	51	45	43	40	28	8
California	1,751	1,737	1,721	1,536	1,646	1,625	1,558	1,592	1,452	1,174	346
Colorado	408	404	400	394	352	390	377	375	353	287	88
Connecticut	216	214	214	206	209	209	207	201	203	155	43
Delaware	39	38	38	37	35	37	35	36	34	31	6
District of Columbia	44	44	44	43	38	42	38	41	41	30	9
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	1	1	--	1	1	1	--	1	--
Florida	648	644	638	616	597	619	583	586	556	453	139
Georgia	259	255	253	243	247	249	228	235	223	181	54
Guam	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
Hawaii	129	129	126	127	121	126	126	102	112	73	32
Idaho	57	57	57	57	52	50	55	49	51	41	15
Illinois	606	597	595	578	580	572	563	576	498	404	102
Indiana	321	316	308	312	311	300	285	300	275	209	58
Iowa	128	128	128	127	128	115	126	126	100	96	15
Kansas	236	233	233	232	223	221	223	222	194	173	50
Kentucky	299	299	293	284	284	283	272	284	260	194	59
Louisiana	145	145	144	141	143	139	135	138	132	107	29
Maine	193	193	192	190	187	187	187	184	179	122	34
Maryland	361	359	358	345	347	333	330	342	302	257	54
Massachusetts	299	296	298	281	293	289	288	275	283	200	49
Michigan	525	518	516	505	500	504	479	503	462	335	90
Minnesota	276	274	272	264	262	249	253	252	227	187	58
Mississippi	111	108	108	105	103	106	95	97	97	80	13
Missouri	259	258	256	254	256	252	246	250	229	166	32
Montana	68	68	68	66	68	57	62	67	60	51	29
Nebraska	114	111	113	112	111	110	110	106	104	81	20

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.12a (cont.)
Clinical/therapeutic approaches used often or sometimes,¹ by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number

State or jurisdiction ²	Number of facilities ³										
	Clinical/therapeutic approach used often or sometimes ¹										
	Total	Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	12-step approach	Anger management	Motivational interviewing	Brief intervention	Trauma-related counseling	Contingency management	Other treatment approach
Nevada	76	75	75	69	65	71	70	68	64	56	13
New Hampshire	61	59	59	58	60	53	57	58	56	43	11
New Jersey	341	338	333	327	328	329	315	316	289	219	68
New Mexico	136	136	135	129	126	132	131	130	127	112	47
New York	986	976	972	916	912	927	927	931	865	662	164
North Carolina	359	357	352	341	343	330	332	342	297	253	63
North Dakota	65	61	62	61	62	59	56	62	55	42	21
Ohio	402	398	393	392	390	385	370	381	362	261	76
Oklahoma	189	186	185	184	172	185	177	185	177	148	42
Oregon	228	227	227	222	221	212	224	210	210	150	66
Palau	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	--	--
Pennsylvania	463	459	458	446	455	453	430	430	413	315	109
Puerto Rico	156	155	155	147	120	150	154	143	144	143	26
Rhode Island	54	53	53	51	53	50	51	51	50	50	7
South Carolina	117	116	116	109	113	113	106	108	101	82	24
South Dakota	62	62	61	61	61	57	58	60	52	44	14
Tennessee	199	199	196	190	193	195	186	191	177	142	58
Texas	522	516	513	498	492	491	490	488	436	382	91
Utah	146	145	146	139	127	141	135	138	137	101	36
Vermont	39	38	39	37	38	38	39	39	39	33	11
Virgin Islands	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1
Virginia	203	203	203	199	192	197	194	196	189	141	37
Washington	436	434	431	414	410	375	410	417	362	283	112
West Virginia	84	83	82	82	83	81	72	83	77	57	4
Wisconsin	275	269	264	262	264	258	242	257	244	183	43
Wyoming	59	59	59	59	58	58	55	59	57	47	20

¹ This question used a Likert scale response: *Often, Sometimes, Rarely, Never, Not familiar with this approach*. This table combines responses of *Often* and *Sometimes*.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

³ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could use more than one clinical/therapeutic approach.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.12b
Clinical/therapeutic approaches used often or sometimes,¹ by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Percent

<i>State or jurisdiction²</i>		<i>Percent³</i>									
		<i>Clinical/therapeutic approach used often or sometimes¹</i>									
		<i>Substance abuse counseling</i>	<i>Relapse prevention</i>	<i>Cognitive-behavioral therapy</i>	<i>12-step approach</i>	<i>Anger management</i>	<i>Motivational interviewing</i>	<i>Brief intervention</i>	<i>Trauma-related counseling</i>	<i>Contingency management</i>	<i>Other treatment approach</i>
<i>Total</i>											
Total	13,648	99.1	98.4	94.7	94.5	94.4	92.2	93.3	86.7	68.7	19.6
Alabama	145	99.3	99.3	97.2	96.6	97.9	88.3	91.0	87.6	70.3	11.0
Alaska	74	100.0	100.0	95.9	95.9	94.6	97.3	95.9	93.2	78.4	20.3
Arizona	218	97.2	99.5	92.2	92.7	93.1	86.2	91.3	87.2	68.3	22.0
Arkansas	53	100.0	92.5	92.5	88.7	96.2	84.9	81.1	75.5	52.8	15.1
California	1,751	99.2	98.3	87.7	94.0	92.8	89.0	90.9	82.9	67.0	19.8
Colorado	408	99.0	98.0	96.6	86.3	95.6	92.4	91.9	86.5	70.3	21.6
Connecticut	216	99.1	99.1	95.4	96.8	96.8	95.8	93.1	94.0	71.8	19.9
Delaware	39	97.4	97.4	94.9	89.7	94.9	89.7	92.3	87.2	79.5	15.4
District of Columbia	44	100.0	100.0	97.7	86.4	95.5	86.4	93.2	93.2	68.2	20.5
Fed. of Micronesia	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	--
Florida	648	99.4	98.5	95.1	92.1	95.5	90.0	90.4	85.8	69.9	21.5
Georgia	259	98.5	97.7	93.8	95.4	96.1	88.0	90.7	86.1	69.9	20.8
Guam	3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	66.7	66.7	66.7
Hawaii	129	100.0	97.7	98.4	93.8	97.7	97.7	79.1	86.8	56.6	24.8
Idaho	57	100.0	100.0	100.0	91.2	87.7	96.5	86.0	89.5	71.9	26.3
Illinois	606	98.5	98.2	95.4	95.7	94.4	92.9	95.0	82.2	66.7	16.8
Indiana	321	98.4	96.0	97.2	96.9	93.5	88.8	93.5	85.7	65.1	18.1
Iowa	128	100.0	100.0	99.2	100.0	89.8	98.4	98.4	78.1	75.0	11.7
Kansas	236	98.7	98.7	98.3	94.5	93.6	94.5	94.1	82.2	73.3	21.2
Kentucky	299	100.0	98.0	95.0	95.0	94.6	91.0	95.0	87.0	64.9	19.7
Louisiana	145	100.0	99.3	97.2	98.6	95.9	93.1	95.2	91.0	73.8	20.0
Maine	193	100.0	99.5	98.4	96.9	96.9	96.9	95.3	92.7	63.2	17.6
Maryland	361	99.4	99.2	95.6	96.1	92.2	91.4	94.7	83.7	71.2	15.0
Massachusetts	299	99.0	99.7	94.0	98.0	96.7	96.3	92.0	94.6	66.9	16.4
Michigan	525	98.7	98.3	96.2	95.2	96.0	91.2	95.8	88.0	63.8	17.1
Minnesota	276	99.3	98.6	95.7	94.9	90.2	91.7	91.3	82.2	67.8	21.0
Mississippi	111	97.3	97.3	94.6	92.8	95.5	85.6	87.4	87.4	72.1	11.7
Missouri	259	99.6	98.8	98.1	98.8	97.3	95.0	96.5	88.4	64.1	12.4
Montana	68	100.0	100.0	97.1	100.0	83.8	91.2	98.5	88.2	75.0	42.6
Nebraska	114	97.4	99.1	98.2	97.4	96.5	96.5	93.0	91.2	71.1	17.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.12b (cont.)
Clinical/therapeutic approaches used often or sometimes,¹ by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Percent

State or jurisdiction ²	Percent ³										
	Clinical/therapeutic approach used often or sometimes ¹										
	Total	Substance abuse counseling	Relapse prevention	Cognitive-behavioral therapy	12-step approach	Anger management	Motivational interviewing	Brief intervention	Trauma-related counseling	Contingency management	Other treatment approach
Nevada	76	98.7	98.7	90.8	85.5	93.4	92.1	89.5	84.2	73.7	17.1
New Hampshire	61	96.7	96.7	95.1	98.4	86.9	93.4	95.1	91.8	70.5	18.0
New Jersey	341	99.1	97.7	95.9	96.2	96.5	92.4	92.7	84.8	64.2	19.9
New Mexico	136	100.0	99.3	94.9	92.6	97.1	96.3	95.6	93.4	82.4	34.6
New York	986	99.0	98.6	92.9	92.5	94.0	94.0	94.4	87.7	67.1	16.6
North Carolina	359	99.4	98.1	95.0	95.5	91.9	92.5	95.3	82.7	70.5	17.5
North Dakota	65	93.8	95.4	93.8	95.4	90.8	86.2	95.4	84.6	64.6	32.3
Ohio	402	99.0	97.8	97.5	97.0	95.8	92.0	94.8	90.0	64.9	18.9
Oklahoma	189	98.4	97.9	97.4	91.0	97.9	93.7	97.9	93.7	78.3	22.2
Oregon	228	99.6	99.6	97.4	96.9	93.0	98.2	92.1	92.1	65.8	28.9
Palau	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--
Pennsylvania	463	99.1	98.9	96.3	98.3	97.8	92.9	92.9	89.2	68.0	23.5
Puerto Rico	156	99.4	99.4	94.2	76.9	96.2	98.7	91.7	92.3	91.7	16.7
Rhode Island	54	98.1	98.1	94.4	98.1	92.6	94.4	94.4	92.6	92.6	13.0
South Carolina	117	99.1	99.1	93.2	96.6	96.6	90.6	92.3	86.3	70.1	20.5
South Dakota	62	100.0	98.4	98.4	98.4	91.9	93.5	96.8	83.9	71.0	22.6
Tennessee	199	100.0	98.5	95.5	97.0	98.0	93.5	96.0	88.9	71.4	29.1
Texas	522	98.9	98.3	95.4	94.3	94.1	93.9	93.5	83.5	73.2	17.4
Utah	146	99.3	100.0	95.2	87.0	96.6	92.5	94.5	93.8	69.2	24.7
Vermont	39	97.4	100.0	94.9	97.4	97.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	84.6	28.2
Virgin Islands	3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	33.3
Virginia	203	100.0	100.0	98.0	94.6	97.0	95.6	96.6	93.1	69.5	18.2
Washington	436	99.5	98.9	95.0	94.0	86.0	94.0	95.6	83.0	64.9	25.7
West Virginia	84	98.8	97.6	97.6	98.8	96.4	85.7	98.8	91.7	67.9	4.8
Wisconsin	275	97.8	96.0	95.3	96.0	93.8	88.0	93.5	88.7	66.5	15.6
Wyoming	59	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.3	98.3	93.2	100.0	96.6	79.7	33.9

¹ This question used a Likert scale response: *Often, Sometimes, Rarely, Never, Not familiar with this approach*. This table combines responses of *Often* and *Sometimes*.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

³ Clinical/therapeutic approaches sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could use more than one clinical/therapeutic approach.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.13
Types of counseling used, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²					Percent of facilities ³			
	Total	Counseling type				Counseling type			
		Individual counseling	Group counseling (with peers)	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling (with peers)	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling
Total	13,648	13,067	12,179	9,886	6,182	95.7	89.2	72.4	45.3
Alabama	145	141	142	126	60	97.2	97.9	86.9	41.4
Alaska	74	74	66	58	34	100.0	89.2	78.4	45.9
Arizona	218	195	184	162	108	89.4	84.4	74.3	49.5
Arkansas	53	52	40	47	17	98.1	75.5	88.7	32.1
California	1,751	1,681	1,597	1,028	564	96.0	91.2	58.7	32.2
Colorado	408	377	390	234	192	92.4	95.6	57.4	47.1
Connecticut	216	209	195	180	126	96.8	90.3	83.3	58.3
Delaware	39	38	36	27	17	97.4	92.3	69.2	43.6
District of Columbia	44	41	42	22	10	93.2	95.5	50.0	22.7
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	1	1	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Florida	648	619	576	469	307	95.5	88.9	72.4	47.4
Georgia	259	220	235	189	99	84.9	90.7	73.0	38.2
Guam	3	3	3	3	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	--
Hawaii	129	128	127	79	39	99.2	98.4	61.2	30.2
Idaho	57	57	54	38	25	100.0	94.7	66.7	43.9
Illinois	606	575	559	414	252	94.9	92.2	68.3	41.6
Indiana	321	282	289	259	178	87.9	90.0	80.7	55.5
Iowa	128	127	120	115	53	99.2	93.8	89.8	41.4
Kansas	236	232	202	178	125	98.3	85.6	75.4	53.0
Kentucky	299	288	261	214	143	96.3	87.3	71.6	47.8
Louisiana	145	139	128	115	72	95.9	88.3	79.3	49.7
Maine	193	185	119	141	114	95.9	61.7	73.1	59.1
Maryland	361	347	338	263	161	96.1	93.6	72.9	44.6
Massachusetts	299	286	259	195	152	95.7	86.6	65.2	50.8
Michigan	525	514	409	389	309	97.9	77.9	74.1	58.9
Minnesota	276	258	267	204	74	93.5	96.7	73.9	26.8
Mississippi	111	107	90	95	60	96.4	81.1	85.6	54.1
Missouri	259	251	234	184	111	96.9	90.3	71.0	42.9
Montana	68	68	65	60	29	100.0	95.6	88.2	42.6
Nebraska	114	111	95	95	68	97.4	83.3	83.3	59.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.13 (cont.)
Types of counseling used, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²				Percent of facilities ³				
	Counseling type				Counseling type				
	Total	Individual counseling	Group counseling (with peers)	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling (with peers)	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling
Nevada	76	72	63	61	37	94.7	82.9	80.3	48.7
New Hampshire	61	56	44	46	32	91.8	72.1	75.4	52.5
New Jersey	341	322	304	280	196	94.4	89.1	82.1	57.5
New Mexico	136	132	119	118	89	97.1	87.5	86.8	65.4
New York	986	969	891	680	434	98.3	90.4	69.0	44.0
North Carolina	359	338	316	240	158	94.2	88.0	66.9	44.0
North Dakota	65	59	48	54	31	90.8	73.8	83.1	47.7
Ohio	402	390	376	288	153	97.0	93.5	71.6	38.1
Oklahoma	189	186	174	158	98	98.4	92.1	83.6	51.9
Oregon	228	225	221	191	104	98.7	96.9	83.8	45.6
Palau	1	1	1	1	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	463	457	403	380	231	98.7	87.0	82.1	49.9
Puerto Rico	156	111	146	105	87	71.2	93.6	67.3	55.8
Rhode Island	54	54	51	46	30	100.0	94.4	85.2	55.6
South Carolina	117	112	114	101	73	95.7	97.4	86.3	62.4
South Dakota	62	61	57	50	29	98.4	91.9	80.6	46.8
Tennessee	199	193	157	155	97	97.0	78.9	77.9	48.7
Texas	522	507	458	417	216	97.1	87.7	79.9	41.4
Utah	146	140	133	116	82	95.9	91.1	79.5	56.2
Vermont	39	38	34	31	25	97.4	87.2	79.5	64.1
Virgin Islands	3	3	3	3	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	--
Virginia	203	195	185	152	88	96.1	91.1	74.9	43.3
Washington	436	434	409	305	131	99.5	93.8	70.0	30.0
West Virginia	84	82	71	68	56	97.6	84.5	81.0	66.7
Wisconsin	275	265	223	200	156	96.4	81.1	72.7	56.7
Wyoming	59	59	55	56	48	100.0	93.2	94.9	81.4

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could use more than one counseling type.

³ Counseling types sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could use more than one counseling type

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.14a
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²												
	Total	Any program or group	Client type										
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	Adolescents	DUI/DWI offenders	Criminal justice clients	Adult men	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Seniors or older adults	Gays or lesbians	Other
Total	13,648	11,177	4,994	4,337	4,259	4,241	3,736	3,375	1,926	1,339	954	789	1,386
Alabama	145	99	32	30	40	21	28	26	20	12	7	2	6
Alaska	74	55	31	22	24	18	12	14	9	4	2	2	10
Arizona	218	176	88	64	70	77	69	43	40	23	13	9	22
Arkansas	53	35	10	11	9	21	14	10	8	6	5	2	2
California	1,751	1,441	686	608	467	153	577	505	374	247	166	180	175
Colorado	408	388	134	139	180	282	206	106	56	26	31	35	42
Connecticut	216	167	87	91	42	29	42	69	33	36	31	8	22
Delaware	39	34	17	9	6	12	7	8	4	6	--	1	5
District of Columbia	44	39	25	15	10	8	15	16	3	13	7	10	6
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	1	1	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	648	514	258	166	182	203	191	135	74	72	52	43	59
Georgia	259	208	113	82	64	63	44	45	41	31	25	11	18
Guam	3	3	3	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	129	120	27	21	89	25	30	19	21	11	3	8	6
Idaho	57	54	22	29	30	22	20	15	12	2	1	2	3
Illinois	606	529	168	160	213	310	156	143	59	44	36	23	60
Indiana	321	254	113	68	126	116	93	48	19	16	16	15	26
Iowa	128	98	48	25	60	44	16	14	8	1	1	3	5
Kansas	236	209	69	58	109	120	100	48	24	17	13	13	32
Kentucky	299	260	99	64	79	162	89	49	50	15	14	14	23
Louisiana	145	112	56	46	51	48	35	29	21	11	8	7	13
Maine	193	153	66	36	44	101	50	32	12	5	4	5	29
Maryland	361	309	129	141	87	149	98	108	46	37	20	13	38
Massachusetts	299	241	120	105	52	58	62	90	45	56	29	22	40
Michigan	525	398	160	161	144	174	144	125	75	35	44	27	59
Minnesota	276	234	87	82	82	70	43	69	38	17	17	16	35
Mississippi	111	95	50	31	21	52	17	25	11	8	8	5	6
Missouri	259	187	63	54	55	81	77	39	16	11	10	10	17
Montana	68	63	29	19	49	45	23	14	12	7	8	7	9
Nebraska	114	93	47	26	39	33	20	26	12	5	4	2	6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.14a (cont.)
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²												
	Total	Any program or group	Client type										
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	Adolescents	DUI/DWI offenders	Criminal justice clients	Adult men	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Seniors or older adults	Gays or lesbians	Other
Nevada	76	63	25	27	28	26	22	23	14	4	4	4	11
New Hampshire	61	46	13	15	14	15	8	12	8	2	3	1	3
New Jersey	341	303	138	114	119	165	97	90	58	59	30	25	43
New Mexico	136	112	60	46	47	41	37	40	10	10	14	10	17
New York	986	811	449	520	299	198	253	425	104	158	74	75	154
North Carolina	359	299	123	90	87	164	94	64	41	30	19	14	20
North Dakota	65	52	23	18	25	26	9	7	6	2	3	2	6
Ohio	402	332	162	140	153	48	85	90	67	29	22	17	48
Oklahoma	189	152	75	78	56	57	68	54	32	14	14	8	20
Oregon	228	220	123	130	98	142	88	105	40	6	10	8	35
Palau	1	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	463	363	173	178	126	112	126	127	60	66	24	20	48
Puerto Rico	156	93	44	18	17	13	41	41	10	34	20	12	10
Rhode Island	54	44	20	18	10	7	7	10	9	4	2	1	7
South Carolina	117	94	31	42	59	55	54	26	18	7	8	2	11
South Dakota	62	55	21	11	31	33	16	8	5	2	1	--	7
Tennessee	199	119	55	37	37	35	28	31	16	15	14	10	9
Texas	522	400	157	113	160	67	142	84	104	57	28	26	35
Utah	146	121	66	46	57	62	44	34	28	13	14	14	16
Vermont	39	31	14	18	17	19	9	10	7	1	3	1	3
Virgin Islands	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	2	--	1	--	--
Virginia	203	171	96	74	88	56	54	53	39	23	13	7	19
Washington	436	384	145	116	171	222	91	84	64	17	30	20	50
West Virginia	84	61	22	21	18	29	9	18	16	5	4	5	6
Wisconsin	275	220	91	81	89	115	52	52	21	6	20	12	31
Wyoming	59	58	26	19	26	35	23	14	4	1	4	--	3

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer a special program or group for more than one client type.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.14b
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent ²													
	Number of facilities	Any program or group	Client type											
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	Adolescents	DUI/DWI offenders	Criminal justice clients	Adult men	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Seniors or older adults	Gays or lesbians	Other	
Total	13,648	81.9	36.6	31.8	31.2	31.1	27.4	24.7	14.1	9.8	7.0	5.8	10.2	
Alabama	145	68.3	22.1	20.7	27.6	14.5	19.3	17.9	13.8	8.3	4.8	1.4	4.1	
Alaska	74	74.3	41.9	29.7	32.4	24.3	16.2	18.9	12.2	5.4	2.7	2.7	13.5	
Arizona	218	80.7	40.4	29.4	32.1	35.3	31.7	19.7	18.3	10.6	6.0	4.1	10.1	
Arkansas	53	66.0	18.9	20.8	17.0	39.6	26.4	18.9	15.1	11.3	9.4	3.8	3.8	
California	1,751	82.3	39.2	34.7	26.7	8.7	33.0	28.8	21.4	14.1	9.5	10.3	10.0	
Colorado	408	95.1	32.8	34.1	44.1	69.1	50.5	26.0	13.7	6.4	7.6	8.6	10.3	
Connecticut	216	77.3	40.3	42.1	19.4	13.4	19.4	31.9	15.3	16.7	14.4	3.7	10.2	
Delaware	39	87.2	43.6	23.1	15.4	30.8	17.9	20.5	10.3	15.4	--	2.6	12.8	
District of Columbia	44	88.6	56.8	34.1	22.7	18.2	34.1	36.4	6.8	29.5	15.9	22.7	13.6	
Fed. of Micronesia	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	
Florida	648	79.3	39.8	25.6	28.1	31.3	29.5	20.8	11.4	11.1	8.0	6.6	9.1	
Georgia	259	80.3	43.6	31.7	24.7	24.3	17.0	17.4	15.8	12.0	9.7	4.2	6.9	
Guam	3	100.0	100.0	33.3	33.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	129	93.0	20.9	16.3	69.0	19.4	23.3	14.7	16.3	8.5	2.3	6.2	4.7	
Idaho	57	94.7	38.6	50.9	52.6	38.6	35.1	26.3	21.1	3.5	1.8	3.5	5.3	
Illinois	606	87.3	27.7	26.4	35.1	51.2	25.7	23.6	9.7	7.3	5.9	3.8	9.9	
Indiana	321	79.1	35.2	21.2	39.3	36.1	29.0	15.0	5.9	5.0	5.0	4.7	8.1	
Iowa	128	76.6	37.5	19.5	46.9	34.4	12.5	10.9	6.3	0.8	0.8	2.3	3.9	
Kansas	236	88.6	29.2	24.6	46.2	50.8	42.4	20.3	10.2	7.2	5.5	5.5	13.6	
Kentucky	299	87.0	33.1	21.4	26.4	54.2	29.8	16.4	16.7	5.0	4.7	4.7	7.7	
Louisiana	145	77.2	38.6	31.7	35.2	33.1	24.1	20.0	14.5	7.6	5.5	4.8	9.0	
Maine	193	79.3	34.2	18.7	22.8	52.3	25.9	16.6	6.2	2.6	2.1	2.6	15.0	
Maryland	361	85.6	35.7	39.1	24.1	41.3	27.1	29.9	12.7	10.2	5.5	3.6	10.5	
Massachusetts	299	80.6	40.1	35.1	17.4	19.4	20.7	30.1	15.1	18.7	9.7	7.4	13.4	
Michigan	525	75.8	30.5	30.7	27.4	33.1	27.4	23.8	14.3	6.7	8.4	5.1	11.2	
Minnesota	276	84.8	31.5	29.7	29.7	25.4	15.6	25.0	13.8	6.2	6.2	5.8	12.7	
Mississippi	111	85.6	45.0	27.9	18.9	46.8	15.3	22.5	9.9	7.2	7.2	4.5	5.4	
Missouri	259	72.2	24.3	20.8	21.2	31.3	29.7	15.1	6.2	4.2	3.9	3.9	6.6	
Montana	68	92.6	42.6	27.9	72.1	66.2	33.8	20.6	17.6	10.3	11.8	10.3	13.2	
Nebraska	114	81.6	41.2	22.8	34.2	28.9	17.5	22.8	10.5	4.4	3.5	1.8	5.3	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.14b (cont.)
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent ²												
	Number of facilities	Any program or group	Client type										
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	Adolescents	DUI/DWI offenders	Criminal justice clients	Adult men	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Seniors or older adults	Gays or lesbians	Other
Nevada	76	82.9	32.9	35.5	36.8	34.2	28.9	30.3	18.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	14.5
New Hampshire	61	75.4	21.3	24.6	23.0	24.6	13.1	19.7	13.1	3.3	4.9	1.6	4.9
New Jersey	341	88.9	40.5	33.4	34.9	48.4	28.4	26.4	17.0	17.3	8.8	7.3	12.6
New Mexico	136	82.4	44.1	33.8	34.6	30.1	27.2	29.4	7.4	7.4	10.3	7.4	12.5
New York	986	82.3	45.5	52.7	30.3	20.1	25.7	43.1	10.5	16.0	7.5	7.6	15.6
North Carolina	359	83.3	34.3	25.1	24.2	45.7	26.2	17.8	11.4	8.4	5.3	3.9	5.6
North Dakota	65	80.0	35.4	27.7	38.5	40.0	13.8	10.8	9.2	3.1	4.6	3.1	9.2
Ohio	402	82.6	40.3	34.8	38.1	11.9	21.1	22.4	16.7	7.2	5.5	4.2	11.9
Oklahoma	189	80.4	39.7	41.3	29.6	30.2	36.0	28.6	16.9	7.4	7.4	4.2	10.6
Oregon	228	96.5	53.9	57.0	43.0	62.3	38.6	46.1	17.5	2.6	4.4	3.5	15.4
Palau	1	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	463	78.4	37.4	38.4	27.2	24.2	27.2	27.4	13.0	14.3	5.2	4.3	10.4
Puerto Rico	156	59.6	28.2	11.5	10.9	8.3	26.3	26.3	6.4	21.8	12.8	7.7	6.4
Rhode Island	54	81.5	37.0	33.3	18.5	13.0	13.0	18.5	16.7	7.4	3.7	1.9	13.0
South Carolina	117	80.3	26.5	35.9	50.4	47.0	46.2	22.2	15.4	6.0	6.8	1.7	9.4
South Dakota	62	88.7	33.9	17.7	50.0	53.2	25.8	12.9	8.1	3.2	1.6	--	11.3
Tennessee	199	59.8	27.6	18.6	18.6	17.6	14.1	15.6	8.0	7.5	7.0	5.0	4.5
Texas	522	76.6	30.1	21.6	30.7	12.8	27.2	16.1	19.9	10.9	5.4	5.0	6.7
Utah	146	82.9	45.2	31.5	39.0	42.5	30.1	23.3	19.2	8.9	9.6	9.6	11.0
Vermont	39	79.5	35.9	46.2	43.6	48.7	23.1	25.6	17.9	2.6	7.7	2.6	7.7
Virgin Islands	3	100.0	100.0	66.7	33.3	33.3	33.3	66.7	66.7	--	33.3	--	--
Virginia	203	84.2	47.3	36.5	43.3	27.6	26.6	26.1	19.2	11.3	6.4	3.4	9.4
Washington	436	88.1	33.3	26.6	39.2	50.9	20.9	19.3	14.7	3.9	6.9	4.6	11.5
West Virginia	84	72.6	26.2	25.0	21.4	34.5	10.7	21.4	19.0	6.0	4.8	6.0	7.1
Wisconsin	275	80.0	33.1	29.5	32.4	41.8	18.9	18.9	7.6	2.2	7.3	4.4	11.3
Wyoming	59	98.3	44.1	32.2	44.1	59.3	39.0	23.7	6.8	1.7	6.8	--	5.1

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.15a
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of facilities</i> ²								
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Sign language</i>	<i>Any language other than English</i>	<i>Language services provided by</i>			<i>Languages provided by staff counselor</i>		
				<i>Staff counselor</i>	<i>On-call interpreter</i>	<i>Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>American Indian/Alaska Native language</i>	<i>Other</i>
Total	13,648	4,034	6,627	2,766	2,508	1,353	3,763	145	973
Alabama	145	54	54	7	42	5	12	--	1
Alaska	74	15	19	3	8	8	5	8	2
Arizona	218	74	136	49	22	65	98	30	17
Arkansas	53	34	38	2	30	6	8	2	4
California	1,751	382	995	613	110	272	831	9	180
Colorado	408	51	148	99	27	22	112	3	16
Connecticut	216	58	118	80	12	26	103	--	22
Delaware	39	9	15	11	4	--	11	--	--
District of Columbia	44	11	23	7	8	8	15	--	2
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	1
Florida	648	188	358	199	67	92	284	2	77
Georgia	259	72	92	15	63	14	24	--	5
Guam	3	2	3	3	--	--	1	--	3
Hawaii	129	17	46	33	5	8	8	--	40
Idaho	57	12	17	9	2	6	14	2	2
Illinois	606	134	283	133	96	54	169	--	75
Indiana	321	119	148	47	84	17	62	2	9
Iowa	128	38	63	8	46	9	17	--	2
Kansas	236	47	76	23	33	20	39	2	17
Kentucky	299	160	174	7	154	13	19	--	7
Louisiana	145	49	35	10	21	4	10	--	5
Maine	193	80	67	8	53	6	4	4	9
Maryland	361	63	99	35	47	17	47	1	17
Massachusetts	299	101	184	81	50	53	124	1	69
Michigan	525	217	275	51	183	41	60	4	48
Minnesota	276	57	75	15	48	12	18	4	7
Mississippi	111	26	21	--	21	--	--	--	--
Missouri	259	136	140	9	128	3	11	1	1
Montana	68	24	23	6	15	2	5	3	2
Nebraska	114	39	49	4	35	10	12	1	4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.15a (cont.)
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number**

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of facilities</i> ²								
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Sign language</i>	<i>Any language other than English</i>	<i>Language services provided by</i>			<i>Languages provided by staff counselor</i>		
				<i>Staff counselor</i>	<i>On-call interpreter</i>	<i>Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>American Indian/Alaska Native language</i>	<i>Other</i>
Nevada	76	14	31	18	9	4	22	1	1
New Hampshire	61	7	12	3	8	1	3	--	1
New Jersey	341	59	160	99	24	37	128	--	40
New Mexico	136	27	97	60	9	28	72	31	10
New York	986	184	525	353	60	112	444	3	124
North Carolina	359	77	146	67	57	22	86	1	8
North Dakota	65	12	10	--	8	2	1	1	1
Ohio	402	246	242	23	174	45	61	--	20
Oklahoma	189	66	79	14	55	10	19	4	5
Oregon	228	112	147	37	73	37	67	3	10
Palau	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	1
Pennsylvania	463	114	161	80	57	24	96	1	20
Puerto Rico	156	22	148	133	3	12	143	--	4
Rhode Island	54	21	36	16	12	8	23	--	7
South Carolina	117	57	75	10	44	21	30	--	2
South Dakota	62	21	20	2	14	4	3	3	--
Tennessee	199	114	121	9	99	13	22	--	2
Texas	522	143	276	146	69	61	200	1	11
Utah	146	38	77	29	19	29	54	5	20
Vermont	39	22	19	2	17	--	1	--	1
Virgin Islands	3	1	3	2	--	1	3	--	--
Virginia	203	60	78	16	46	16	30	--	6
Washington	436	172	211	56	110	45	90	4	24
West Virginia	84	34	20	4	14	2	6	--	--
Wisconsin	275	112	128	14	96	18	26	7	6
Wyoming	59	30	29	4	17	8	10	1	5

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer services in more than one language.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.15b
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities	Percent								
		Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by				Languages provided by staff counselor ²		
				Total	Staff counselor	On-call interpreter	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Total	13,648	29.6	48.6	100.0	41.7	37.8	20.4	91.4	3.5	23.6
Alabama	145	37.2	37.2	100.0	13.0	77.8	9.3	100.0	--	8.3
Alaska	74	20.3	25.7	100.0	15.8	42.1	42.1	45.5	72.7	18.2
Arizona	218	33.9	62.4	100.0	36.0	16.2	47.8	86.0	26.3	14.9
Arkansas	53	64.2	71.7	100.0	5.3	78.9	15.8	100.0	25.0	50.0
California	1,751	21.8	56.8	100.0	61.6	11.1	27.3	93.9	1.0	20.3
Colorado	408	12.5	36.3	100.0	66.9	18.2	14.9	92.6	2.5	13.2
Connecticut	216	26.9	54.6	100.0	67.8	10.2	22.0	97.2	--	20.8
Delaware	39	23.1	38.5	100.0	73.3	26.7	--	100.0	--	--
District of Columbia	44	25.0	52.3	100.0	30.4	34.8	34.8	100.0	--	13.3
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	100.0
Florida	648	29.0	55.2	100.0	55.6	18.7	25.7	97.6	0.7	26.5
Georgia	259	27.8	35.5	100.0	16.3	68.5	15.2	82.8	--	17.2
Guam	3	66.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	33.3	--	100.0
Hawaii	129	13.2	35.7	100.0	71.7	10.9	17.4	19.5	--	97.6
Idaho	57	21.1	29.8	100.0	52.9	11.8	35.3	93.3	13.3	13.3
Illinois	606	22.1	46.7	100.0	47.0	33.9	19.1	90.4	--	40.1
Indiana	321	37.1	46.1	100.0	31.8	56.8	11.5	96.9	3.1	14.1
Iowa	128	29.7	49.2	100.0	12.7	73.0	14.3	100.0	--	11.8
Kansas	236	19.9	32.2	100.0	30.3	43.4	26.3	90.7	4.7	39.5
Kentucky	299	53.5	58.2	100.0	4.0	88.5	7.5	95.0	--	35.0
Louisiana	145	33.8	24.1	100.0	28.6	60.0	11.4	71.4	--	35.7
Maine	193	41.5	34.7	100.0	11.9	79.1	9.0	28.6	28.6	64.3
Maryland	361	17.5	27.4	100.0	35.4	47.5	17.2	90.4	1.9	32.7
Massachusetts	299	33.8	61.5	100.0	44.0	27.2	28.8	92.5	0.7	51.5
Michigan	525	41.3	52.4	100.0	18.5	66.5	14.9	65.2	4.3	52.2
Minnesota	276	20.7	27.2	100.0	20.0	64.0	16.0	66.7	14.8	25.9
Mississippi	111	23.4	18.9	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	--	--
Missouri	259	52.5	54.1	100.0	6.4	91.4	2.1	91.7	8.3	8.3
Montana	68	35.3	33.8	100.0	26.1	65.2	8.7	62.5	37.5	25.0
Nebraska	114	34.2	43.0	100.0	8.2	71.4	20.4	85.7	7.1	28.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.15b (cont.)
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Percent

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Percent</i>									
	<i>Number of facilities</i>	<i>Sign language</i>	<i>Any language other than English</i>	<i>Language services provided by</i>				<i>Languages provided by staff counselor</i> ²		
				<i>Total</i>	<i>Staff counselor</i>	<i>On-call interpreter</i>	<i>Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>American Indian/Alaska Native language</i>	<i>Other</i>
Nevada	76	18.4	40.8	100.0	58.1	29.0	12.9	100.0	4.5	4.5
New Hampshire	61	11.5	19.7	100.0	25.0	66.7	8.3	75.0	--	25.0
New Jersey	341	17.3	46.9	100.0	61.9	15.0	23.1	94.1	--	29.4
New Mexico	136	19.9	71.3	100.0	61.9	9.3	28.9	81.8	35.2	11.4
New York	986	18.7	53.2	100.0	67.2	11.4	21.3	95.5	0.6	26.7
North Carolina	359	21.4	40.7	100.0	45.9	39.0	15.1	96.6	1.1	9.0
North Dakota	65	18.5	15.4	100.0	--	80.0	20.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
Ohio	402	61.2	60.2	100.0	9.5	71.9	18.6	89.7	--	29.4
Oklahoma	189	34.9	41.8	100.0	17.7	69.6	12.7	79.2	16.7	20.8
Oregon	228	49.1	64.5	100.0	25.2	49.7	25.2	90.5	4.1	13.5
Palau	1	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	100.0
Pennsylvania	463	24.6	34.8	100.0	49.7	35.4	14.9	92.3	1.0	19.2
Puerto Rico	156	14.1	94.9	100.0	89.9	2.0	8.1	98.6	--	2.8
Rhode Island	54	38.9	66.7	100.0	44.4	33.3	22.2	95.8	--	29.2
South Carolina	117	48.7	64.1	100.0	13.3	58.7	28.0	96.8	--	6.5
South Dakota	62	33.9	32.3	100.0	10.0	70.0	20.0	50.0	50.0	--
Tennessee	199	57.3	60.8	100.0	7.4	81.8	10.7	100.0	--	9.1
Texas	522	27.4	52.9	100.0	52.9	25.0	22.1	96.6	0.5	5.3
Utah	146	26.0	52.7	100.0	37.7	24.7	37.7	93.1	8.6	34.5
Vermont	39	56.4	48.7	100.0	10.5	89.5	--	50.0	--	50.0
Virgin Islands	3	33.3	100.0	100.0	66.7	--	33.3	100.0	--	--
Virginia	203	29.6	38.4	100.0	20.5	59.0	20.5	93.8	--	18.8
Washington	436	39.4	48.4	100.0	26.5	52.1	21.3	89.1	4.0	23.8
West Virginia	84	40.5	23.8	100.0	20.0	70.0	10.0	100.0	--	--
Wisconsin	275	40.7	46.5	100.0	10.9	75.0	14.1	81.3	21.9	18.8
Wyoming	59	50.8	49.2	100.0	13.8	58.6	27.6	83.3	8.3	41.7

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer services in more than one language.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.16
Facilities detoxifying clients from various substances, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²						Percent ²				
	Total ³	Detoxication from				Routine use of medications during detox	Detoxication from				Routine use of medications during detox
		Opiates	Alcohol	Cocaine	Other substances		Opiates	Alcohol	Cocaine	Other substances	
Total	2,216	2,068	1,728	1,420	859	1,852	93.3	78.0	64.1	38.8	83.6
Alabama	24	23	12	10	9	23	95.8	50.0	41.7	37.5	95.8
Alaska	14	10	6	6	3	9	71.4	42.9	42.9	21.4	64.3
Arizona	38	30	30	22	11	31	78.9	78.9	57.9	28.9	81.6
Arkansas	16	16	15	13	6	13	100.0	93.8	81.3	37.5	81.3
California	350	336	246	236	141	258	96.0	70.3	67.4	40.3	73.7
Colorado	32	31	31	31	18	20	96.9	96.9	96.9	56.3	62.5
Connecticut	56	54	36	26	16	55	96.4	64.3	46.4	28.6	98.2
Delaware	3	3	2	3	--	3	100.0	66.7	100.0	--	100.0
District of Columbia	10	9	6	8	5	9	90.0	60.0	80.0	50.0	90.0
Fed. of Micronesia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	101	97	82	68	51	91	96.0	81.2	67.3	50.5	90.1
Georgia	65	59	51	34	27	64	90.8	78.5	52.3	41.5	98.5
Guam	1	1	1	--	1	--	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	--
Hawaii	10	7	6	4	4	6	70.0	60.0	40.0	40.0	60.0
Idaho	7	7	7	6	4	3	100.0	100.0	85.7	57.1	42.9
Illinois	80	78	62	52	22	70	97.5	77.5	65.0	27.5	87.5
Indiana	55	50	49	28	21	44	90.9	89.1	50.9	38.2	80.0
Iowa	16	14	14	13	6	15	87.5	87.5	81.3	37.5	93.8
Kansas	22	21	21	21	11	10	95.5	95.5	95.5	50.0	45.5
Kentucky	34	30	29	22	12	26	88.2	85.3	64.7	35.3	76.5
Louisiana	41	39	33	33	20	32	95.1	80.5	80.5	48.8	78.0
Maine	15	13	11	9	8	14	86.7	73.3	60.0	53.3	93.3
Maryland	78	75	53	46	31	74	96.2	67.9	59.0	39.7	94.9
Massachusetts	64	64	56	40	25	63	100.0	87.5	62.5	39.1	98.4
Michigan	58	57	41	33	17	51	98.3	70.7	56.9	29.3	87.9
Minnesota	35	34	30	29	19	31	97.1	85.7	82.9	54.3	88.6
Mississippi	30	27	30	24	13	28	90.0	100.0	80.0	43.3	93.3
Missouri	49	46	47	44	12	27	93.9	95.9	89.8	24.5	55.1
Montana	10	9	10	9	3	10	90.0	100.0	90.0	30.0	100.0
Nebraska	15	14	14	12	3	10	93.3	93.3	80.0	20.0	66.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.16 (cont.)
Facilities detoxifying clients from various substances, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number and percent**

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²					Percent ²					
	Total ³	Detoxication from				Routine use of medications during detox	Detoxication from				Routine use of medications during detox
		Opiates	Alcohol	Cocaine	Other substances		Opiates	Alcohol	Cocaine	Other substances	
Nevada	18	17	15	12	11	13	94.4	83.3	66.7	61.1	72.2
New Hampshire	19	17	10	8	2	15	89.5	52.6	42.1	10.5	78.9
New Jersey	57	54	32	19	18	51	94.7	56.1	33.3	31.6	89.5
New Mexico	14	8	12	9	7	11	57.1	85.7	64.3	50.0	78.6
New York	118	110	91	60	55	99	93.2	77.1	50.8	46.6	83.9
North Carolina	57	55	46	36	21	52	96.5	80.7	63.2	36.8	91.2
North Dakota	14	12	12	10	2	11	85.7	85.7	71.4	14.3	78.6
Ohio	41	39	37	25	15	39	95.1	90.2	61.0	36.6	95.1
Oklahoma	24	23	18	15	11	19	95.8	75.0	62.5	45.8	79.2
Oregon	35	32	26	24	8	29	91.4	74.3	68.6	22.9	82.9
Palau	1	--	1	--	1	1	--	100.0	--	100.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	61	59	54	40	26	56	96.7	88.5	65.6	42.6	91.8
Puerto Rico	40	38	32	36	11	33	95.0	80.0	90.0	27.5	82.5
Rhode Island	14	14	4	3	3	11	100.0	28.6	21.4	21.4	78.6
South Carolina	36	33	27	21	17	29	91.7	75.0	58.3	47.2	80.6
South Dakota	6	4	6	5	3	4	66.7	100.0	83.3	50.0	66.7
Tennessee	43	40	38	32	21	39	93.0	88.4	74.4	48.8	90.7
Texas	98	93	78	59	42	91	94.9	79.6	60.2	42.9	92.9
Utah	22	20	14	11	7	17	90.9	63.6	50.0	31.8	77.3
Vermont	8	8	7	7	4	8	100.0	87.5	87.5	50.0	100.0
Virgin Islands							--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	47	39	35	28	18	43	83.0	74.5	59.6	38.3	91.5
Washington	30	27	29	24	14	20	90.0	96.7	80.0	46.7	66.7
West Virginia	18	16	13	11	6	16	88.9	72.2	61.1	33.3	88.9
Wisconsin	54	46	48	34	12	47	85.2	88.9	63.0	22.2	87.0
Wyoming	12	10	12	9	5	8	83.3	100.0	75.0	41.7	66.7

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide detoxification for more than one substance abuse problem.

³ Of 13,648 facilities, 2,913 facilities (21%) offered detoxification services. Of these 2,913 facilities, 697 (24%) did not respond to the specific questions about detoxification substance or medication.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.17
Facilities with client outreach, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²		Percent ²		State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²		Percent ²			
	Total	Hotline	Web site	Hotline		Web site	Total	Hotline	Web site	Hotline	Web site
Total	13,648	3,029	8,921	22.2	65.4						
Alabama	145	56	93	38.6	64.1	Nevada	76	18	51	23.7	67.1
Alaska	74	10	41	13.5	55.4	New Hampshire	61	11	52	18.0	85.2
Arizona	218	46	144	21.1	66.1	New Jersey	341	38	217	11.1	63.6
Arkansas	53	19	37	35.8	69.8	New Mexico	136	48	59	35.3	43.4
California	1,751	354	1,218	20.2	69.6	New York	986	149	710	15.1	72.0
Colorado	408	60	201	14.7	49.3	North Carolina	359	82	190	22.8	52.9
Connecticut	216	46	162	21.3	75.0	North Dakota	65	15	25	23.1	38.5
Delaware	39	3	24	7.7	61.5	Ohio	402	89	281	22.1	69.9
District of Columbia	44	6	32	13.6	72.7	Oklahoma	189	48	102	25.4	54.0
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	--	--	--	Oregon	228	48	161	21.1	70.6
Florida	648	127	470	19.6	72.5	Palau	1	--	--	--	--
Georgia	259	87	190	33.6	73.4	Pennsylvania	463	94	336	20.3	72.6
Guam	3	2	3	66.7	100.0	Puerto Rico	156	31	33	19.9	21.2
Hawaii	129	9	95	7.0	73.6	Rhode Island	54	17	47	31.5	87.0
Idaho	57	4	23	7.0	40.4	South Carolina	117	24	71	20.5	60.7
Illinois	606	157	408	25.9	67.3	South Dakota	62	14	38	22.6	61.3
Indiana	321	118	198	36.8	61.7	Tennessee	199	84	136	42.2	68.3
Iowa	128	45	86	35.2	67.2	Texas	522	115	369	22.0	70.7
Kansas	236	55	132	23.3	55.9	Utah	146	36	101	24.7	69.2
Kentucky	299	121	168	40.5	56.2	Vermont	39	17	27	43.6	69.2
Louisiana	145	26	79	17.9	54.5	Virgin Islands	3	--	1	--	33.3
Maine	193	28	95	14.5	49.2	Virginia	203	74	159	36.5	78.3
Maryland	361	44	197	12.2	54.6	Washington	436	38	255	8.7	58.5
Massachusetts	299	41	232	13.7	77.6	West Virginia	84	54	59	64.3	70.2
Michigan	525	96	355	18.3	67.6	Wisconsin	275	73	166	26.5	60.4
Minnesota	276	28	187	10.1	67.8	Wyoming	59	26	32	44.1	54.2
Mississippi	111	55	77	49.5	69.4						
Missouri	259	91	197	35.1	76.1						
Montana	68	28	25	41.2	36.8						
Nebraska	114	24	74	21.1	64.9						

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities responded to these questions separately.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.18a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of facilities</i> ²											
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Any listed agency/organization</i>	<i>Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization</i>									<i>Other state/local agency/organization</i>
			<i>State substance abuse agency</i>	<i>State mental health dept.</i>	<i>State public health dept./board of health</i>	<i>Hospital licensing authority</i>	<i>JCAHO</i> ³	<i>CARF</i> ³	<i>NCQA</i> ³	<i>COA</i> ³		
Total	13,648	12,979	11,100	4,642	5,588	1,009	2,869	2,685	410	666	1,565	
Alabama	145	140	107	104	25	10	31	23	4	1	20	
Alaska	74	69	62	33	29	7	12	27	--	--	7	
Arizona	218	194	96	80	152	14	49	55	5	10	25	
Arkansas	53	51	47	14	23	4	12	14	2	1	4	
California	1,751	1,642	1,468	264	356	54	143	273	73	60	349	
Colorado	408	398	389	116	123	12	31	11	5	8	63	
Connecticut	216	207	137	110	191	27	83	73	11	26	17	
Delaware	39	37	33	10	14	1	19	6	2	3	3	
District of Columbia	44	44	35	13	32	7	12	14	2	--	5	
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	1	
Florida	648	617	552	184	264	32	150	210	11	31	70	
Georgia	259	237	168	92	68	29	88	115	16	14	71	
Guam	3	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	129	94	67	11	32	2	9	70	7	4	3	
Idaho	57	55	48	14	19	6	9	2	3	5	2	
Illinois	606	592	544	151	130	40	170	125	9	55	56	
Indiana	321	313	238	253	101	47	144	80	18	18	26	
Iowa	128	126	117	21	67	17	23	20	1	2	4	
Kansas	236	234	219	71	51	9	23	8	--	5	41	
Kentucky	299	285	252	192	89	25	90	15	8	15	52	
Louisiana	145	130	95	19	108	36	21	12	5	5	8	
Maine	193	181	173	104	43	16	24	14	3	11	8	
Maryland	361	350	313	125	210	17	95	47	17	12	36	
Massachusetts	299	285	236	93	225	43	95	54	21	14	15	
Michigan	525	516	478	151	191	21	108	251	13	83	35	
Minnesota	276	267	223	45	190	23	61	23	6	2	35	
Mississippi	111	104	59	92	48	14	24	11	1	4	4	
Missouri	259	246	212	171	80	15	39	55	6	11	10	
Montana	68	64	58	23	15	6	7	10	1	--	6	
Nebraska	114	104	89	43	68	13	32	24	3	15	11	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.18a (cont.)
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²										
	Total	Any listed agency/ organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³	Other state/ local agency/ organization
Nevada	76	72	59	16	32	6	15	8	3	5	20
New Hampshire	61	55	33	18	28	5	8	9	1	3	10
New Jersey	341	278	226	108	124	36	75	55	3	16	31
New Mexico	136	107	48	53	73	11	26	14	3	3	27
New York	986	974	930	115	362	128	335	86	24	34	49
North Carolina	359	332	264	194	100	17	47	66	14	32	62
North Dakota	65	65	59	29	17	4	11	2	1	3	5
Ohio	402	392	368	192	64	31	117	152	11	32	37
Oklahoma	189	181	143	112	41	9	22	114	4	8	20
Oregon	228	226	222	129	67	5	22	29	11	12	24
Palau	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
Pennsylvania	463	442	342	109	393	26	130	69	9	18	62
Puerto Rico	156	151	148	133	137	18	14	23	6	9	17
Rhode Island	54	54	49	40	24	1	22	23	1	3	8
South Carolina	117	102	69	6	80	10	14	75	3	1	10
South Dakota	62	59	53	15	30	2	5	5	2	2	7
Tennessee	199	193	117	109	127	13	61	47	5	5	12
Texas	522	507	403	76	325	37	112	80	14	12	53
Utah	146	135	115	78	65	7	22	12	5	3	37
Vermont	39	38	32	19	23	6	9	19	1	2	4
Virgin Islands	3	2	2	1	2	--	2	--	--	--	--
Virginia	203	190	155	153	53	14	38	46	8	4	19
Washington	436	432	416	105	271	22	59	43	14	24	26
West Virginia	84	81	53	44	44	11	12	18	3	2	7
Wisconsin	275	267	228	157	117	37	75	19	11	18	23
Wyoming	59	59	51	32	43	5	12	29	--	--	7

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

³ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.18b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities	Percent ²									
		Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								Other state/local agency/organization
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³	
Total	13,648	95.1	81.3	34.0	40.9	7.4	21.0	19.7	3.0	4.9	11.5
Alabama	145	96.6	73.8	71.7	17.2	6.9	21.4	15.9	2.8	0.7	13.8
Alaska	74	93.2	83.8	44.6	39.2	9.5	16.2	36.5	--	--	9.5
Arizona	218	89.0	44.0	36.7	69.7	6.4	22.5	25.2	2.3	4.6	11.5
Arkansas	53	96.2	88.7	26.4	43.4	7.5	22.6	26.4	3.8	1.9	7.5
California	1,751	93.8	83.8	15.1	20.3	3.1	8.2	15.6	4.2	3.4	19.9
Colorado	408	97.5	95.3	28.4	30.1	2.9	7.6	2.7	1.2	2.0	15.4
Connecticut	216	95.8	63.4	50.9	88.4	12.5	38.4	33.8	5.1	12.0	7.9
Delaware	39	94.9	84.6	25.6	35.9	2.6	48.7	15.4	5.1	7.7	7.7
District of Columbia	44	100.0	79.5	29.5	72.7	15.9	27.3	31.8	4.5	--	11.4
Fed. of Micronesia	1	100.0	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	100.0
Florida	648	95.2	85.2	28.4	40.7	4.9	23.1	32.4	1.7	4.8	10.8
Georgia	259	91.5	64.9	35.5	26.3	11.2	34.0	44.4	6.2	5.4	27.4
Guam	3	33.3	--	--	33.3	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	129	72.9	51.9	8.5	24.8	1.6	7.0	54.3	5.4	3.1	2.3
Idaho	57	96.5	84.2	24.6	33.3	10.5	15.8	3.5	5.3	8.8	3.5
Illinois	606	97.7	89.8	24.9	21.5	6.6	28.1	20.6	1.5	9.1	9.2
Indiana	321	97.5	74.1	78.8	31.5	14.6	44.9	24.9	5.6	5.6	8.1
Iowa	128	98.4	91.4	16.4	52.3	13.3	18.0	15.6	0.8	1.6	3.1
Kansas	236	99.2	92.8	30.1	21.6	3.8	9.7	3.4	--	2.1	17.4
Kentucky	299	95.3	84.3	64.2	29.8	8.4	30.1	5.0	2.7	5.0	17.4
Louisiana	145	89.7	65.5	13.1	74.5	24.8	14.5	8.3	3.4	3.4	5.5
Maine	193	93.8	89.6	53.9	22.3	8.3	12.4	7.3	1.6	5.7	4.1
Maryland	361	97.0	86.7	34.6	58.2	4.7	26.3	13.0	4.7	3.3	10.0
Massachusetts	299	95.3	78.9	31.1	75.3	14.4	31.8	18.1	7.0	4.7	5.0
Michigan	525	98.3	91.0	28.8	36.4	4.0	20.6	47.8	2.5	15.8	6.7
Minnesota	276	96.7	80.8	16.3	68.8	8.3	22.1	8.3	2.2	0.7	12.7
Mississippi	111	93.7	53.2	82.9	43.2	12.6	21.6	9.9	0.9	3.6	3.6
Missouri	259	95.0	81.9	66.0	30.9	5.8	15.1	21.2	2.3	4.2	3.9
Montana	68	94.1	85.3	33.8	22.1	8.8	10.3	14.7	1.5	--	8.8
Nebraska	114	91.2	78.1	37.7	59.6	11.4	28.1	21.1	2.6	13.2	9.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.18b (cont.)
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities	Percent ²									
		Any listed agency/ organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								Other state/ local agency/ organization
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³	
Nevada	76	94.7	77.6	21.1	42.1	7.9	19.7	10.5	3.9	6.6	26.3
New Hampshire	61	90.2	54.1	29.5	45.9	8.2	13.1	14.8	1.6	4.9	16.4
New Jersey	341	81.5	66.3	31.7	36.4	10.6	22.0	16.1	0.9	4.7	9.1
New Mexico	136	78.7	35.3	39.0	53.7	8.1	19.1	10.3	2.2	2.2	19.9
New York	986	98.8	94.3	11.7	36.7	13.0	34.0	8.7	2.4	3.4	5.0
North Carolina	359	92.5	73.5	54.0	27.9	4.7	13.1	18.4	3.9	8.9	17.3
North Dakota	65	100.0	90.8	44.6	26.2	6.2	16.9	3.1	1.5	4.6	7.7
Ohio	402	97.5	91.5	47.8	15.9	7.7	29.1	37.8	2.7	8.0	9.2
Oklahoma	189	95.8	75.7	59.3	21.7	4.8	11.6	60.3	2.1	4.2	10.6
Oregon	228	99.1	97.4	56.6	29.4	2.2	9.6	12.7	4.8	5.3	10.5
Palau	1	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100.0
Pennsylvania	463	95.5	73.9	23.5	84.9	5.6	28.1	14.9	1.9	3.9	13.4
Puerto Rico	156	96.8	94.9	85.3	87.8	11.5	9.0	14.7	3.8	5.8	10.9
Rhode Island	54	100.0	90.7	74.1	44.4	1.9	40.7	42.6	1.9	5.6	14.8
South Carolina	117	87.2	59.0	5.1	68.4	8.5	12.0	64.1	2.6	0.9	8.5
South Dakota	62	95.2	85.5	24.2	48.4	3.2	8.1	8.1	3.2	3.2	11.3
Tennessee	199	97.0	58.8	54.8	63.8	6.5	30.7	23.6	2.5	2.5	6.0
Texas	522	97.1	77.2	14.6	62.3	7.1	21.5	15.3	2.7	2.3	10.2
Utah	146	92.5	78.8	53.4	44.5	4.8	15.1	8.2	3.4	2.1	25.3
Vermont	39	97.4	82.1	48.7	59.0	15.4	23.1	48.7	2.6	5.1	10.3
Virgin Islands	3	66.7	66.7	33.3	66.7	--	66.7	--	--	--	--
Virginia	203	93.6	76.4	75.4	26.1	6.9	18.7	22.7	3.9	2.0	9.4
Washington	436	99.1	95.4	24.1	62.2	5.0	13.5	9.9	3.2	5.5	6.0
West Virginia	84	96.4	63.1	52.4	52.4	13.1	14.3	21.4	3.6	2.4	8.3
Wisconsin	275	97.1	82.9	57.1	42.5	13.5	27.3	6.9	4.0	6.5	8.4
Wyoming	59	100.0	86.4	54.2	72.9	8.5	20.3	49.2	--	--	11.9

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

³ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.19a
Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures,
by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of facilities</i> ²							
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Required staff continuing education</i>	<i>Periodic client drug testing</i>	<i>Case review by supervisor</i>	<i>Case review by quality review committee</i>	<i>Outcome follow-up after discharge</i>	<i>Periodic utilization reviews</i>	<i>Periodic client satisfaction surveys</i>
Total	13,648	12,972	11,330	12,643	9,132	8,767	11,068	12,213
Alabama	145	140	132	136	105	120	120	137
Alaska	74	73	61	71	56	61	56	67
Arizona	218	210	150	200	132	125	156	188
Arkansas	53	53	45	49	34	39	47	50
California	1,751	1,655	1,560	1,645	1,121	1,272	1,318	1494
Colorado	408	317	337	385	189	195	239	322
Connecticut	216	209	189	209	147	125	194	208
Delaware	39	35	34	37	26	16	31	35
District of Columbia	44	42	42	42	40	32	35	39
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	--	1	1	1	1	--
Florida	648	632	596	598	428	427	511	552
Georgia	259	255	240	231	172	174	223	233
Guam	3	3	3	3	1	2	--	1
Hawaii	129	110	72	127	98	124	99	124
Idaho	57	52	48	55	39	32	39	46
Illinois	606	589	468	552	424	372	573	539
Indiana	321	314	268	299	182	178	251	289
Iowa	128	126	107	126	98	115	120	122
Kansas	236	230	156	193	135	150	184	190
Kentucky	299	285	192	265	220	163	248	262
Louisiana	145	143	131	138	105	80	122	134
Maine	193	180	92	183	110	74	137	153
Maryland	361	350	344	338	239	200	290	324
Massachusetts	299	274	226	281	200	176	260	279
Michigan	525	488	362	439	379	363	439	485
Minnesota	276	268	238	260	149	188	206	245
Mississippi	111	103	74	101	70	65	92	91
Missouri	259	257	229	230	177	109	234	239
Montana	68	67	47	60	38	60	62	65
Nebraska	114	110	70	104	78	74	83	98

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.19a (cont.)
Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures,
by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of facilities</i> ²							
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Continuing staff education</i>	<i>Periodic client drug testing</i>	<i>Case review by supervisor</i>	<i>Case review by quality review committee</i>	<i>Outcome follow-up after discharge</i>	<i>Periodic utilization reviews</i>	<i>Periodic client satisfaction surveys</i>
Nevada	76	76	64	74	46	46	62	69
New Hampshire	61	60	44	55	34	30	55	53
New Jersey	341	317	286	297	207	200	240	286
New Mexico	136	130	93	131	97	82	113	119
New York	986	923	941	958	836	491	947	944
North Carolina	359	338	284	318	243	204	270	302
North Dakota	65	61	47	49	53	35	46	56
Ohio	402	398	349	384	340	282	385	393
Oklahoma	189	185	137	176	135	159	164	178
Oregon	228	222	214	215	168	108	194	211
Palau	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	463	449	383	438	298	410	409	429
Puerto Rico	156	147	146	144	125	115	110	126
Rhode Island	54	53	51	54	45	44	53	50
South Carolina	117	109	105	110	92	96	97	109
South Dakota	62	60	49	61	44	43	47	53
Tennessee	199	169	139	188	138	118	161	190
Texas	522	505	441	469	292	472	400	477
Utah	146	139	122	136	112	86	119	135
Vermont	39	35	37	38	28	27	38	37
Virgin Islands	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3
Virginia	203	187	181	182	125	104	148	178
Washington	436	429	401	415	231	225	320	416
West Virginia	84	83	75	74	58	46	72	80
Wisconsin	275	264	179	260	140	183	194	253
Wyoming	59	58	46	55	51	46	51	55

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could employ practices in more than one area.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.19b
Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures,
by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Percent

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Total</i>	<i>Percent</i> ²						
		<i>Required staff continuing education</i>	<i>Periodic client drug testing</i>	<i>Case review by supervisor</i>	<i>Case review by quality review committee</i>	<i>Outcome follow-up after discharge</i>	<i>Periodic utilization reviews</i>	<i>Periodic client satisfaction surveys</i>
Total	13,648	95.0	83.0	92.6	66.9	64.2	81.1	89.5
Alabama	145	96.6	91.0	93.8	72.4	82.8	82.8	94.5
Alaska	74	98.6	82.4	95.9	75.7	82.4	75.7	90.5
Arizona	218	96.3	68.8	91.7	60.6	57.3	71.6	86.2
Arkansas	53	100.0	84.9	92.5	64.2	73.6	88.7	94.3
California	1,751	94.5	89.1	93.9	64.0	72.6	75.3	85.3
Colorado	408	77.7	82.6	94.4	46.3	47.8	58.6	78.9
Connecticut	216	96.8	87.5	96.8	68.1	57.9	89.8	96.3
Delaware	39	89.7	87.2	94.9	66.7	41.0	79.5	89.7
District of Columbia	44	95.5	95.5	95.5	90.9	72.7	79.5	88.6
Fed. of Micronesia	1	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0
Florida	648	97.5	92.0	92.3	66.0	65.9	78.9	85.2
Georgia	259	98.5	92.7	89.2	66.4	67.2	86.1	90.0
Guam	3	100.0	100.0	100.0	33.3	66.7	0.0	33.3
Hawaii	129	85.3	55.8	98.4	76.0	96.1	76.7	96.1
Idaho	57	91.2	84.2	96.5	68.4	56.1	68.4	80.7
Illinois	606	97.2	77.2	91.1	70.0	61.4	94.6	88.9
Indiana	321	97.8	83.5	93.1	56.7	55.5	78.2	90.0
Iowa	128	98.4	83.6	98.4	76.6	89.8	93.8	95.3
Kansas	236	97.5	66.1	81.8	57.2	63.6	78.0	80.5
Kentucky	299	95.3	64.2	88.6	73.6	54.5	82.9	87.6
Louisiana	145	98.6	90.3	95.2	72.4	55.2	84.1	92.4
Maine	193	93.3	47.7	94.8	57.0	38.3	71.0	79.3
Maryland	361	97.0	95.3	93.6	66.2	55.4	80.3	89.8
Massachusetts	299	91.6	75.6	94.0	66.9	58.9	87.0	93.3
Michigan	525	93.0	69.0	83.6	72.2	69.1	83.6	92.4
Minnesota	276	97.1	86.2	94.2	54.0	68.1	74.6	88.8
Mississippi	111	92.8	66.7	91.0	63.1	58.6	82.9	82.0
Missouri	259	99.2	88.4	88.8	68.3	42.1	90.3	92.3
Montana	68	98.5	69.1	88.2	55.9	88.2	91.2	95.6
Nebraska	114	96.5	61.4	91.2	68.4	64.9	72.8	86.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.19b (cont.)
Facilities employing specific practices as part of their standard operating procedures,
by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Percent

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Total</i>	<i>Percent</i> ²						
		<i>Required staff continuing education</i>	<i>Periodic client drug testing</i>	<i>Case review by supervisor</i>	<i>Case review by quality review committee</i>	<i>Outcome follow-up after discharge</i>	<i>Periodic utilization reviews</i>	<i>Periodic client satisfaction surveys</i>
Nevada	76	100.0	84.2	97.4	60.5	60.5	81.6	90.8
New Hampshire	61	98.4	72.1	90.2	55.7	49.2	90.2	86.9
New Jersey	341	93.0	83.9	87.1	60.7	58.7	70.4	83.9
New Mexico	136	95.6	68.4	96.3	71.3	60.3	83.1	87.5
New York	986	93.6	95.4	97.2	84.8	49.8	96.0	95.7
North Carolina	359	94.2	79.1	88.6	67.7	56.8	75.2	84.1
North Dakota	65	93.8	72.3	75.4	81.5	53.8	70.8	86.2
Ohio	402	99.0	86.8	95.5	84.6	70.1	95.8	97.8
Oklahoma	189	97.9	72.5	93.1	71.4	84.1	86.8	94.2
Oregon	228	97.4	93.9	94.3	73.7	47.4	85.1	92.5
Palau	1	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	463	97.0	82.7	94.6	64.4	88.6	88.3	92.7
Puerto Rico	156	94.2	93.6	92.3	80.1	73.7	70.5	80.8
Rhode Island	54	98.1	94.4	100.0	83.3	81.5	98.1	92.6
South Carolina	117	93.2	89.7	94.0	78.6	82.1	82.9	93.2
South Dakota	62	96.8	79.0	98.4	71.0	69.4	75.8	85.5
Tennessee	199	84.9	69.8	94.5	69.3	59.3	80.9	95.5
Texas	522	96.7	84.5	89.8	55.9	90.4	76.6	91.4
Utah	146	95.2	83.6	93.2	76.7	58.9	81.5	92.5
Vermont	39	89.7	94.9	97.4	71.8	69.2	97.4	94.9
Virgin Islands	3	100.0	100.0	100.0	33.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Virginia	203	92.1	89.2	89.7	61.6	51.2	72.9	87.7
Washington	436	98.4	92.0	95.2	53.0	51.6	73.4	95.4
West Virginia	84	98.8	89.3	88.1	69.0	54.8	85.7	95.2
Wisconsin	275	96.0	65.1	94.5	50.9	66.5	70.5	92.0
Wyoming	59	98.3	78.0	93.2	86.4	78.0	86.4	93.2

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Percentages sum to more than 100 percent column because a facility could employ practices in more than one area.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.20a
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of facilities</i> ²											
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Type of payment accepted</i>									<i>Sliding fee scale</i>	<i>Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay</i>
		<i>Cash or self-payment</i>	<i>Private health insurance</i>	<i>Medicare</i>	<i>Medicaid</i>	<i>State-financed health insurance</i>	<i>Federal military insurance</i>	<i>Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers</i> ³	<i>No payment accepted</i>	<i>Other</i>		
Total	13,648	12,236	8,624	4,575	7,263	4,585	4,336	1,345	568	361	8,440	7,163
Alabama	145	134	89	44	74	52	54	--	4	3	83	76
Alaska	74	59	60	29	56	38	45	--	5	5	46	42
Arizona	218	179	106	80	99	80	54	--	10	4	87	104
Arkansas	53	50	32	18	15	8	26	--	--	1	44	41
California	1,751	1,514	646	284	406	261	207	193	93	38	1,139	1,023
Colorado	408	390	203	64	140	58	88	--	6	12	275	108
Connecticut	216	195	139	105	166	140	62	96	6	6	154	145
Delaware	39	33	19	9	27	11	4	--	4	--	19	22
District of Columbia	44	26	22	9	16	13	9	--	12	--	12	32
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
Florida	648	596	350	146	219	108	154	132	20	16	406	314
Georgia	259	229	152	111	141	99	109	--	16	9	152	132
Guam	3	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	3
Hawaii	129	49	43	16	23	35	19	--	50	3	17	84
Idaho	57	50	38	12	21	15	23	36	1	3	27	24
Illinois	606	573	397	153	290	142	159	154	11	19	408	293
Indiana	321	317	256	184	192	157	157	--	--	22	242	120
Iowa	128	124	113	37	117	56	66	--	2	3	95	66
Kansas	236	224	191	75	158	97	112	--	5	4	156	133
Kentucky	299	286	199	118	120	91	134	--	9	6	217	185
Louisiana	145	129	84	41	36	21	50	56	5	6	79	106
Maine	193	180	150	99	162	88	106	--	3	6	142	109
Maryland	361	329	194	92	184	80	77	--	11	5	235	176
Massachusetts	299	258	193	168	196	144	103	--	19	8	189	220
Michigan	525	505	410	294	346	188	242	--	4	11	332	221
Minnesota	276	266	235	86	102	169	91	--	3	6	79	81
Mississippi	111	105	68	58	70	55	61	--	4	2	74	43
Missouri	259	236	196	92	143	97	113	113	11	4	189	125
Montana	68	59	58	25	54	51	41	--	3	5	49	46
Nebraska	114	101	80	47	83	50	59	--	7	4	77	59

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.20a (cont.)
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²											
	Type of payment accepted										Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
	Total	Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ³	No payment accepted	Other		
Nevada	76	64	50	15	26	19	22	--	5	2	46	47
New Hampshire	61	57	40	21	32	16	14	--	1	4	40	30
New Jersey	341	306	199	111	179	70	72	88	20	11	250	215
New Mexico	136	94	88	57	90	71	58	47	18	5	71	98
New York	986	897	712	438	861	435	281	--	17	19	781	515
North Carolina	359	324	210	112	219	135	127	--	10	6	162	146
North Dakota	65	58	53	23	28	21	32	--	2	6	23	27
Ohio	402	373	312	199	340	167	179	--	6	13	311	285
Oklahoma	189	156	84	59	106	35	48	--	16	5	107	125
Oregon	228	217	200	68	143	124	88	--	3	3	158	138
Palau	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	.	1	1
Pennsylvania	463	426	322	163	358	180	90	--	3	10	235	198
Puerto Rico	156	65	22	14	12	11	6	--	82	5	23	137
Rhode Island	54	50	49	19	46	36	21	--	--	1	30	35
South Carolina	117	106	80	28	78	39	43	--	7	3	46	73
South Dakota	62	54	49	18	37	25	31	--	4	--	34	37
Tennessee	199	179	135	92	103	97	87	76	6	2	108	112
Texas	522	468	284	94	177	152	133	183	19	18	279	286
Utah	146	140	117	60	77	56	75	--	1	5	80	53
Vermont	39	37	35	24	34	27	23	--	--	2	30	23
Virgin Islands	3	3	2	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	3	3
Virginia	203	189	145	109	120	76	108	--	5	11	121	72
Washington	436	399	359	106	239	168	107	112	6	7	256	174
West Virginia	84	79	69	61	66	58	60	--	3	3	42	69
Wisconsin	275	244	229	155	188	120	156	40	7	7	136	89
Wyoming	59	52	54	32	47	43	49	19	1	2	43	41

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

³ Available only in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.20b
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	No. of facilities	Percent ²										Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Type of payment accepted											
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ³	No payment accepted	Other			
Total	13,648	89.7	63.2	33.5	53.2	33.6	31.8	9.9	4.2	2.6	61.8	52.5	
Alabama	145	92.4	61.4	30.3	51.0	35.9	37.2	--	2.8	2.1	57.2	52.4	
Alaska	74	79.7	81.1	39.2	75.7	51.4	60.8	--	6.8	6.8	62.2	56.8	
Arizona	218	82.1	48.6	36.7	45.4	36.7	24.8	--	4.6	1.8	39.9	47.7	
Arkansas	53	94.3	60.4	34.0	28.3	15.1	49.1	--	--	1.9	83.0	77.4	
California	1,751	86.5	36.9	16.2	23.2	14.9	11.8	11.0	5.3	2.2	65.0	58.4	
Colorado	408	95.6	49.8	15.7	34.3	14.2	21.6	--	1.5	2.9	67.4	26.5	
Connecticut	216	90.3	64.4	48.6	76.9	64.8	28.7	44.4	2.8	2.8	71.3	67.1	
Delaware	39	84.6	48.7	23.1	69.2	28.2	10.3	--	10.3	--	48.7	56.4	
District of Columbia	44	59.1	50.0	20.5	36.4	29.5	20.5	--	27.3	--	27.3	72.7	
Fed. of Micronesia	1	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100.0	
Florida	648	92.0	54.0	22.5	33.8	16.7	23.8	20.4	3.1	2.5	62.7	48.5	
Georgia	259	88.4	58.7	42.9	54.4	38.2	42.1	--	6.2	3.5	58.7	51.0	
Guam	3	33.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	66.7	--	--	100.0	
Hawaii	129	38.0	33.3	12.4	17.8	27.1	14.7	--	38.8	2.3	13.2	65.1	
Idaho	57	87.7	66.7	21.1	36.8	26.3	40.4	63.2	1.8	5.3	47.4	42.1	
Illinois	606	94.6	65.5	25.2	47.9	23.4	26.2	25.4	1.8	3.1	67.3	48.3	
Indiana	321	98.8	79.8	57.3	59.8	48.9	48.9	--	--	6.9	75.4	37.4	
Iowa	128	96.9	88.3	28.9	91.4	43.8	51.6	--	1.6	2.3	74.2	51.6	
Kansas	236	94.9	80.9	31.8	66.9	41.1	47.5	--	2.1	1.7	66.1	56.4	
Kentucky	299	95.7	66.6	39.5	40.1	30.4	44.8	--	3.0	2.0	72.6	61.9	
Louisiana	145	89.0	57.9	28.3	24.8	14.5	34.5	38.6	3.4	4.1	54.5	73.1	
Maine	193	93.3	77.7	51.3	83.9	45.6	54.9	--	1.6	3.1	73.6	56.5	
Maryland	361	91.1	53.7	25.5	51.0	22.2	21.3	--	3.0	1.4	65.1	48.8	
Massachusetts	299	86.3	64.5	56.2	65.6	48.2	34.4	--	6.4	2.7	63.2	73.6	
Michigan	525	96.2	78.1	56.0	65.9	35.8	46.1	--	0.8	2.1	63.2	42.1	
Minnesota	276	96.4	85.1	31.2	37.0	61.2	33.0	--	1.1	2.2	28.6	29.3	
Mississippi	111	94.6	61.3	52.3	63.1	49.5	55.0	--	3.6	1.8	66.7	38.7	
Missouri	259	91.1	75.7	35.5	55.2	37.5	43.6	43.6	4.2	1.5	73.0	48.3	
Montana	68	86.8	85.3	36.8	79.4	75.0	60.3	--	4.4	7.4	72.1	67.6	
Nebraska	114	88.6	70.2	41.2	72.8	43.9	51.8	--	6.1	3.5	67.5	51.8	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.20b (cont.)
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	No. of facilities	Percent ²										Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Type of payment accepted											
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ³	No payment accepted	Other			
Nevada	76	84.2	65.8	19.7	34.2	25.0	28.9	--	6.6	2.6	60.5	61.8	
New Hampshire	61	93.4	65.6	34.4	52.5	26.2	23.0	--	1.6	6.6	65.6	49.2	
New Jersey	341	89.7	58.4	32.6	52.5	20.5	21.1	25.8	5.9	3.2	73.3	63.0	
New Mexico	136	69.1	64.7	41.9	66.2	52.2	42.6	34.6	13.2	3.7	52.2	72.1	
New York	986	91.0	72.2	44.4	87.3	44.1	28.5	--	1.7	1.9	79.2	52.2	
North Carolina	359	90.3	58.5	31.2	61.0	37.6	35.4	--	2.8	1.7	45.1	40.7	
North Dakota	65	89.2	81.5	35.4	43.1	32.3	49.2	--	3.1	9.2	35.4	41.5	
Ohio	402	92.8	77.6	49.5	84.6	41.5	44.5	--	1.5	3.2	77.4	70.9	
Oklahoma	189	82.5	44.4	31.2	56.1	18.5	25.4	--	8.5	2.6	56.6	66.1	
Oregon	228	95.2	87.7	29.8	62.7	54.4	38.6	--	1.3	1.3	69.3	60.5	
Palau	1	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100.0	--	
Pennsylvania	463	92.0	69.5	35.2	77.3	38.9	19.4	--	0.6	2.2	50.8	42.8	
Puerto Rico	156	41.7	14.1	9.0	7.7	7.1	3.8	--	52.6	3.2	14.7	87.8	
Rhode Island	54	92.6	90.7	35.2	85.2	66.7	38.9	--	--	1.9	55.6	64.8	
South Carolina	117	90.6	68.4	23.9	66.7	33.3	36.8	--	6.0	2.6	39.3	62.4	
South Dakota	62	87.1	79.0	29.0	59.7	40.3	50.0	--	6.5	--	54.8	59.7	
Tennessee	199	89.9	67.8	46.2	51.8	48.7	43.7	38.2	3.0	1.0	54.3	56.3	
Texas	522	89.7	54.4	18.0	33.9	29.1	25.5	35.1	3.6	3.4	53.4	54.8	
Utah	146	95.9	80.1	41.1	52.7	38.4	51.4	--	0.7	3.4	54.8	36.3	
Vermont	39	94.9	89.7	61.5	87.2	69.2	59.0	--	--	5.1	76.9	59.0	
Virgin Islands	3	100.0	66.7	33.3	33.3	--	33.3	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	
Virginia	203	93.1	71.4	53.7	59.1	37.4	53.2	--	2.5	5.4	59.6	35.5	
Washington	436	91.5	82.3	24.3	54.8	38.5	24.5	25.7	1.4	1.6	58.7	39.9	
West Virginia	84	94.0	82.1	72.6	78.6	69.0	71.4	--	3.6	3.6	50.0	82.1	
Wisconsin	275	88.7	83.3	56.4	68.4	43.6	56.7	14.5	2.5	2.5	49.5	32.4	
Wyoming	59	88.1	91.5	54.2	79.7	72.9	83.1	32.2	1.7	3.4	72.9	69.5	

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

³ Available only in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.21
Facility funding, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number and percent

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Total</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i> ²		<i>Percent</i> ²	
		<i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i>	<i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>	<i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i>	<i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>
Total	13,648	6,345	8,159	46.5	59.8
Alabama	145	50	74	34.5	51.0
Alaska	74	14	64	18.9	86.5
Arizona	218	88	100	40.4	45.9
Arkansas	53	24	39	45.3	73.6
California	1,751	435	1,118	24.8	63.8
Colorado	408	153	169	37.5	41.4
Connecticut	216	145	157	67.1	72.7
Delaware	39	22	26	56.4	66.7
District of Columbia	44	14	31	31.8	70.5
Fed. of Micronesia	1	1	1	100.0	100.0
Florida	648	265	356	40.9	54.9
Georgia	259	124	135	47.9	52.1
Guam	3	--	3	--	100.0
Hawaii	129	44	108	34.1	83.7
Idaho	57	28	39	49.1	68.4
Illinois	606	259	328	42.7	54.1
Indiana	321	196	201	61.1	62.6
Iowa	128	100	101	78.1	78.9
Kansas	236	128	125	54.2	53.0
Kentucky	299	120	134	40.1	44.8
Louisiana	145	44	97	30.3	66.9
Maine	193	81	79	42.0	40.9
Maryland	361	174	194	48.2	53.7
Massachusetts	299	177	208	59.2	69.6
Michigan	525	343	300	65.3	57.1
Minnesota	276	202	168	73.2	60.9
Mississippi	111	27	74	24.3	66.7
Missouri	259	138	201	53.3	77.6
Montana	68	16	54	23.5	79.4
Nebraska	114	74	84	64.9	73.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.21 (cont.)
Facility funding, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number and percent

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Total</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i> ²		<i>Percent</i> ²	
		<i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i>	<i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>	<i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i>	<i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>
Nevada	76	30	46	39.5	60.5
New Hampshire	61	30	40	49.2	65.6
New Jersey	341	128	199	37.5	58.4
New Mexico	136	78	102	57.4	75.0
New York	986	587	579	59.5	58.7
North Carolina	359	122	140	34.0	39.0
North Dakota	65	24	29	36.9	44.6
Ohio	402	181	287	45.0	71.4
Oklahoma	189	36	112	19.0	59.3
Oregon	228	149	140	65.4	61.4
Palau	1	--	1	--	100.0
Pennsylvania	463	394	272	85.1	58.7
Puerto Rico	156	33	113	21.2	72.4
Rhode Island	54	37	39	68.5	72.2
South Carolina	117	57	65	48.7	55.6
South Dakota	62	37	46	59.7	74.2
Tennessee	199	118	141	59.3	70.9
Texas	522	188	327	36.0	62.6
Utah	146	48	76	32.9	52.1
Vermont	39	31	32	79.5	82.1
Virgin Islands	3	1	3	33.3	100.0
Virginia	203	101	119	49.8	58.6
Washington	436	218	224	50.0	51.4
West Virginia	84	36	64	42.9	76.2
Wisconsin	275	177	144	64.4	52.4
Wyoming	59	18	51	30.5	86.4

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column, and percentages sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities responded to these questions separately.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.22
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients in facilities with OTPs, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Facilities with OTPs ²									Clients in facilities with OTPs ²			
	Number of facilities	Percent distribution	Program type							Medication			Percent distribution of all clients in OTP facilities receiving medication-assisted therapy ³
			Number of facilities			Percent distribution				Number of clients			
			Maintenance only	Detox only	Both	Total	Maintenance only	Detox only	Both	Total	Methadone	Buprenorphine	
Total	1,108	100.0	408	93	607	100.0	36.8	8.4	54.8	265,716	262,684	3,032	88.8
Alabama	20	1.8	9	--	11	100.0	45.0	--	55.0	6,492	6,468	24	95.4
Alaska	3	0.3	--	--	3	100.0	--	--	100.0	141	141	--	100.0
Arizona	27	2.4	15	2	10	100.0	55.6	7.4	37.0	5,221	5,165	56	72.3
Arkansas	2	0.2	1	--	1	100.0	50.0	--	50.0	325	319	6	100.0
California	125	11.3	7	2	116	100.0	5.6	1.6	92.8	27,283	27,078	205	94.4
Colorado	7	0.6	3	--	4	100.0	42.9	--	57.1	1,135	1,131	4	72.6
Connecticut	43	3.9	7	9	27	100.0	16.3	20.9	62.8	11,501	11,319	182	88.8
Delaware	5	0.5	1	--	4	100.0	20.0	--	80.0	1,535	1,441	94	87.0
District of Columbia	10	0.9	5	2	3	100.0	50.0	20.0	30.0	2,458	2,406	52	84.0
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	40	3.6	7	8	25	100.0	17.5	20.0	62.5	11,989	11,901	88	89.3
Georgia	29	2.6	13	--	16	100.0	44.8	--	55.2	4,781	4,765	16	95.4
Guam	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	3	0.3	--	--	3	100.0	--	--	100.0	577	568	9	99.8
Idaho	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Illinois	59	5.3	32	6	21	100.0	54.2	10.2	35.6	12,632	12,597	35	83.9
Indiana	12	1.1	3	--	9	100.0	25.0	--	75.0	5,797	5,766	31	95.5
Iowa	4	0.4	1	--	3	100.0	25.0	--	75.0	340	340	--	75.6
Kansas	4	0.4	2	--	2	100.0	50.0	--	50.0	773	770	3	100.0
Kentucky	9	0.8	5	--	4	100.0	55.6	--	44.4	1,719	1,640	79	99.8
Louisiana	9	0.8	1	--	8	100.0	11.1	--	88.9	2,975	2,937	38	100.0
Maine	7	0.6	2	1	4	100.0	28.6	14.3	57.1	2,427	2,364	63	86.5
Maryland	59	5.3	30	--	29	100.0	50.8	--	49.2	13,741	13,583	158	90.3
Massachusetts	49	4.4	15	13	21	100.0	30.6	26.5	42.9	10,113	9,996	117	78.1
Michigan	33	3.0	13	1	19	100.0	39.4	3.0	57.6	7,659	7,463	196	94.0
Minnesota	12	1.1	4	1	7	100.0	33.3	8.3	58.3	2,475	2,379	96	88.2
Mississippi	1	0.1	1	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	238	237	1	100.0
Missouri	10	0.9	2	--	8	100.0	20.0	--	80.0	2,117	2,115	2	99.8
Montana	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Nebraska	1	0.1	--	--	1	100.0	--	--	100.0	225	220	5	100.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.22 (cont.)
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients in facilities with OTPs, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Facilities with OTPs ²									Clients in facilities with OTPs ²			
	Number of facilities	Percent distribution	Program type							Medication			Percent distribution of all clients in OTP facilities receiving medication-assisted therapy ³
			Number of facilities			Percent distribution				Number of clients			
			Maintenance only	Detox only	Both	Total	Maintenance only	Detox only	Both	Total	Methadone	Buprenorphine	
Nevada	9	0.8	1	1	7	100.0	11.1	11.1	77.8	1,804	1,743	61	97.5
New Hampshire	8	0.7	--	--	8	100.0	--	--	100.0	1,378	1,378	--	100.0
New Jersey	32	2.9	6	1	25	100.0	18.8	3.1	78.1	11,095	11,017	78	87.8
New Mexico	6	0.5	2	--	4	100.0	33.3	--	66.7	2,653	2,588	65	86.3
New York	161	14.5	95	29	37	100.0	59.0	18.0	23.0	38,046	37,883	163	94.5
North Carolina	33	3.0	17	1	15	100.0	51.5	3.0	45.5	7,921	7,836	85	92.1
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	17	1.5	7	1	9	100.0	41.2	5.9	52.9	3,907	3,813	94	60.5
Oklahoma	9	0.8	3	--	6	100.0	33.3	--	66.7	891	886	5	68.7
Oregon	13	1.2	2	--	11	100.0	15.4	--	84.6	3,377	3,312	65	99.4
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	55	5.0	35	5	15	100.0	63.6	9.1	27.3	14,523	14,445	78	87.6
Puerto Rico	4	0.4	2	--	2	100.0	50.0	--	50.0	5,656	5,656	--	100.0
Rhode Island	18	1.6	4	4	10	100.0	22.2	22.2	55.6	3,363	3,305	58	68.7
South Carolina	12	1.1	3	1	8	100.0	25.0	8.3	66.7	3,341	3,092	249	89.0
South Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tennessee	7	0.6	1	--	6	100.0	14.3	--	85.7	3,865	3,845	20	100.0
Texas	69	6.2	33	1	35	100.0	47.8	1.4	50.7	9,516	9,406	110	88.0
Utah	11	1.0	2	--	9	100.0	18.2	--	81.8	2,082	1,934	148	91.4
Vermont	5	0.5	2	2	1	100.0	40.0	40.0	20.0	368	348	20	84.0
Virgin Islands	1	0.1	1	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	24	22	2	16.8
Virginia	18	1.6	4	1	13	100.0	22.2	5.6	72.2	3,763	3,711	52	72.8
Washington	19	1.7	7	--	12	100.0	36.8	--	63.2	5,369	5,322	47	79.2
West Virginia	6	0.5	--	--	6	100.0	--	--	100.0	3,731	3,666	65	100.0
Wisconsin	12	1.1	2	1	9	100.0	16.7	8.3	75.0	2,374	2,367	7	79.7
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

³ Of 1,108 facilities certified as OTPs, 752 (68%) reported that all clients in treatment on March 30, 2007, were receiving methadone or buprenorphine, 321 (29%) reported that some clients were receiving methadone or buprenorphine, 12 (1%) reported that no clients were receiving methadone or buprenorphine, and 23 (2%) did not answer the question.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.23a
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number

State or jurisdiction ²	Number of facilities with OTPs ¹														
	Type of care offered ³														
	Total	Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox	
Total	1,108	1,034	690	304	99	566	999	95	62	48	58	111	76	107	
Alabama	20	20	7	2	1	11	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Alaska	3	3	2	--	--	3	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Arizona	27	26	18	7	--	9	25	--	--	--	--	2	1	2	
Arkansas	2	2	2	1	--	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
California	125	125	86	28	10	113	123	2	2	2	1	4	2	4	
Colorado	7	6	6	3	1	3	6	2	1	1	1	--	--	--	
Connecticut	43	35	26	18	7	26	32	8	3	3	7	10	7	9	
Delaware	5	5	5	1	--	2	5	--	‡	--	--	‡	‡	‡	
District of Columbia	10	8	6	4	2	7	8	1	--	--	1	2	1	2	
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Florida	40	37	13	9	7	23	31	8	6	5	6	7	4	7	
Georgia	29	29	17	5	3	16	29	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	
Guam															
Hawaii	3	3	3	--	--	3	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Idaho	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Illinois	59	55	52	30	5	20	51	7	5	5	3	8	4	8	
Indiana	12	12	9	4	1	8	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Iowa	4	4	4	1	--	3	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Kansas	4	4	2	3	--	2	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Kentucky	9	9	7	2	--	4	9	1	1	1	1	--	--	--	
Louisiana	9	9	7	2	1	6	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Maine	7	7	3	2	1	4	6	1	--	--	1	2	1	2	
Maryland	59	59	27	17	8	29	57	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	
Massachusetts	49	37	30	6	5	12	34	18	10	2	11	11	8	10	
Michigan	33	33	27	5	1	20	33	1	1	1	1	1	--	1	
Minnesota	12	11	5	5	2	7	10	2	2	1	--	1	1	1	
Mississippi	1	1	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Missouri	10	10	8	3	2	5	10	1	1	--	1	1	1	1	
Montana	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Nebraska	1	1	1	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.23a (cont.)
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number

State or jurisdiction ²	Number of facilities with OTPs ¹													
	Type of care offered ³													
	Total	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Nevada	9	9	7	3	--	8	8	--	--	--	--	1	1	1
New Hampshire	8	8	4	--	--	8	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	32	31	25	22	6	26	29	4	2	3	1	1	1	1
New Mexico	6	6	3	--	--	3	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New York	161	131	76	20	8	43	129	13	6	8	6	28	18	26
North Carolina	33	30	14	7	1	12	30	--	--	--	--	3	3	3
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	17	17	15	11	2	8	17	4	3	3	2	3	2	3
Oklahoma	9	9	7	2	--	7	9	--	--	--	--	1	1	1
Oregon	13	13	11	7	1	10	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	55	50	39	26	6	10	47	9	9	4	7	9	7	9
Puerto Rico	4	4	3	--	--	2	4	1	1	--	1	--	--	--
Rhode Island	18	18	13	8	6	13	14	2	1	2	1	3	3	3
South Carolina	12	12	8	2	2	10	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
South Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tennessee	7	7	4	1	--	6	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	69	68	38	13	3	31	68	2	2	2	1	3	2	3
Utah	11	11	6	1	1	7	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vermont	5	3	2	1	--	--	3	--	--	--	--	2	2	2
Virgin Islands	1	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	18	18	13	7	5	12	18	3	1	2	2	1	1	1
Washington	19	19	15	7	--	3	19	1	1	--	--	1	1	1
West Virginia	6	6	4	1	--	4	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	12	12	9	7	1	5	12	1	1	1	--	2	1	2
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

³ Types of care sum to more than the *Total* column because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.23b
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Percent

State or jurisdiction ²	No. of facilities	Percent of facilities with OTPs ¹												
		Type of care offered ³												
		Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Total	1,108	93.3	62.3	27.4	8.9	51.1	90.2	8.6	5.6	4.3	5.2	10.0	6.9	9.7
Alabama	20	100.0	35.0	10.0	5.0	55.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Alaska	3	100.0	66.7	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Arizona	27	96.3	66.7	25.9	--	33.3	92.6	--	--	--	--	7.4	3.7	7.4
Arkansas	2	100.0	100.0	50.0	--	50.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
California	125	100.0	68.8	22.4	8.0	90.4	98.4	1.6	1.6	1.6	0.8	3.2	1.6	3.2
Colorado	7	85.7	85.7	42.9	14.3	42.9	85.7	28.6	14.3	14.3	14.3	--	--	--
Connecticut	43	81.4	60.5	41.9	16.3	60.5	74.4	18.6	7.0	7.0	16.3	23.3	16.3	20.9
Delaware	5	100.0	100.0	20.0	--	40.0	100.0	--	‡	--	--	‡	‡	‡
District of Columbia	10	80.0	60.0	40.0	20.0	70.0	80.0	10.0	--	--	10.0	20.0	10.0	20.0
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Florida	40	92.5	32.5	22.5	17.5	57.5	77.5	20.0	15.0	12.5	15.0	17.5	10.0	17.5
Georgia	29	100.0	58.6	17.2	10.3	55.2	100.0	--	--	--	--	3.4	3.4	3.4
Guam	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	3	100.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Idaho	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Illinois	59	93.2	88.1	50.8	8.5	33.9	86.4	11.9	8.5	8.5	5.1	13.6	6.8	13.6
Indiana	12	100.0	75.0	33.3	8.3	66.7	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Iowa	4	100.0	100.0	25.0	--	75.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kansas	4	100.0	50.0	75.0	--	50.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kentucky	9	100.0	77.8	22.2	--	44.4	100.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	--	--	--
Louisiana	9	100.0	77.8	22.2	11.1	66.7	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Maine	7	100.0	42.9	28.6	14.3	57.1	85.7	14.3	--	--	14.3	28.6	14.3	28.6
Maryland	59	100.0	45.8	28.8	13.6	49.2	96.6	3.4	3.4	1.7	3.4	3.4	1.7	3.4
Massachusetts	49	75.5	61.2	12.2	10.2	24.5	69.4	36.7	20.4	4.1	22.4	22.4	16.3	20.4
Michigan	33	100.0	81.8	15.2	3.0	60.6	100.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	--	3.0
Minnesota	12	91.7	41.7	41.7	16.7	58.3	83.3	16.7	16.7	8.3	--	8.3	8.3	8.3
Mississippi	1	100.0	--	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Missouri	10	100.0	80.0	30.0	20.0	50.0	100.0	10.0	10.0	--	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Montana	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Nebraska	1	100.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.23b (cont.)
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Percent

State or jurisdiction ²	Percent of facilities with OTPs ¹													
	Type of care offered ³													
	No. of facilities	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Nevada	9	100.0	77.8	33.3	--	88.9	88.9	--	--	--	--	11.1	11.1	11.1
New Hampshire	8	100.0	50.0	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Jersey	32	96.9	78.1	68.8	18.8	81.3	90.6	12.5	6.3	9.4	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
New Mexico	6	100.0	50.0	--	--	50.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New York	161	81.4	47.2	12.4	5.0	26.7	80.1	8.1	3.7	5.0	3.7	17.4	11.2	16.1
North Carolina	33	90.9	42.4	21.2	3.0	36.4	90.9	--	--	--	--	9.1	9.1	9.1
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	17	100.0	88.2	64.7	11.8	47.1	100.0	23.5	17.6	17.6	11.8	17.6	11.8	17.6
Oklahoma	9	100.0	77.8	22.2	--	77.8	100.0	--	--	--	--	11.1	11.1	11.1
Oregon	13	100.0	84.6	53.8	7.7	76.9	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	55	90.9	70.9	47.3	10.9	18.2	85.5	16.4	16.4	7.3	12.7	16.4	12.7	16.4
Puerto Rico	4	100.0	75.0	--	--	50.0	100.0	25.0	25.0	--	25.0	--	--	--
Rhode Island	18	100.0	72.2	44.4	33.3	72.2	77.8	11.1	5.6	11.1	5.6	16.7	16.7	16.7
South Carolina	12	100.0	66.7	16.7	16.7	83.3	100.0	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3
South Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tennessee	7	100.0	57.1	14.3	--	85.7	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	69	98.6	55.1	18.8	4.3	44.9	98.6	2.9	2.9	2.9	1.4	4.3	2.9	4.3
Utah	11	100.0	54.5	9.1	9.1	63.6	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vermont	5	60.0	40.0	20.0	--	--	60.0	--	--	--	--	40.0	40.0	40.0
Virgin Islands	1	100.0	100.0	--	‡	--	100.0	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	18	100.0	72.2	38.9	27.8	66.7	100.0	16.7	5.6	11.1	11.1	5.6	5.6	5.6
Washington	19	100.0	78.9	36.8	--	15.8	100.0	5.3	5.3	--	--	5.3	5.3	5.3
West Virginia	6	100.0	66.7	16.7	--	66.7	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	12	100.0	75.0	58.3	8.3	41.7	100.0	8.3	8.3	8.3	--	16.7	8.3	16.7
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

³ Types of care sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.24a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number

State or jurisdiction ³	Number of facilities with OTPs ^{1,2}											
	Total	Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									Other state/local agency/organization
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ⁴	CARF ⁴	NCQA ⁴	COA ⁴		
Total	1,108	1,106	954	233	642	100	363	692	24	69	272	
Alabama	20	20	20	10	3	--	2	19	--	--	13	
Alaska	3	3	3	--	--	--	--	3	--	--	1	
Arizona	27	27	19	13	23	3	4	26	1	2	4	
Arkansas	2	2	2	--	2	1	1	1	--	--	--	
California	125	125	102	9	43	5	17	88	5	27	27	
Colorado	7	7	7	1	3	--	1	5	--	--	3	
Connecticut	43	43	32	23	40	1	14	31	1	3	3	
Delaware	5	5	5	4	3	--	2	3	1	1	1	
District of Columbia	10	10	7	2	6	2	4	8	--	--	2	
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Florida	40	40	38	8	27	2	23	18	1	--	20	
Georgia	29	29	26	4	5	2	5	26	1	1	13	
Guam	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Hawaii	3	3	2	--	1	--	--	3	--	--	1	
Idaho	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Illinois	59	58	51	7	12	3	25	31	--	5	10	
Indiana	12	12	10	5	5	--	2	10	--	--	4	
Iowa	4	4	4	1	4	--	--	4	--	--	3	
Kansas	4	4	4	--	1	--	--	4	--	--	2	
Kentucky	9	9	9	3	2	--	1	7	--	--	3	
Louisiana	9	9	6	1	7	3	1	8	--	--	2	
Maine	7	7	7	1	2	2	3	4	--	--	3	
Maryland	59	59	53	14	35	3	27	26	--	1	9	
Massachusetts	49	49	47	13	40	7	17	31	1	1	5	
Michigan	33	33	26	4	21	--	10	22	--	1	1	
Minnesota	12	12	10	2	3	1	5	7	1	--	8	
Mississippi	1	1	1	1	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	
Missouri	10	10	5	4	3	5	5	3	2	--	1	
Montana	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Nebraska	1	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.24a (cont.)
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number

State or jurisdiction ³	Number of facilities with OTPs ^{1,2}										
	Total	Any listed agency/ organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ⁴	CARF ⁴	NCQA ⁴	COA ⁴	Other state/ local agency/ organization
Nevada	9	9	8	4	8	--	1	8	--	--	4
New Hampshire	8	8	8	--	4	--	--	5	--	--	6
New Jersey	32	32	28	2	18	4	10	20	--	2	6
New Mexico	6	6	5	--	3	1	2	4	--	--	2
New York	161	161	158	19	124	36	115	44	4	7	20
North Carolina	33	33	25	11	16	--	2	28	--	3	13
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	17	17	14	6	3	2	6	13	1	2	4
Oklahoma	9	9	7	8	1	1	1	8	--	--	2
Oregon	13	13	13	2	1	--	1	12	--	--	4
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	55	55	42	13	51	9	25	27	2	2	12
Puerto Rico	4	4	4	2	4	--	--	4	--	--	2
Rhode Island	18	18	16	11	13	--	4	15	--	1	5
South Carolina	12	12	10	2	9	--	--	12	--	--	7
South Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tennessee	7	7	4	3	5	--	2	5	--	--	3
Texas	69	68	47	3	56	1	11	51	2	5	15
Utah	11	11	11	2	--	--	--	11	1	--	6
Vermont	5	5	4	--	5	1	1	4	--	--	2
Virgin Islands	1	1	1	‡	1	‡	1	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	18	18	16	8	6	3	6	12	--	--	8
Washington	19	19	19	5	13	1	3	8	--	1	8
West Virginia	6	6	5	--	4	--	--	6	--	--	1
Wisconsin	12	12	12	2	5	1	2	6	--	4	3
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

³ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

⁴ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.24b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Percent

State or jurisdiction ³	Number of facilities	Percent of facilities with OTPs ^{1,2}										
		Any listed agency/ organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									Other state/ local agency/ organization
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ⁴	CARF ⁴	NCQA ⁴	COA ⁴		
Total	1,108	99.8	86.1	21.0	57.9	9.0	32.8	62.5	2.2	6.2	24.5	
Alabama	20	100.0	100.0	50.0	15.0	--	10.0	95.0	--	‡	65.0	
Alaska	3	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	100.0	‡	‡	33.3	
Arizona	27	100.0	70.4	48.1	85.2	11.1	14.8	96.3	3.7	7.4	14.8	
Arkansas	2	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	--	--	--	
California	125	100.0	81.6	7.2	34.4	4.0	13.6	70.4	4.0	21.6	21.6	
Colorado	7	100.0	100.0	14.3	42.9	--	14.3	71.4	--	--	42.9	
Connecticut	43	100.0	74.4	53.5	93.0	2.3	32.6	72.1	2.3	7.0	7.0	
Delaware	5	100.0	100.0	80.0	60.0	--	40.0	60.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	
District of Columbia	10	100.0	70.0	20.0	60.0	20.0	40.0	80.0	--	‡	20.0	
Fed. of Micronesia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Florida	40	100.0	95.0	20.0	67.5	5.0	1.0	45.0	2.5	--	50.0	
Georgia	29	100.0	89.7	13.8	17.2	6.9	17.2	89.7	3.4	3.4	44.8	
Guam	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Hawaii	3	100.0	66.7	--	33.3	--	--	100.0	--	--	33.3	
Idaho	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Illinois	59	98.3	86.4	11.9	20.3	5.1	42.4	52.5	--	8.5	16.9	
Indiana	12	100.0	83.3	41.7	41.7	--	16.7	83.3	--	--	33.3	
Iowa	4	100.0	100.0	25.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	75.0	
Kansas	4	100.0	100.0	--	25.0	--	--	100.0	‡	--	50.0	
Kentucky	9	100.0	100.0	33.3	22.2	--	11.1	77.8	--	--	33.3	
Louisiana	9	100.0	66.7	11.1	77.8	33.3	11.1	88.9	--	--	22.2	
Maine	7	100.0	100.0	14.3	28.6	28.6	42.9	57.1	--	--	42.9	
Maryland	59	100.0	89.8	23.7	59.3	5.1	45.8	44.1	--	1.7	15.3	
Massachusetts	49	100.0	95.9	26.5	81.6	14.3	34.7	63.3	2.0	2.0	10.2	
Michigan	33	100.0	78.8	12.1	63.6	--	30.3	66.7	--	3.0	3.0	
Minnesota	12	100.0	83.3	16.7	25.0	8.3	41.7	58.3	8.3	--	66.7	
Mississippi	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	
Missouri	10	100.0	50.0	40.0	30.0	50.0	50.0	30.0	20.0	--	10.0	
Montana	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Nebraska	1	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.24b (cont.)
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Percent

State or jurisdiction ³	Number of facilities	Percent of facilities with OTPs ^{1,2}									
		Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								Other state/local agency/organization
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ⁴	CARF ⁴	NCQA ⁴	COA ⁴	
Nevada	9	100.0	88.9	44.4	88.9	--	11.1	88.9	--	--	44.4
New Hampshire	8	100.0	100.0	--	50.0	--	--	62.5	--	--	75.0
New Jersey	32	100.0	87.5	6.3	56.3	12.5	31.3	62.5	--	6.3	18.8
New Mexico	6	100.0	83.3	--	50.0	16.7	33.3	66.7	--	--	33.3
New York	161	100.0	98.1	11.8	77.0	22.4	71.4	27.3	2.5	4.3	12.4
North Carolina	33	100.0	75.8	33.3	48.5	--	6.1	84.8	--	9.1	39.4
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	17	100.0	82.4	35.3	17.6	11.8	35.3	76.5	5.9	11.8	23.5
Oklahoma	9	100.0	77.8	88.9	11.1	11.1	11.1	88.9	--	--	22.2
Oregon	13	100.0	100.0	15.4	7.7	--	7.7	92.3	--	--	30.8
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	55	100.0	76.4	23.6	92.7	16.4	45.5	49.1	3.6	3.6	21.8
Puerto Rico	4	100.0	100.0	50.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	‡	--	50.0
Rhode Island	18	100.0	88.9	61.1	72.2	--	22.2	83.3	--	5.6	27.8
South Carolina	12	100.0	83.3	16.7	75.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	58.3
South Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tennessee	7	100.0	57.1	42.9	71.4	--	28.6	71.4	--	--	42.9
Texas	69	98.6	68.1	4.3	81.2	1.4	15.9	73.9	2.9	7.2	21.7
Utah	11	100.0	100.0	18.2	--	--	--	100.0	9.1	--	54.5
Vermont	5	100.0	80.0	--	100.0	20.0	20.0	80.0	--	‡	40.0
Virgin Islands	1	100.0	100.0	‡	100.0	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	18	100.0	88.9	44.4	33.3	16.7	33.3	66.7	--	--	44.4
Washington	19	100.0	100.0	26.3	68.4	5.3	15.8	42.1	--	5.3	42.1
West Virginia	6	100.0	83.3	--	66.7	--	--	100.0	--	--	16.7
Wisconsin	12	100.0	100.0	16.7	41.7	8.3	16.7	50.0	--	33.3	25.0
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

³ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

⁴ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.25a
Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹		<i>Number of clients</i>									
		<i>Facility operation</i>									
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Private non-profit</i>	<i>Private for-profit</i>	<i>Local, county, or community govt.</i>	<i>State govt.</i>	<i>Federal govt.</i>				
<i>Total Federal govt.</i>	<i>Dept. of Veterans Affairs</i>						<i>Dept. of Defense</i>	<i>Indian Health Service</i>	<i>Other</i>		
Total	1,135,425	619,954	338,031	85,953	41,813	38,088	27,611	7,009	3,098	370	11,586
Alabama	15,466	6,822	6,669	1,236	108	631	588	43	‡	‡	‡
Alaska	2,911	1,763	265	348	‡	152	22	130	‡	‡	383
Arizona	26,816	15,569	6,983	15	35	1,093	668	236	189	‡	3,121
Arkansas	3,246	2,593	319	‡	150	134	134	‡	‡	‡	50
California	141,269	77,143	41,423	18,504	552	3,255	2,198	655	402	‡	392
Colorado	31,890	10,319	18,855	871	1,410	386	361	5	20	‡	49
Connecticut	24,898	20,778	1,425	314	1,764	605	530	75	‡	‡	12
Delaware	3,850	1,809	1,911	‡	10	120	85	35	‡	‡	‡
District of Columbia	4,733	2,352	1,092	214	188	887	788	99	‡	‡	‡
Fed. of Micronesia	3	‡	‡	‡	‡	3	‡	‡	3	‡	‡
Florida	51,450	26,640	19,952	2,876	568	1,414	1,276	130	‡	8	‡
Georgia	16,182	3,378	6,866	1,592	3,292	1,039	347	692	‡	--	15
Guam	142	79	‡	63	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	3,948	2,989	403	‡	134	422	30	392	‡	‡	‡
Idaho	3,596	1,340	1,950	77	‡	159	117	15	27	‡	70
Illinois	45,668	29,002	13,593	1,677	226	1,170	1,151	19	‡	‡	‡
Indiana	27,203	15,743	9,621	1,545	199	95	95	‡	‡	‡	‡
Iowa	7,537	6,764	417	131	85	105	105	‡	‡	‡	35
Kansas	10,411	5,471	3,539	939	22	440	264	93	83	‡	‡
Kentucky	22,382	13,627	7,883	313	370	189	93	96	‡	‡	‡
Louisiana	11,672	2,837	4,024	572	4,064	165	74	81	10	‡	10
Maine	9,503	4,676	4,493	70	22	95	87	8	‡	‡	147
Maryland	34,670	12,434	13,814	2,651	4,797	974	826	118	‡	30	‡
Massachusetts	37,982	26,091	9,575	845	108	1,363	1,353	10	‡	‡	‡
Michigan	41,727	22,367	15,189	2,603	38	637	631	‡	6	‡	893
Minnesota	11,301	4,936	5,191	128	329	568	538	‡	30	‡	149
Mississippi	6,588	2,269	957	2,004	618	740	738	2	‡	‡	‡
Missouri	17,374	13,611	2,939	‡	545	279	219	60	‡	‡	‡
Montana	3,480	2,053	158	73	241	239	160	17	62	‡	716
Nebraska	5,436	3,719	544	284	270	411	382	13	16	‡	208

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.25a (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.					Tribal govt.
Total Federal govt.						Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Nevada	7,907	4,151	3,370	16	61	171	138	23	10	‡	138
New Hampshire	4,422	2,851	1,531	6	34	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
New Jersey	28,977	17,680	8,327	966	1,552	452	400	52	‡	‡	‡
New Mexico	14,795	7,102	3,628	128	1,053	2,151	312	2	1,837	‡	733
New York	114,233	76,416	19,660	11,436	4,539	1,954	1,705	249	‡	‡	228
North Carolina	26,212	12,947	9,462	1,856	884	950	352	596	2	‡	113
North Dakota	2,694	562	545	‡	1,096	31	21	10	‡	‡	460
Ohio	38,135	31,798	1,757	1,559	484	2,509	2,439	70	‡	‡	28
Oklahoma	11,709	8,379	1,666	44	509	835	476	201	48	110	276
Oregon	23,049	13,129	6,535	2,823	‡	43	43	‡	‡	‡	519
Palau	34	‡	‡	34	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	43,205	26,843	13,658	451	796	1,457	1,457	‡	‡	‡	‡
Puerto Rico	13,553	5,543	1,033	22	6,506	449	449	‡	‡	‡	‡
Rhode Island	7,908	4,938	2,789	‡	‡	181	156	25	‡	‡	‡
South Carolina	15,448	3,749	3,873	6,406	1,218	202	98	104	‡	‡	‡
South Dakota	2,649	1,440	667	177	43	161	70	18	73	‡	161
Tennessee	13,872	8,144	4,999	321	70	338	338	‡	‡	‡	‡
Texas	36,885	13,567	16,960	2,021	822	3,515	1,619	1,805	21	70	‡
Utah	10,289	3,786	3,530	2,610	203	146	126	20	‡	‡	14
Vermont	3,696	3,280	288	‡	‡	128	128	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virgin Islands	185	17	‡	25	143	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	20,418	2,940	5,841	9,828	1,048	761	363	246	‡	152	‡
Washington	43,156	18,828	16,309	2,864	373	2,666	1,853	564	249	‡	2,116
West Virginia	7,324	2,790	4,169	--	5	360	360	‡	‡	‡	‡
Wisconsin	17,990	7,536	6,862	2,178	220	689	679	‡	10	‡	505
Wyoming	3,346	2,364	522	237	9	169	169	‡	‡	‡	45

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.25b
Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent distribution											
	Total	Facility operation					Federal govt.					Tribal govt.
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Total	100.0	54.6	29.8	7.6	3.7	3.4	2.4	0.6	0.3	*	1.0	
Alabama	100.0	44.1	43.1	8.0	0.7	4.1	3.8	0.3	‡	‡	‡	
Alaska	100.0	60.6	9.1	12.0	‡	5.2	0.8	4.5	‡	‡	13.2	
Arizona	100.0	58.1	26.0	0.1	0.1	4.1	2.5	0.9	0.7	‡	11.6	
Arkansas	100.0	79.9	9.8	‡	4.6	4.1	4.1	‡	‡	‡	1.5	
California	100.0	54.6	29.3	13.1	0.4	2.3	1.6	0.5	0.3	‡	0.3	
Colorado	100.0	32.4	59.1	2.7	4.4	1.2	1.1	*	0.1	‡	0.2	
Connecticut	100.0	83.5	5.7	1.3	7.1	2.4	2.1	0.3	‡	‡	*	
Delaware	100.0	47.0	49.6	‡	0.3	3.1	2.2	0.9	‡	‡	‡	
District of Columbia	100.0	49.7	23.1	4.5	4.0	18.7	16.6	2.1	‡	‡	‡	
Fed. of Micronesia	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	
Florida	100.0	51.8	38.8	5.6	1.1	2.7	2.5	0.3	‡	*	‡	
Georgia	100.0	20.9	42.4	9.8	20.3	6.4	2.1	4.3	‡	--	0.1	
Guam	100.0	55.6	‡	44.4	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Hawaii	100.0	75.7	10.2	‡	3.4	10.7	0.8	9.9	‡	‡	‡	
Idaho	100.0	37.3	54.2	2.1	‡	4.4	3.3	0.4	0.8	‡	1.9	
Illinois	100.0	63.5	29.8	3.7	0.5	2.6	2.5	*	‡	‡	‡	
Indiana	100.0	57.9	35.4	5.7	0.7	0.3	0.3	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Iowa	100.0	89.7	5.5	1.7	1.1	1.4	1.4	‡	‡	‡	0.5	
Kansas	100.0	52.6	34.0	9.0	0.2	4.2	2.5	0.9	0.8	‡	‡	
Kentucky	100.0	60.9	35.2	1.4	1.7	0.8	0.4	0.4	‡	‡	‡	
Louisiana	100.0	24.3	34.5	4.9	34.8	1.4	0.6	0.7	0.1	‡	0.1	
Maine	100.0	49.2	47.3	0.7	0.2	1.0	0.9	0.1	‡	‡	1.5	
Maryland	100.0	35.9	39.8	7.6	13.8	2.8	2.4	0.3	‡	0.1	‡	
Massachusetts	100.0	68.7	25.2	2.2	0.3	3.6	3.6	*	‡	‡	‡	
Michigan	100.0	53.6	36.4	6.2	0.1	1.5	1.5	‡	*	‡	2.1	
Minnesota	100.0	43.7	45.9	1.1	2.9	5.0	4.8	‡	0.3	‡	1.3	
Mississippi	100.0	34.4	14.5	30.4	9.4	11.2	11.2	*	‡	‡	‡	
Missouri	100.0	78.3	16.9	‡	3.1	1.6	1.3	0.3	‡	‡	‡	
Montana	100.0	59.0	4.5	2.1	6.9	6.9	4.6	0.5	1.8	‡	20.6	
Nebraska	100.0	68.4	10.0	5.2	5.0	7.6	7.0	0.2	0.3	‡	3.8	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.25b (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent distribution										
	Facility operation										Tribal govt.
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				
						Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Nevada	100.0	52.5	42.6	0.2	0.8	2.2	1.7	0.3	0.1	‡	1.7
New Hampshire	100.0	64.5	34.6	0.1	0.8	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
New Jersey	100.0	61.0	28.7	3.3	5.4	1.6	1.4	0.2	‡	‡	‡
New Mexico	100.0	48.0	24.5	0.9	7.1	14.5	2.1	*	12.4	‡	5.0
New York	100.0	66.9	17.2	10.0	4.0	1.7	1.5	0.2	‡	‡	0.2
North Carolina	100.0	49.4	36.1	7.1	3.4	3.6	1.3	2.3	*	‡	0.4
North Dakota	100.0	20.9	20.2	‡	40.7	1.2	0.8	0.4	‡	‡	17.1
Ohio	100.0	83.4	4.6	4.1	1.3	6.6	6.4	0.2	‡	‡	0.1
Oklahoma	100.0	71.6	14.2	0.4	4.3	7.1	4.1	1.7	0.4	0.9	2.4
Oregon	100.0	57.0	28.4	12.2	‡	0.2	0.2	‡	‡	‡	2.3
Palau	100.0	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	100.0	62.1	31.6	1.0	1.8	3.4	3.4	‡	‡	‡	‡
Puerto Rico	100.0	40.9	7.6	0.2	48.0	3.3	3.3	‡	‡	‡	‡
Rhode Island	100.0	62.4	35.3	‡	‡	2.3	2.0	0.3	‡	‡	‡
South Carolina	100.0	24.3	25.1	41.5	7.9	1.3	0.6	0.7	‡	‡	‡
South Dakota	100.0	54.4	25.2	6.7	1.6	6.1	2.6	0.7	2.8	‡	6.1
Tennessee	100.0	58.7	36.0	2.3	0.5	2.4	2.4	‡	‡	‡	‡
Texas	100.0	36.8	46.0	5.5	2.2	9.5	4.4	4.9	0.1	0.2	‡
Utah	100.0	36.8	34.3	25.4	2.0	1.4	1.2	0.2	‡	‡	0.1
Vermont	100.0	88.7	7.8	‡	‡	3.5	3.5	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virgin Islands	100.0	9.2	‡	13.5	77.3	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	100.0	14.4	28.6	48.1	5.1	3.7	1.8	1.2	‡	0.7	‡
Washington	100.0	43.6	37.8	6.6	0.9	6.2	4.3	1.3	0.6	‡	4.9
West Virginia	100.0	38.1	56.9	--	0.1	4.9	4.9	‡	‡	‡	‡
Wisconsin	100.0	41.9	38.1	12.1	1.2	3.8	3.8	‡	0.1	‡	2.8
Wyoming	100.0	70.7	15.6	7.1	0.3	5.1	5.1	‡	‡	‡	1.3

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.26
Clients in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients							Percent distribution					
	Total	Primary focus of facility					Total	Primary focus of facility					
		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown	
Total	1,135,425	768,047	47,803	297,907	12,747	8,921	100.0	67.6	4.2	26.2	1.1	0.8	
Alabama	15,466	11,805	192	3,157	261	51	100.0	76.3	1.2	20.4	1.7	0.3	
Alaska	2,911	1,699	‡	1,108	55	49	100.0	58.4	‡	38.1	1.9	1.7	
Arizona	26,816	10,664	664	15,037	361	90	100.0	39.8	2.5	56.1	1.3	0.3	
Arkansas	3,246	1,949	943	354	‡	‡	100.0	60.0	29.1	10.9	‡	‡	
California	141,269	111,493	2,620	23,918	1,590	1,648	100.0	78.9	1.9	16.9	1.1	1.2	
Colorado	31,890	18,982	1,109	10,733	274	792	100.0	59.5	3.5	33.7	0.9	2.5	
Connecticut	24,898	17,457	1,185	6,003	201	52	100.0	70.1	4.8	24.1	0.8	0.2	
Delaware	3,850	2,340	16	1,409	85	‡	100.0	60.8	0.4	36.6	2.2	‡	
District of Columbia	4,733	3,328	571	435	339	60	98.7	70.3	12.1	9.2	7.2	‡	
Fed. of Micronesia	3	‡	‡	3	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	
Florida	51,450	34,743	2,225	13,961	332	189	100.0	67.5	4.3	27.1	0.6	0.4	
Georgia	16,182	9,114	329	6,145	279	315	100.0	56.3	2.0	38.0	1.7	1.9	
Guam	142	15	‡	63	‡	64	100.0	10.6	‡	44.4	‡	45.1	
Hawaii	3,948	3,394	6	452	34	62	100.0	86.0	0.2	11.4	0.9	1.6	
Idaho	3,596	2,116	48	1,425	‡	7	100.0	58.8	1.3	39.6	‡	0.2	
Illinois	45,668	30,113	1,555	13,511	318	171	100.0	65.9	3.4	29.6	0.7	0.4	
Indiana	27,203	13,313	2,876	10,292	16	706	100.0	48.9	10.6	37.8	0.1	2.6	
Iowa	7,537	5,854	16	1,478	55	134	100.0	77.7	0.2	19.6	0.7	1.8	
Kansas	10,411	7,113	1,644	1,567	55	32	100.0	68.3	15.8	15.1	0.5	0.3	
Kentucky	22,382	8,880	2,674	10,605	19	204	100.0	39.7	11.9	47.4	0.1	0.9	
Louisiana	11,672	10,059	96	1,507	10	‡	100.0	86.2	0.8	12.9	0.1	‡	
Maine	9,503	4,772	402	4,140	171	18	100.0	50.2	4.2	43.6	1.8	0.2	
Maryland	34,670	30,391	452	3,586	201	40	100.0	87.7	1.3	10.3	0.6	0.1	
Massachusetts	37,982	19,974	5,508	12,139	213	148	100.0	52.6	14.5	32.0	0.6	0.4	
Michigan	41,727	21,474	2,958	16,338	839	118	100.0	51.5	7.1	39.2	2.0	0.3	
Minnesota	11,301	8,520	99	2,353	321	8	100.0	75.4	0.9	20.8	2.8	0.1	
Mississippi	6,588	2,437	1,665	2,138	348	‡	100.0	37.0	25.3	32.5	5.3	‡	
Missouri	17,374	12,201	241	4,642	119	171	100.0	70.2	1.4	26.7	0.7	1.0	
Montana	3,480	1,801	‡	1,519	160	‡	100.0	51.8	‡	43.6	4.6	‡	
Nebraska	5,436	1,853	164	3,407	12	‡	100.0	34.1	3.0	62.7	0.2	‡	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.26 (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients						Percent distribution					
	Total	Primary focus of facility					Total	Primary focus of facility				
		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown
Nevada	7,907	5,414	691	1,710	26	66	100.0	68.5	8.7	21.6	0.3	0.8
New Hampshire	4,422	2,189	1,410	722	79	22	100.0	49.5	31.9	16.3	1.8	0.5
New Jersey	28,977	17,807	1,795	8,823	378	174	100.0	61.5	6.2	30.4	1.3	0.6
New Mexico	14,795	4,104	255	7,689	2,099	648	100.0	27.7	1.7	52.0	14.2	4.4
New York	114,233	102,956	468	9,708	659	442	100.0	90.1	0.4	8.5	0.6	0.4
North Carolina	26,212	17,345	508	8,129	138	92	100.0	66.2	1.9	31.0	0.5	0.4
North Dakota	2,694	1,383	43	1,202	‡	66	100.0	51.3	1.6	44.6	‡	2.4
Ohio	38,135	22,394	2,805	11,813	303	820	100.0	58.7	7.4	31.0	0.8	2.2
Oklahoma	11,709	7,308	626	3,566	117	92	100.0	62.4	5.3	30.5	1.0	0.8
Oregon	23,049	15,448	346	7,094	111	50	100.0	67.0	1.5	30.8	0.5	0.2
Palau	34	‡	‡	34	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	43,205	33,846	923	7,982	175	279	100.0	78.3	2.1	18.5	0.4	0.6
Puerto Rico	13,553	11,570	80	1,837	‡	66	100.0	85.4	0.6	13.6	‡	0.5
Rhode Island	7,908	6,266	27	1,615	‡	‡	100.0	79.2	0.3	20.4	‡	‡
South Carolina	15,448	13,926	700	822	‡	‡	100.0	90.1	4.5	5.3	‡	‡
South Dakota	2,649	1,740	170	678	11	50	100.0	65.7	6.4	25.6	0.4	1.9
Tennessee	13,872	7,278	3,797	2,430	242	125	100.0	52.5	27.4	17.5	1.7	0.9
Texas	36,885	31,537	550	3,906	740	152	100.0	85.5	1.5	10.6	2.0	0.4
Utah	10,289	4,957	241	4,845	14	232	100.0	48.2	2.3	47.1	0.1	2.3
Vermont	3,696	1,337	118	2,227	‡	14	100.0	36.2	3.2	60.3	‡	0.4
Virgin Islands	185	160	‡	25	‡	‡	100.0	86.5	‡	13.5	‡	‡
Virginia	20,418	6,784	823	12,662	116	33	100.0	33.2	4.0	62.0	0.6	0.2
Washington	43,156	32,210	186	10,125	549	86	100.0	74.6	0.4	23.5	1.3	0.2
West Virginia	7,324	4,648	180	2,421	52	23	100.0	63.5	2.5	33.1	0.7	0.3
Wisconsin	17,990	6,230	637	10,607	256	260	100.0	34.6	3.5	59.0	1.4	1.4
Wyoming	3,346	1,356	166	1,810	14	‡	100.0	40.5	5.0	54.1	0.4	‡

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.27a
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients														
	Total	Type of care offered											Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
		Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)						
	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox					
Total	1,135,425	1,016,913	595,459	132,977	22,297	12,705	253,475	103,709	24,171	72,002	7,536	14,803	8,484	6,319	
Alabama	15,466	14,600	1,602	6,338	158	15	6,487	730	276	419	35	136	87	49	
Alaska	2,911	2,508	1,811	449	64	54	130	377	90	261	26	26	3	23	
Arizona	26,816	24,779	16,120	3,057	260	269	5,073	1,518	356	1,110	52	519	237	282	
Arkansas	3,246	2,488	1,618	463	72	8	327	703	208	461	34	55	9	46	
California	141,269	121,882	73,692	15,416	3,006	4,424	25,344	18,511	2,414	14,782	1,315	876	396	480	
Colorado	31,890	30,311	27,342	1,539	264	41	1,125	1,478	278	1,037	163	101	61	40	
Connecticut	24,898	22,897	9,129	1,899	359	319	11,191	1,590	473	1,049	68	411	206	205	
Delaware	3,850	3,727	1,941	195	56	--	1,535	123	‡	111	12	‡	‡	‡	
District of Columbia	4,733	4,247	1,388	534	176	52	2,097	439	169	210	60	47	12	35	
Fed. of Micronesia	3	1	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	2	--	‡	2	‡	‡	‡	
Florida	51,450	44,239	27,827	2,687	1,854	438	11,433	6,193	958	4,629	606	1,018	565	453	
Georgia	16,182	13,727	6,056	1,620	1,178	216	4,657	2,122	231	1,616	275	333	146	187	
Guam	142	136	91	43	--	1	1	6	3	2	1	‡	‡	‡	
Hawaii	3,948	3,559	1,686	1,096	174	28	575	389	18	352	19	‡	‡	‡	
Idaho	3,596	3,291	2,330	881	39	30	11	272	61	200	11	33	20	13	
Illinois	45,668	42,121	23,820	5,934	623	166	11,578	3,248	1,192	1,833	223	299	105	194	
Indiana	27,203	26,023	16,411	5,130	449	178	3,855	752	190	516	46	428	323	105	
Iowa	7,537	6,995	5,267	1,307	104	2	315	521	254	257	10	21	9	12	
Kansas	10,411	9,516	7,222	1,337	59	100	798	891	457	315	119	4	3	1	
Kentucky	22,382	20,405	16,901	1,388	100	196	1,820	1,575	272	1,182	121	402	285	117	
Louisiana	11,672	9,639	4,793	1,749	204	380	2,513	1,687	333	1,188	166	346	167	179	
Maine	9,503	9,097	5,573	907	88	33	2,496	275	34	228	13	131	75	56	
Maryland	34,670	32,108	14,807	3,109	452	297	13,443	2,219	582	1,506	131	343	239	104	
Massachusetts	37,982	34,139	21,269	1,110	542	1,273	9,945	2,963	705	1,940	318	880	417	463	
Michigan	41,727	38,782	28,453	2,760	362	478	6,729	2,756	1,085	1,464	207	189	130	59	
Minnesota	11,301	8,369	2,895	2,572	367	30	2,505	2,849	1,053	1,636	160	83	49	34	
Mississippi	6,588	4,963	4,131	412	167	--	253	1,350	274	1,063	13	275	136	139	
Missouri	17,374	15,454	8,857	3,884	553	46	2,114	1,800	1,095	542	163	120	78	42	
Montana	3,480	3,159	2,589	419	18	28	105	177	62	110	5	144	128	16	
Nebraska	5,436	4,493	3,227	888	98	30	250	884	194	592	98	59	47	12	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.27a (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients													
	Type of care offered													
	Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
	Total	Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox
Nevada	7,907	7,405	5,389	480	4	330	1,202	447	140	228	79	55	32	23
New Hampshire	4,422	4,032	2,390	161	15	183	1,283	359	99	185	75	31	20	11
New Jersey	28,977	25,888	8,897	4,856	1,164	643	10,328	2,105	394	1,662	49	984	734	250
New Mexico	14,795	14,005	10,271	804	83	115	2,732	721	154	375	192	69	46	23
New York	114,233	100,897	47,387	12,613	3,521	369	37,007	11,325	1,775	9,009	541	2,011	1,226	785
North Carolina	26,212	23,445	12,398	2,521	366	181	7,979	2,346	370	1,818	158	421	275	146
North Dakota	2,694	2,150	1,426	338	263	122	1	482	225	257	--	62	43	19
Ohio	38,135	35,289	25,696	4,716	526	130	4,221	2,473	389	1,978	106	373	253	120
Oklahoma	11,709	10,248	8,455	828	74	16	875	1,345	339	895	111	116	48	68
Oregon	23,049	21,709	13,465	4,808	85	121	3,230	1,264	193	1,008	63	76	10	66
Palau	34	31	31	‡	‡	‡	‡	--	--	‡	‡	3	1	2
Pennsylvania	43,205	38,330	17,084	6,532	762	143	13,809	4,289	1,616	2,340	333	586	380	206
Puerto Rico	13,553	9,126	2,776	396	159	223	5,572	4,245	353	3,347	545	182	102	80
Rhode Island	7,908	7,535	3,170	242	795	216	3,112	303	20	277	6	70	13	57
South Carolina	15,448	14,725	10,115	1,353	40	57	3,160	498	179	269	50	225	61	164
South Dakota	2,649	1,978	1,456	486	36	--	‡	515	128	358	29	156	143	13
Tennessee	13,872	11,914	6,141	1,468	350	12	3,943	1,618	660	849	109	340	177	163
Texas	36,885	30,978	15,815	5,338	396	152	9,277	5,165	1,858	3,036	271	742	427	315
Utah	10,289	8,856	5,410	1,146	243	164	1,893	1,350	190	1,077	83	83	52	31
Vermont	3,696	3,468	2,631	299	42	49	447	119	54	58	7	109	68	41
Virgin Islands	185	168	137	7	‡	--	24	17	--	17	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	20,418	19,261	13,830	2,066	348	147	2,870	894	322	505	67	263	139	124
Washington	43,156	41,101	25,071	10,307	210	134	5,379	1,859	1,012	753	94	196	128	68
West Virginia	7,324	6,860	2,706	235	12	17	3,890	403	71	305	27	61	12	49
Wisconsin	17,990	16,853	12,234	1,207	904	48	2,460	945	268	612	65	192	92	100
Wyoming	3,346	3,006	2,229	647	53	1	76	222	45	173	4	118	69	49

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.27b
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent distribution														
	Type of care offered														
	Total	Outpatient							Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Metadone/buprenorphine maintenance	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox	
Total	100.0	89.6	52.4	11.7	2.0	1.1	22.3	9.1	2.1	6.3	0.7	1.3	0.7	0.6	
Alabama	100.0	94.4	10.4	41.0	1.0	0.1	41.9	4.7	1.8	2.7	0.2	0.9	0.6	0.3	
Alaska	100.0	86.2	62.2	15.4	2.2	1.9	4.5	13.0	3.1	9.0	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.8	
Arizona	100.0	92.4	60.1	11.4	1.0	1.0	18.9	5.7	1.3	4.1	0.2	1.9	0.9	1.1	
Arkansas	100.0	76.6	49.8	14.3	2.2	0.2	10.1	21.7	6.4	14.2	1.0	1.7	0.3	1.4	
California	100.0	86.3	52.2	10.9	2.1	3.1	17.9	13.1	1.7	10.5	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.3	
Colorado	100.0	95.0	85.7	4.8	0.8	0.1	3.5	4.6	0.9	3.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	
Connecticut	100.0	92.0	36.7	7.6	1.4	1.3	44.9	6.4	1.9	4.2	0.3	1.7	0.8	0.8	
Delaware	100.0	96.8	50.4	5.1	1.5	--	39.9	3.2	‡	2.9	0.3	‡	‡	‡	
Dist. of Columbia	100.0	89.7	29.3	11.3	3.7	1.1	44.3	9.3	3.6	4.4	1.3	1.0	0.3	0.7	
Fed. of Micronesia	100.0	33.3	33.3	‡	‡	‡	‡	66.7	--	‡	66.7	‡	‡	‡	
Florida	100.0	86.0	54.1	5.2	3.6	0.9	22.2	12.0	1.9	9.0	1.2	2.0	1.1	0.9	
Georgia	100.0	84.8	37.4	10.0	7.3	1.3	28.8	13.1	1.4	10.0	1.7	2.1	0.9	1.2	
Guam	100.0	95.8	64.1	30.3	--	0.7	0.7	4.2	2.1	1.4	0.7	‡	‡	‡	
Hawaii	100.0	90.1	42.7	27.8	4.4	0.7	14.6	9.9	0.5	8.9	0.5	‡	‡	‡	
Idaho	100.0	91.5	64.8	24.5	1.1	0.8	0.3	7.6	1.7	5.6	0.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	
Illinois	100.0	92.2	52.2	13.0	1.4	0.4	25.4	7.1	2.6	4.0	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.4	
Indiana	100.0	95.7	60.3	18.9	1.7	0.7	14.2	2.8	0.7	1.9	0.2	1.6	1.2	0.4	
Iowa	100.0	92.8	69.9	17.3	1.4	*	4.2	6.9	3.4	3.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	
Kansas	100.0	91.4	69.4	12.8	0.6	1.0	7.7	8.6	4.4	3.0	1.1	*	*	*	
Kentucky	100.0	91.2	75.5	6.2	0.4	0.9	8.1	7.0	1.2	5.3	0.5	1.8	1.3	0.5	
Louisiana	100.0	82.6	41.1	15.0	1.7	3.3	21.5	14.5	2.9	10.2	1.4	3.0	1.4	1.5	
Maine	100.0	95.7	58.6	9.5	0.9	0.3	26.3	2.9	0.4	2.4	0.1	1.4	0.8	0.6	
Maryland	100.0	92.6	42.7	9.0	1.3	0.9	38.8	6.4	1.7	4.3	0.4	1.0	0.7	0.3	
Massachusetts	100.0	89.9	56.0	2.9	1.4	3.4	26.2	7.8	1.9	5.1	0.8	2.3	1.1	1.2	
Michigan	100.0	92.9	68.2	6.6	0.9	1.1	16.1	6.6	2.6	3.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.1	
Minnesota	100.0	74.1	25.6	22.8	3.2	0.3	22.2	25.2	9.3	14.5	1.4	0.7	0.4	0.3	
Mississippi	100.0	75.3	62.7	6.3	2.5	--	3.8	20.5	4.2	16.1	0.2	4.2	2.1	2.1	
Missouri	100.0	88.9	51.0	22.4	3.2	0.3	12.2	10.4	6.3	3.1	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.2	
Montana	100.0	90.8	74.4	12.0	0.5	0.8	3.0	5.1	1.8	3.2	0.1	4.1	3.7	0.5	
Nebraska	100.0	82.7	59.4	16.3	1.8	0.6	4.6	16.3	3.6	10.9	1.8	1.1	0.9	0.2	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.27b (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Percent distribution

		Percent distribution												
		Type of care offered												
State or jurisdiction ¹	Total	Outpatient						Residential (non-hospital)				Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	100.0	93.7	68.2	6.1	0.1	4.2	15.2	5.7	1.8	2.9	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.3
New Hampshire	100.0	91.2	54.0	3.6	0.3	4.1	29.0	8.1	2.2	4.2	1.7	0.7	0.5	0.2
New Jersey	100.0	89.3	30.7	16.8	4.0	2.2	35.6	7.3	1.4	5.7	0.2	3.4	2.5	0.9
New Mexico	100.0	94.7	69.4	5.4	0.6	0.8	18.5	4.9	1.0	2.5	1.3	0.5	0.3	0.2
New York	100.0	88.3	41.5	11.0	3.1	0.3	32.4	9.9	1.6	7.9	0.5	1.8	1.1	0.7
North Carolina	100.0	89.4	47.3	9.6	1.4	0.7	30.4	9.0	1.4	6.9	0.6	1.6	1.0	0.6
North Dakota	100.0	79.8	52.9	12.5	9.8	4.5	*	17.9	8.4	9.5	--	2.3	1.6	0.7
Ohio	100.0	92.5	67.4	12.4	1.4	0.3	11.1	6.5	1.0	5.2	0.3	1.0	0.7	0.3
Oklahoma	100.0	87.5	72.2	7.1	0.6	0.1	7.5	11.5	2.9	7.6	0.9	1.0	0.4	0.6
Oregon	100.0	94.2	58.4	20.9	0.4	0.5	14.0	5.5	0.8	4.4	0.3	0.3	*	0.3
Palau	100.0	91.2	91.2	‡	‡	‡	‡	--	--	‡	‡	8.8	2.9	5.9
Pennsylvania	100.0	88.7	39.5	15.1	1.8	0.3	32.0	9.9	3.7	5.4	0.8	1.4	0.9	0.5
Puerto Rico	100.0	67.3	20.5	2.9	1.2	1.6	41.1	31.3	2.6	24.7	4.0	1.3	0.8	0.6
Rhode Island	100.0	95.3	40.1	3.1	10.1	2.7	39.4	3.8	0.3	3.5	0.1	0.9	0.2	0.7
South Carolina	100.0	95.3	65.5	8.8	0.3	0.4	20.5	3.2	1.2	1.7	0.3	1.5	0.4	1.1
South Dakota	100.0	74.7	55.0	18.3	1.4	--	‡	19.4	4.8	13.5	1.1	5.9	5.4	0.5
Tennessee	100.0	85.9	44.3	10.6	2.5	0.1	28.4	11.7	4.8	6.1	0.8	2.5	1.3	1.2
Texas	100.0	84.0	42.9	14.5	1.1	0.4	25.2	14.0	5.0	8.2	0.7	2.0	1.2	0.9
Utah	100.0	86.1	52.6	11.1	2.4	1.6	18.4	13.1	1.8	10.5	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.3
Vermont	100.0	93.8	71.2	8.1	1.1	1.3	12.1	3.2	1.5	1.6	0.2	2.9	1.8	1.1
Virgin Islands	100.0	90.8	74.1	3.8	‡	--	13.0	9.2	--	9.2	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	100.0	94.3	67.7	10.1	1.7	0.7	14.1	4.4	1.6	2.5	0.3	1.3	0.7	0.6
Washington	100.0	95.2	58.1	23.9	0.5	0.3	12.5	4.3	2.3	1.7	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2
West Virginia	100.0	93.7	36.9	3.2	0.2	0.2	53.1	5.5	1.0	4.2	0.4	0.8	0.2	0.7
Wisconsin	100.0	93.7	68.0	6.7	5.0	0.3	13.7	5.3	1.5	3.4	0.4	1.1	0.5	0.6
Wyoming	100.0	89.8	66.6	19.3	1.6	*	2.3	6.6	1.3	5.2	0.1	3.5	2.1	1.5

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.28
Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders,
by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Substance abuse problem									Co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorder		
	Number of clients					Percent distribution				Total ³	Number of clients	Percent
	Total ²	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only	Total	Both alcohol and drug abuse	Drug abuse only	Alcohol abuse only				
Total	1,133,414	509,919	412,400	211,095	100.0	45.0	36.4	18.6	1,045,920	416,258	39.8	
Alabama	14,927	5,677	7,859	1,391	100.0	38.0	52.6	9.3	13,566	5,907	43.5	
Alaska	2,911	1,608	362	941	100.0	55.2	12.4	32.3	2,679	1,218	45.5	
Arizona	26,816	11,422	9,668	5,726	100.0	42.6	36.1	21.4	25,604	10,173	39.7	
Arkansas	3,246	1,651	1,182	413	100.0	50.9	36.4	12.7	2,923	1,696	58.0	
California	140,762	64,665	49,925	26,172	100.0	45.9	35.5	18.6	119,140	44,311	37.2	
Colorado	31,874	13,795	6,017	12,062	100.0	43.3	18.9	37.8	28,524	8,712	30.5	
Connecticut	24,898	9,175	12,551	3,172	100.0	36.9	50.4	12.7	24,769	11,379	45.9	
Delaware	3,850	2,002	1,222	626	100.0	52.0	31.7	16.3	3,440	1,718	49.9	
District of Columbia	4,733	1,899	2,186	648	100.0	40.1	46.2	13.7	4,673	1,971	42.2	
Fed. of Micronesia	3	--	1	2	100.0	--	33.3	66.7	3	--	--	
Florida	51,375	23,236	20,023	8,116	100.0	45.2	39.0	15.8	49,016	19,510	39.8	
Georgia	16,132	5,724	7,724	2,684	100.0	35.5	47.9	16.6	15,327	5,697	37.2	
Guam	142	26	50	66	100.0	18.3	35.2	46.5	142	30	21.1	
Hawaii	3,943	2,085	1,264	594	100.0	52.9	32.1	15.1	2,899	1,082	37.3	
Idaho	3,596	1,908	992	696	100.0	53.1	27.6	19.4	3,592	1,310	36.5	
Illinois	45,668	18,947	16,537	10,184	100.0	41.5	36.2	22.3	41,329	13,405	32.4	
Indiana	27,183	12,404	9,909	4,870	100.0	45.6	36.5	17.9	25,099	8,245	32.8	
Iowa	7,537	4,217	1,572	1,748	100.0	56.0	20.9	23.2	7,408	3,254	43.9	
Kansas	10,411	5,524	2,563	2,324	100.0	53.1	24.6	22.3	9,696	3,397	35.0	
Kentucky	22,382	10,872	6,181	5,329	100.0	48.6	27.6	23.8	21,694	8,042	37.1	
Louisiana	11,672	5,724	4,606	1,342	100.0	49.0	39.5	11.5	10,947	3,503	32.0	
Maine	9,503	4,278	3,144	2,081	100.0	45.0	33.1	21.9	9,287	5,013	54.0	
Maryland	34,670	12,892	17,134	4,644	100.0	37.2	49.4	13.4	33,213	10,960	33.0	
Massachusetts	37,965	16,604	13,306	8,055	100.0	43.7	35.0	21.2	37,510	23,021	61.4	
Michigan	41,180	17,108	13,864	10,208	100.0	41.5	33.7	24.8	39,058	15,499	39.7	
Minnesota	11,224	5,909	3,170	2,145	100.0	52.6	28.2	19.1	10,690	5,790	54.2	
Mississippi	6,588	3,383	1,878	1,327	100.0	51.4	28.5	20.1	6,352	3,463	54.5	
Missouri	17,374	8,926	5,833	2,615	100.0	51.4	33.6	15.1	16,330	6,521	39.9	
Montana	3,480	1,910	672	898	100.0	54.9	19.3	25.8	3,307	1,445	43.7	
Nebraska	5,436	3,414	989	1,033	100.0	62.8	18.2	19.0	5,263	2,710	51.5	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.28 (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem and co-occurring mental health disorders,
by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number and percent distribution

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Substance abuse problem</i>								<i>Co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorder</i>		
	<i>Number of clients</i>				<i>Percent distribution</i>				<i>Total</i> ³	<i>Number of clients</i>	<i>Percent</i>
	<i>Total</i> ²	<i>Both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Drug abuse only</i>	<i>Alcohol abuse only</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Drug abuse only</i>	<i>Alcohol abuse only</i>			
Nevada	7,907	3,082	3,408	1,417	100.0	39.0	43.1	17.9	6,613	2,177	32.9
New Hampshire	4,422	2,084	1,716	622	100.0	47.1	38.8	14.1	4,401	2,273	51.6
New Jersey	28,977	11,263	13,611	4,103	100.0	38.9	47.0	14.2	25,357	9,046	35.7
New Mexico	14,789	6,633	4,188	3,968	100.0	44.9	28.3	26.8	14,662	8,239	56.2
New York	114,169	51,021	48,695	14,453	100.0	44.7	42.7	12.7	109,431	39,900	36.5
North Carolina	26,212	11,600	9,962	4,650	100.0	44.3	38.0	17.7	25,060	9,794	39.1
North Dakota	2,694	1,677	333	684	100.0	62.2	12.4	25.4	2,492	1,521	61.0
Ohio	38,135	22,016	8,358	7,761	100.0	57.7	21.9	20.4	37,425	16,035	42.8
Oklahoma	11,709	5,723	3,702	2,284	100.0	48.9	31.6	19.5	10,610	4,067	38.3
Oregon	23,049	12,363	6,141	4,545	100.0	53.6	26.6	19.7	22,174	7,048	31.8
Palau	34	6	9	19	100.0	17.6	26.5	55.9	34	5	14.7
Pennsylvania	43,205	18,220	18,517	6,468	100.0	42.2	42.9	15.0	40,135	18,759	46.7
Puerto Rico	13,553	2,609	9,920	1,024	100.0	19.3	73.2	7.6	11,000	4,748	43.2
Rhode Island	7,908	3,284	2,704	1,920	100.0	41.5	34.2	24.3	6,876	2,750	40.0
South Carolina	15,448	6,042	6,227	3,179	100.0	39.1	40.3	20.6	11,890	2,975	25.0
South Dakota	2,649	1,612	242	795	100.0	60.9	9.1	30.0	2,467	848	34.4
Tennessee	13,872	4,855	6,901	2,116	100.0	35.0	49.7	15.3	11,474	6,482	56.5
Texas	36,885	16,646	15,471	4,768	100.0	45.1	41.9	12.9	32,772	11,230	34.3
Utah	10,289	4,850	4,052	1,387	100.0	47.1	39.4	13.5	9,545	4,759	49.9
Vermont	3,696	1,947	920	829	100.0	52.7	24.9	22.4	3,307	1,692	51.2
Virgin Islands	185	113	29	43	100.0	61.1	15.7	23.2	185	21	11.4
Virginia	20,418	9,754	6,856	3,808	100.0	47.8	33.6	18.7	19,615	8,991	45.8
Washington	43,148	23,626	9,002	10,520	100.0	54.8	20.9	24.4	36,697	10,923	29.8
West Virginia	7,324	1,839	4,461	1,024	100.0	25.1	60.9	14.0	7,275	3,384	46.5
Wisconsin	17,910	8,403	3,995	5,512	100.0	46.9	22.3	30.8	17,601	7,894	44.8
Wyoming	3,346	1,666	596	1,084	100.0	49.8	17.8	32.4	3,342	1,715	51.3

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Excludes 2,011 clients (1% of all clients) reported by the 225 facilities that did not respond to this question.

³ Excludes 89,505 clients reported by the 1,607 facilities that did not respond to this question.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.29
Clients in treatment, according to counseling type, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients					Percent			
	Total	Counseling type				Counseling type			
		Individual counseling	Group counseling (with peers)	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling (with peers)	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling
Total	1,135,425	900,046	801,762	245,479	95,357	79.3	70.6	21.6	8.4
Alabama	15,466	11,982	12,431	5,222	1,894	77.5	80.4	33.8	12.2
Alaska	2,911	2,515	2,448	939	370	86.4	84.1	32.3	12.7
Arizona	26,816	15,541	15,700	5,327	2,540	58.0	58.5	19.9	9.5
Arkansas	3,246	2,920	2,063	1,001	243	90.0	63.6	30.8	7.5
California	141,269	119,166	106,348	26,569	9,837	84.4	75.3	18.8	7.0
Colorado	31,890	10,292	26,732	3,060	1,481	32.3	83.8	9.6	4.6
Connecticut	24,898	17,733	18,378	5,811	1,931	71.2	73.8	23.3	7.8
Delaware	3,850	3,654	2,818	558	356	94.9	73.2	14.5	9.2
District of Columbia	4,733	4,072	4,084	946	281	86.0	86.3	20.0	5.9
Fed. of Micronesia	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	51,450	41,656	35,617	13,223	4,844	81.0	69.2	25.7	9.4
Georgia	16,182	10,466	12,445	3,953	1,762	64.7	76.9	24.4	10.9
Guam	142	64	104	12	.	45.1	73.2	8.5	‡
Hawaii	3,948	3,878	3,309	1,273	518	98.2	83.8	32.2	13.1
Idaho	3,596	2,742	3,369	1,296	385	76.3	93.7	36.0	10.7
Illinois	45,668	34,887	32,783	8,909	2,944	76.4	71.8	19.5	6.4
Indiana	27,203	14,194	19,469	6,291	2,284	52.2	71.6	23.1	8.4
Iowa	7,537	6,694	5,705	1,677	534	88.8	75.7	22.3	7.1
Kansas	10,411	7,581	7,683	2,808	1,124	72.8	73.8	27.0	10.8
Kentucky	22,382	14,296	13,294	3,360	1,582	63.9	59.4	15.0	7.1
Louisiana	11,672	8,041	8,091	3,267	1,312	68.9	69.3	28.0	11.2
Maine	9,503	7,100	3,940	1,736	1,092	74.7	41.5	18.3	11.5
Maryland	34,670	27,245	26,760	6,364	2,142	78.6	77.2	18.4	6.2
Massachusetts	37,982	29,377	20,566	5,345	3,231	77.3	54.1	14.1	8.5
Michigan	41,727	33,918	23,418	7,456	4,245	81.3	56.1	17.9	10.2
Minnesota	11,301	9,250	9,178	4,059	934	81.9	81.2	35.9	8.3
Mississippi	6,588	5,682	4,202	1,900	809	86.2	63.8	28.8	12.3
Missouri	17,374	16,729	14,807	4,564	1,828	96.3	85.2	26.3	10.5
Montana	3,480	3,122	2,629	1,307	408	89.7	75.5	37.6	11.7
Nebraska	5,436	4,798	4,150	2,106	703	88.3	76.3	38.7	12.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.29 (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to counseling type, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number and percent

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients					Percent			
	Counseling type					Counseling type			
	Total	Individual counseling	Group counseling (with peers)	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling	Individual counseling	Group counseling (with peers)	Family counseling	Marital/ couples counseling
Nevada	7,907	5,517	4,255	1,693	1,077	69.8	53.8	21.4	13.6
New Hampshire	4,422	4,041	1,455	715	402	91.4	32.9	16.2	9.1
New Jersey	28,977	25,454	20,722	7,815	3,441	87.8	71.5	27.0	11.9
New Mexico	14,795	10,494	9,705	3,534	2,123	70.9	65.6	23.9	14.3
New York	114,233	108,242	75,681	18,232	7,274	94.8	66.3	16.0	6.4
North Carolina	26,212	17,723	16,087	4,829	1,905	67.6	61.4	18.4	7.3
North Dakota	2,694	1,638	2,239	1,204	280	60.8	83.1	44.7	10.4
Ohio	38,135	30,654	26,577	6,852	2,106	80.4	69.7	18.0	5.5
Oklahoma	11,709	8,353	9,042	2,280	1,122	71.3	77.2	19.5	9.6
Oregon	23,049	19,173	20,481	7,241	1,834	83.2	88.9	31.4	8.0
Palau	34	9	26	8	9	26.5	76.5	23.5	26.5
Pennsylvania	43,205	38,714	29,197	8,851	3,444	89.6	67.6	20.5	8.0
Puerto Rico	13,553	10,784	9,224	4,856	2,365	79.6	68.1	35.8	17.5
Rhode Island	7,908	7,243	4,882	880	234	91.6	61.7	11.1	3.0
South Carolina	15,448	8,266	10,864	3,597	1,465	53.5	70.3	23.3	9.5
South Dakota	2,649	2,073	1,981	893	424	78.3	74.8	33.7	16.0
Tennessee	13,872	10,519	9,465	3,019	1,147	75.8	68.2	21.8	8.3
Texas	36,885	34,447	26,559	13,561	4,473	93.4	72.0	36.8	12.1
Utah	10,289	7,954	8,033	2,594	1,013	77.3	78.1	25.2	9.8
Vermont	3,696	2,698	1,745	246	165	73.0	47.2	6.7	4.5
Virgin Islands	185	156	168	113	.	84.3	90.8	61.1	‡
Virginia	20,418	13,069	16,005	4,561	1,423	64.0	78.4	22.3	7.0
Washington	43,156	39,661	36,714	9,456	2,230	91.9	85.1	21.9	5.2
West Virginia	7,324	6,320	5,221	2,365	830	86.3	71.3	32.3	11.3
Wisconsin	17,990	14,727	10,144	4,647	2,458	81.9	56.4	25.8	13.7
Wyoming	3,346	2,522	2,769	1,098	499	75.4	82.8	32.8	14.9

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

- - Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.30a
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number

		Number of clients under age 18									
		Facility operation									
State or jurisdiction ¹	Total ²	Local, county, or community govt.				Federal govt.					Tribal govt.
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
Total	85,518	54,505	16,874	8,660	3,084	725	1	6	713	5	1,670
Alabama	763	595	87	81	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Alaska	261	205	--	17	‡	--	--	--	‡	‡	39
Arizona	1,903	822	389	15	--	25	--	--	25	‡	652
Arkansas	62	56	6	‡	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	--
California	11,488	8,553	1,203	1,600	52	59	--	--	59	‡	21
Colorado	2,364	893	1,159	187	123	2	--	--	2	‡	--
Connecticut	657	576	70	9	2	--	--	--	‡	‡	--
Delaware	320	52	268	‡	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
District of Columbia	202	70	132	--	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Fed. of Micronesia	--	‡	‡	‡	‡	--	‡	‡	--	‡	‡
Florida	4,061	3,338	549	161	13	--	--	--	‡	--	‡
Georgia	671	319	55	47	250	--	--	--	‡	--	--
Guam	67	63	‡	4	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	1,045	1,023	8	‡	14	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Idaho	393	171	179	25	‡	3	--	--	3	‡	15
Illinois	4,861	3,413	1,155	293	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Indiana	1,512	1,019	387	101	5	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
Iowa	889	813	41	25	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	10
Kansas	1,163	644	386	118	14	1	--	--	1	‡	‡
Kentucky	1,349	952	350	10	35	2	--	2	‡	‡	‡
Louisiana	636	190	84	25	333	--	--	--	--	‡	4
Maine	786	358	401	--	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	27
Maryland	2,134	794	514	255	571	--	--	--	‡	--	‡
Massachusetts	1,458	1,152	306	--	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Michigan	3,533	2,066	1,090	178	2	--	--	‡	--	‡	197
Minnesota	900	474	339	11	38	30	--	‡	30	‡	8
Mississippi	399	86	34	213	66	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Missouri	1,362	1,099	189	‡	74	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Montana	530	232	55	10	13	14	--	--	14	‡	206
Nebraska	715	576	85	44	--	--	--	--	--	‡	10

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.30a (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients under age 18											
	Total ²	Facility operation					Federal govt.					Tribal govt.
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Nevada	664	425	213	--	2	4	--	--	4	‡	20	
New Hampshire	523	506	9	3	5	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
New Jersey	1,932	1,312	476	129	15	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	
New Mexico	1,476	666	39	37	52	540	--	--	540	‡	142	
New York	5,511	4,178	777	464	78	--	--	--	‡	‡	14	
North Carolina	1,874	1,136	536	180	5	2	--	--	2	‡	15	
North Dakota	300	84	58	‡	133	2	--	2	‡	‡	23	
Ohio	3,990	3,441	281	250	18	--	--	--	‡	‡	--	
Oklahoma	741	604	77	19	3	4	--	--	--	4	34	
Oregon	1,930	1,185	320	372	‡	--	--	‡	‡	‡	53	
Palau	1	‡	‡	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Pennsylvania	2,722	2,015	656	24	27	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Puerto Rico	958	307	34	--	617	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Rhode Island	234	202	32	‡	‡	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	
South Carolina	2,011	734	52	1,191	34	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	
South Dakota	378	247	48	34	15	13	--	--	13	‡	21	
Tennessee	621	423	119	78	--	1	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Texas	3,597	2,046	1,128	282	141	--	--	--	--	--	‡	
Utah	1,406	651	478	261	14	--	--	--	‡	‡	2	
Vermont	440	426	14	‡	‡	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Virgin Islands	3	--	‡	3	--	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Virginia	1,945	287	388	1,120	147	3	--	2	‡	1	‡	
Washington	3,124	1,664	557	639	137	20	--	--	20	‡	107	
West Virginia	471	413	58	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Wisconsin	1,660	531	929	120	36	--	--	‡	--	‡	44	
Wyoming	522	418	74	24	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	6	

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Thirty-four facilities reporting 550 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.30b
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent distribution											
	Total ²	Facility operation					Federal govt.					Tribal govt.
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Total	100.0	63.7	19.7	10.1	3.6	0.8	*	*	0.8	*	2.0	
Alabama	100.0	78.0	11.4	10.6	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	
Alaska	100.0	78.5	--	6.5	‡	--	--	--	‡	‡	14.9	
Arizona	100.0	43.2	20.4	0.8	--	1.3	--	--	1.3	‡	34.3	
Arkansas	100.0	90.3	9.7	‡	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	--	
California	100.0	74.5	10.5	13.9	0.5	0.5	--	--	0.5	‡	0.2	
Colorado	100.0	37.8	49.0	7.9	5.2	0.1	--	--	0.1	‡	--	
Connecticut	100.0	87.7	10.7	1.4	0.3	--	--	--	‡	‡	--	
Delaware	100.0	16.3	83.8	‡	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	
District of Columbia	100.0	34.7	65.3	--	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	
Fed. of Micronesia	--	‡	‡	‡	‡	--	‡	‡	--	‡	‡	
Florida	100.0	82.2	13.5	4.0	0.3	--	--	--	‡	--	‡	
Georgia	100.0	47.5	8.2	7.0	37.3	--	--	--	‡	--	--	
Guam	100.0	94.0	‡	6.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Hawaii	100.0	97.9	0.8	‡	1.3	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	
Idaho	100.0	43.5	45.5	6.4	‡	0.8	--	--	0.8	‡	3.8	
Illinois	100.0	70.2	23.8	6.0	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	
Indiana	100.0	67.4	25.6	6.7	0.3	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Iowa	100.0	91.5	4.6	2.8	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	1.1	
Kansas	100.0	55.4	33.2	10.1	1.2	0.1	--	--	0.1	‡	‡	
Kentucky	100.0	70.6	25.9	0.7	2.6	0.1	--	0.1	‡	‡	‡	
Louisiana	100.0	29.9	13.2	3.9	52.4	--	--	--	--	‡	0.6	
Maine	100.0	45.5	51.0	--	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	3.4	
Maryland	100.0	37.2	24.1	11.9	26.8	--	--	--	‡	--	‡	
Massachusetts	100.0	79.0	21.0	--	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	
Michigan	100.0	58.5	30.9	5.0	0.1	--	--	‡	--	‡	5.6	
Minnesota	100.0	52.7	37.7	1.2	4.2	3.3	--	‡	3.3	‡	0.9	
Mississippi	100.0	21.6	8.5	53.4	16.5	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	
Missouri	100.0	80.7	13.9	‡	5.4	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	
Montana	100.0	43.8	10.4	1.9	2.5	2.6	--	--	2.6	‡	38.9	
Nebraska	100.0	80.6	11.9	6.2	--	--	--	--	--	‡	1.4	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.30b (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent distribution										
	Facility operation										
	Total ²	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.					Tribal govt.
Total Federal govt.						Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Nevada	100.0	64.0	32.1	--	0.3	0.6	--	--	0.6	‡	3.0
New Hampshire	100.0	96.7	1.7	0.6	1.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
New Jersey	100.0	67.9	24.6	6.7	0.8	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
New Mexico	100.0	45.1	2.6	2.5	3.5	36.6	--	--	36.6	‡	10
New York	100.0	75.8	14.1	8.4	1.4	--	--	--	‡	‡	0.3
North Carolina	100.0	60.6	28.6	9.6	0.3	0.1	--	--	0.1	‡	0.8
North Dakota	100.0	28.0	19.3	‡	44.3	0.7	--	0.7	‡	‡	7.7
Ohio	100.0	86.2	7.0	6.3	0.5	--	--	--	‡	‡	--
Oklahoma	100.0	81.5	10.4	2.6	0.4	0.5	--	--	--	0.5	4.6
Oregon	100.0	61.4	16.6	19.3	‡	--	--	‡	‡	‡	2.7
Palau	100.0	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	100.0	74.0	24.1	0.9	1.0	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
Puerto Rico	100.0	32.0	3.5	--	64.4	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
Rhode Island	100.0	86.3	13.7	‡	‡	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
South Carolina	100.0	36.5	2.6	59.2	1.7	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
South Dakota	100.0	65.3	12.7	9.0	4.0	3.4	--	--	3.4	‡	5.6
Tennessee	100.0	68.1	19.2	12.6	--	0.2	0.2	‡	‡	‡	‡
Texas	100.0	56.9	31.4	7.8	3.9	--	--	--	--	--	‡
Utah	100.0	46.3	34.0	18.6	1.0	--	--	--	‡	‡	0.1
Vermont	100.0	96.8	3.2	‡	‡	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virgin Islands	100.0	--	‡	100.0	--	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	100.0	14.8	19.9	57.6	7.6	0.2	--	0.1	‡	0.1	‡
Washington	100.0	53.3	17.8	20.5	4.4	0.6	--	--	0.6	‡	3.4
West Virginia	100.0	87.7	12.3	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
Wisconsin	100.0	32.0	56.0	7.2	2.2	--	--	‡	--	‡	2.7
Wyoming	100.0	80.1	14.2	4.6	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	1.1

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Thirty-four facilities reporting 550 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.31
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients under age 18							Percent distribution					
	Total ²	Primary focus of facility					Total	Primary focus of facility					
		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown	
Total	85,518	47,304	4,642	31,383	852	1,337	100.0	55.3	5.4	36.7	1.0	1.6	
Alabama	763	509	--	236	--	18	100.0	66.7	--	30.9	--	2.4	
Alaska	261	116	‡	141	4	--	100.0	44.4	‡	54.0	1.5	--	
Arizona	1,903	585	31	1,269	15	3	100.0	30.7	1.6	66.7	0.8	0.2	
Arkansas	62	38	16	8	‡	‡	100.0	61.3	25.8	12.9	‡	‡	
California	11,488	7,117	236	3,483	158	494	100.0	62.0	2.1	30.3	1.4	4.3	
Colorado	2,364	1,254	210	781	--	119	100.0	53.0	8.9	33.0	--	5.0	
Connecticut	657	416	46	190	--	5	100.0	63.3	7.0	28.9	--	0.8	
Delaware	320	126	2	192	--	‡	100.0	39.4	0.6	60.0	--	‡	
District of Columbia	202	--	36	106	--	60	70.3	--	17.8	52.5	--	‡	
Fed. of Micronesia	--	‡	‡	--	‡	‡	--	‡	‡	--	‡	‡	
Florida	4,061	2,133	269	1,657	--	2	100.0	52.5	6.6	40.8	--	*	
Georgia	671	179	67	421	--	4	100.0	26.7	10.0	62.7	--	0.6	
Guam	67	--	‡	4	‡	63	100.0	--	‡	6.0	‡	94.0	
Hawaii	1,045	960	2	62	--	21	100.0	91.9	0.2	5.9	--	2.0	
Idaho	393	223	--	170	‡	--	100.0	56.7	--	43.3	‡	--	
Illinois	4,861	2,502	303	2,022	20	14	100.0	51.5	6.2	41.6	0.4	0.3	
Indiana	1,512	469	168	848	--	27	100.0	31.0	11.1	56.1	--	1.8	
Iowa	889	562	--	279	28	20	100.0	63.2	--	31.4	3.1	2.2	
Kansas	1,163	699	173	282	--	9	100.0	60.1	14.9	24.2	--	0.8	
Kentucky	1,349	322	147	880	--	--	100.0	23.9	10.9	65.2	--	--	
Louisiana	636	520	6	106	4	‡	100.0	81.8	0.9	16.7	0.6	‡	
Maine	786	443	29	311	3	--	100.0	56.4	3.7	39.6	0.4	--	
Maryland	2,134	1,741	89	296	8	--	100.0	81.6	4.2	13.9	0.4	--	
Massachusetts	1,458	529	255	672	--	2	100.0	36.3	17.5	46.1	--	0.1	
Michigan	3,533	1,367	207	1,928	22	9	100.0	38.7	5.9	54.6	0.6	0.3	
Minnesota	900	687	--	213	--	--	100.0	76.3	--	23.7	--	--	
Mississippi	399	46	170	183	--	‡	100.0	11.5	42.6	45.9	--	‡	
Missouri	1,362	602	103	613	--	44	100.0	44.2	7.6	45.0	--	3.2	
Montana	530	234	‡	296	--	‡	100.0	44.2	‡	55.8	--	‡	
Nebraska	715	223	61	430	1	‡	100.0	31.2	8.5	60.1	0.1	‡	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.31 (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients under age 18						Percent distribution					
	Primary focus of facility						Primary focus of facility					
	Total ²	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown
Nevada	664	301	102	222	--	39	100.0	45.3	15.4	33.4	--	5.9
New Hampshire	523	60	248	212	--	3	100.0	11.5	47.4	40.5	--	0.6
New Jersey	1,932	1,017	108	807	--	--	100.0	52.6	5.6	41.8	--	--
New Mexico	1,476	149	2	717	515	93	100.0	10.1	0.1	48.6	34.9	6.3
New York	5,511	5,107	29	369	--	6	100.0	92.7	0.5	6.7	--	0.1
North Carolina	1,874	757	120	990	2	5	100.0	40.4	6.4	52.8	0.1	0.3
North Dakota	300	125	--	175	‡	--	100.0	41.7	--	58.3	‡	--
Ohio	3,990	1,983	399	1,459	20	129	100.0	49.7	10.0	36.6	0.5	3.2
Oklahoma	741	446	12	271	--	12	100.0	60.2	1.6	36.6	--	1.6
Oregon	1,930	995	23	868	20	24	100.0	51.6	1.2	45.0	1.0	1.2
Palau	1	‡	‡	1	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	2,722	1,952	114	653	1	2	100.0	71.7	4.2	24.0	*	0.1
Puerto Rico	958	380	15	553	‡	10	100.0	39.7	1.6	57.7	‡	1.0
Rhode Island	234	160	--	74	‡	‡	100.0	68.4	--	31.6	‡	‡
South Carolina	2,011	1,967	21	23	‡	‡	100.0	97.8	1.0	1.1	‡	‡
South Dakota	378	240	9	79	--	50	100.0	63.5	2.4	20.9	--	13.2
Tennessee	621	298	182	140	1	--	100.0	48.0	29.3	22.5	0.2	--
Texas	3,597	3,075	134	388	--	--	100.0	85.5	3.7	10.8	--	--
Utah	1,406	275	130	974	--	27	100.0	19.6	9.2	69.3	--	1.9
Vermont	440	91	29	320	‡	--	100.0	20.7	6.6	72.7	‡	--
Virgin Islands	3	--	‡	3	‡	‡	100.0	--	‡	100.0	‡	‡
Virginia	1,945	268	192	1,485	--	--	100.0	13.8	9.9	76.3	--	--
Washington	3,124	1,992	3	1,128	--	1	100.0	63.8	0.1	36.1	--	*
West Virginia	471	93	32	346	--	--	100.0	19.7	6.8	73.5	--	--
Wisconsin	1,660	741	91	776	30	22	100.0	44.6	5.5	46.7	1.8	1.3
Wyoming	522	230	21	271	--	‡	100.0	44.1	4.0	51.9	--	‡

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Thirty-four facilities reporting 550 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.32
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients under age 18				Percent distribution			
	Total ²	Type of care received			Total	Type of care received		
		Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient		Outpatient	Residential (non-hospital)	Hospital inpatient
Total	85,518	74,500	10,134	884	100.0	87.1	11.9	1.0
Alabama	763	665	71	27	100.0	87.2	9.3	3.5
Alaska	261	208	53	--	100.0	79.7	20.3	--
Arizona	1,903	1,684	194	25	100.0	88.5	10.2	1.3
Arkansas	62	50	12	--	100.0	80.6	19.4	--
California	11,488	10,215	1,215	58	100.0	88.9	10.6	0.5
Colorado	2,364	2,133	229	2	100.0	90.2	9.7	0.1
Connecticut	657	576	81	--	100.0	87.7	12.3	--
Delaware	320	320	--	‡	100.0	100.0	--	‡
District of Columbia	202	180	14	8	100.0	89.1	6.9	4.0
Fed. of Micronesia	--	--	--	‡	--	--	--	‡
Florida	4,061	3,262	795	4	100.0	80.3	19.6	0.1
Georgia	671	580	88	3	100.0	86.4	13.1	0.4
Guam	67	64	3	‡	100.0	95.5	4.5	‡
Hawaii	1,045	1,016	29	‡	100.0	97.2	2.8	‡
Idaho	393	331	59	3	100.0	84.2	15.0	0.8
Illinois	4,861	4,302	523	36	100.0	88.5	10.8	0.7
Indiana	1,512	1,432	27	53	100.0	94.7	1.8	3.5
Iowa	889	756	130	3	100.0	85.0	14.6	0.3
Kansas	1,163	1,086	74	3	100.0	93.4	6.4	0.3
Kentucky	1,349	1,197	54	98	100.0	88.7	4.0	7.3
Louisiana	636	505	131	--	100.0	79.4	20.6	--
Maine	786	750	27	9	100.0	95.4	3.4	1.1
Maryland	2,134	1,946	109	79	100.0	91.2	5.1	3.7
Massachusetts	1,458	1,305	119	34	100.0	89.5	8.2	2.3
Michigan	3,533	3,387	143	3	100.0	95.9	4.0	0.1
Minnesota	900	583	315	2	100.0	64.8	35.0	0.2
Mississippi	399	334	53	12	100.0	83.7	13.3	3.0
Missouri	1,362	947	394	21	100.0	69.5	28.9	1.5
Montana	530	455	56	19	100.0	85.8	10.6	3.6
Nebraska	715	542	173	--	100.0	75.8	24.2	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.32 (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007
Number and percent distribution

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of clients under age 18</i>				<i>Percent distribution</i>			
	<i>Type of care received</i>				<i>Type of care received</i>			
	<i>Total</i> ²	<i>Outpatient</i>	<i>Residential (non-hospital)</i>	<i>Hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Outpatient</i>	<i>Residential (non-hospital)</i>	<i>Hospital inpatient</i>
Nevada	664	611	53	--	100.0	92.0	8.0	--
New Hampshire	523	435	85	3	100.0	83.2	16.3	0.6
New Jersey	1,932	1,629	273	30	100.0	84.3	14.1	1.6
New Mexico	1,476	1,291	163	22	100.0	87.5	11.0	1.5
New York	5,511	4,819	692	--	100.0	87.4	12.6	--
North Carolina	1,874	1,783	89	2	100.0	95.1	4.7	0.1
North Dakota	300	262	34	4	100.0	87.3	11.3	1.3
Ohio	3,990	3,614	372	4	100.0	90.6	9.3	0.1
Oklahoma	741	605	124	12	100.0	81.6	16.7	1.6
Oregon	1,930	1,683	247	--	100.0	87.2	12.8	--
Palau	1	1	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--
Pennsylvania	2,722	2,343	378	1	100.0	86.1	13.9	*
Puerto Rico	958	644	312	2	100.0	67.2	32.6	0.2
Rhode Island	234	194	40	--	100.0	82.9	17.1	--
South Carolina	2,011	1,989	1	21	100.0	98.9	*	1.0
South Dakota	378	266	62	50	100.0	70.4	16.4	13.2
Tennessee	621	505	93	23	100.0	81.3	15.0	3.7
Texas	3,597	2,781	690	126	100.0	77.3	19.2	3.5
Utah	1,406	684	722	--	100.0	48.6	51.4	--
Vermont	440	417	4	19	100.0	94.8	0.9	4.3
Virgin Islands	3	3	--	‡	100.0	100.0	--	‡
Virginia	1,945	1,840	90	15	100.0	94.6	4.6	0.8
Washington	3,124	2,832	280	12	100.0	90.7	9.0	0.4
West Virginia	471	437	34	--	100.0	92.8	7.2	--
Wisconsin	1,660	1,598	36	26	100.0	96.3	2.2	1.6
Wyoming	522	423	89	10	100.0	81.0	17.0	1.9

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Thirty-four facilities reporting 550 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.

Table 6.33
Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, and clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over,
according to substance abuse problem, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of clients aged 18 and over</i>				<i>Clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over</i>			
	<i>Substance abuse problem</i>				<i>Substance abuse problem</i>			
	<i>Total</i> ²	<i>Both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Drug abuse only</i>	<i>Alcohol abuse only</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Drug abuse only</i>	<i>Alcohol abuse only</i>
Total	1,034,517	457,093	383,425	193,999	458	203	170	86
Alabama	14,164	5,227	7,633	1,304	406	150	219	37
Alaska	2,627	1,424	344	859	538	291	70	176
Arizona	24,898	10,401	9,305	5,192	549	229	205	114
Arkansas	3,184	1,619	1,157	408	150	76	55	19
California	129,244	57,451	47,226	24,568	480	213	175	91
Colorado	29,510	12,553	5,541	11,416	823	350	155	319
Connecticut	24,241	8,789	12,405	3,047	902	327	462	113
Delaware	3,530	1,807	1,156	567	543	278	178	87
District of Columbia	4,531	1,756	2,134	642	971	376	457	137
Florida	47,319	20,743	19,040	7,536	336	147	135	54
Georgia	15,461	5,337	7,535	2,590	224	77	109	37
Hawaii	2,903	1,324	1,122	458	294	134	114	46
Idaho	3,203	1,646	916	641	299	153	85	60
Illinois	40,807	16,317	15,379	9,111	424	170	160	95
Indiana	25,672	11,561	9,548	4,563	542	244	202	96
Iowa	6,648	3,695	1,395	1,558	293	163	61	69
Kansas	9,248	4,793	2,332	2,123	447	232	113	103
Kentucky	21,033	10,073	5,890	5,070	656	314	184	158
Louisiana	10,980	5,296	4,442	1,243	343	166	139	39
Maine	8,717	3,840	2,983	1,894	838	369	287	182
Maryland	32,486	11,686	16,492	4,309	763	275	388	101
Massachusetts	36,507	15,727	13,018	7,762	732	315	261	156
Michigan	37,647	15,120	13,240	9,288	494	198	174	122
Minnesota	10,324	5,281	3,034	2,009	264	135	78	51
Mississippi	6,189	3,139	1,794	1,256	288	146	83	58
Missouri	16,012	8,023	5,516	2,472	362	181	125	56
Montana	2,950	1,607	563	780	406	221	77	107
Nebraska	4,721	2,937	868	916	357	222	66	69
Nevada	7,243	2,768	3,186	1,289	389	149	171	69
New Hampshire	3,899	1,711	1,652	537	383	168	162	53

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.33 (cont.)
Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, and clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over,
according to substance abuse problem, by State or jurisdiction: March 30, 2007

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of clients aged 18 and over</i>				<i>Clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over</i>			
	<i>Substance abuse problem</i>				<i>Substance abuse problem</i>			
	<i>Total</i> ²	<i>Both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Drug abuse only</i>	<i>Alcohol abuse only</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Drug abuse only</i>	<i>Alcohol abuse only</i>
New Jersey	27,045	10,053	13,205	3,787	408	152	199	57
New Mexico	13,313	5,956	3,955	3,402	921	412	274	235
New York	108,342	47,584	47,216	13,542	732	322	319	92
North Carolina	24,338	10,526	9,512	4,300	363	157	142	64
North Dakota	2,394	1,481	296	617	488	302	60	126
Ohio	34,145	19,818	7,382	6,945	392	228	85	80
Oklahoma	10,968	5,296	3,503	2,170	408	197	130	81
Oregon	21,119	11,239	5,722	4,158	742	395	201	146
Pennsylvania	40,467	16,665	17,880	5,922	420	173	186	61
Rhode Island	7,674	3,136	2,646	1,892	924	378	319	228
South Carolina	13,437	4,994	5,745	2,698	409	152	175	82
South Dakota	2,271	1,344	202	726	387	229	34	124
Tennessee	13,251	4,582	6,688	1,981	288	100	146	43
Texas	33,288	14,379	14,560	4,349	196	85	86	26
Utah	8,883	3,942	3,749	1,192	505	224	213	68
Vermont	3,256	1,702	840	715	664	347	171	146
Virginia	18,473	8,515	6,508	3,451	317	146	112	59
Washington	40,024	21,698	8,549	9,777	822	446	176	201
West Virginia	6,853	1,600	4,368	885	479	112	306	62
Wisconsin	16,254	7,585	3,544	5,125	383	179	84	121
Wyoming	2,824	1,352	511	961	718	344	130	244

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Of the 1,135,425 total clients, 85,518 were under age 18 and are excluded from this tabulation. Also excluded are 12,888 clients in jurisdictions outside of the 50 States and the District of Columbia, 1,952 clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about client substance problem treated, and 550 clients in facilities did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

SOURCES: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007. POPULATION: Population Estimates Program, U.S. Census Bureau. SC-EST2006-ALLDATA6: Annual State Population Estimates by Demographic Characteristics with 6 Race Groups: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2006. Release Date: May 17, 2007.

APPENDIX A

N-SSATS BACKGROUND

Survey History

N-SSATS has evolved from national survey efforts begun in the 1970s by the National Institute on Drug Abuse (NIDA) to measure the scope and use of drug abuse treatment services in the United States. The sixth of these surveys, conducted in 1976, introduced the data elements and format that have formed the core of subsequent surveys. These include organizational focus, service orientation, services available, clients in treatment by type of care, and inpatient/residential capacity. The 1976 survey, called the National Drug Abuse Treatment Utilization Survey, was repeated in 1977 and 1978.

In 1979, the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (NIAAA) became a cosponsor of the survey, alcoholism treatment facilities were added, and the study was renamed the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Utilization Survey. This survey was repeated in 1980 and 1982. In 1984, a one-page version called the National Alcoholism and Drug Abuse Program Inventory was used. In 1987, the full version of the survey was reinstated and renamed the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Unit Survey (NDATUS). NDATUS was conducted annually from 1989 to 1993.

In 1992, with the creation of SAMHSA, responsibility for conducting the survey shifted to SAMHSA's Office of Applied Studies. The survey was redesigned, and then conducted annually as the Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS) survey from 1995 to 1998. During these years, the survey was conducted by mail with telephone follow-up of non-respondents. The 1999 survey year was a transition year during which the survey was redesigned, and an abbreviated

telephone survey of treatment facilities was conducted. In 2000, a redesigned full mail survey was reinstated with telephone follow-up; it was renamed the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS). The reference date for the annual survey had always been the end of September or beginning of October. After the 2000 survey, the reference date was changed to the end of March, and no survey was conducted during 2001.

In 2000, the use of an Internet-based questionnaire was tested, and beginning in 2002, all facilities were offered the opportunity to respond via the Internet.

N-SSATS in the Context of the Drug and Alcohol Services Information System (DASIS)

N-SSATS is one of the three components of SAMHSA's Drug and Alcohol Services Information System (DASIS). The core of DASIS is the Inventory of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (I-SATS), a continuously-updated, comprehensive listing of all known substance abuse treatment facilities. The other components of DASIS are N-SSATS and the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS), a client-level database of admissions to substance abuse treatment. Together, the components provide national- and State-level information on the numbers and characteristics of individuals admitted to alcohol and drug treatment programs and describe the facilities that deliver care to those individuals.

I-SATS is the list frame for N-SSATS. Facilities in I-SATS fall into two general categories and are distinguished by the relationship of the facil-

ity to its State substance abuse agency. These categories are described below.

Treatment facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies

The largest group of facilities (about 14,000 in 2007) includes facilities that are licensed, certified, or otherwise approved by the State substance abuse agency to provide substance abuse treatment. State DASIS representatives maintain this segment of I-SATS by reporting new facilities, closures, and address changes to SAMHSA. Some facilities are not licensed, certified, or otherwise approved by the State agency. Some private for-profit facilities fall into this category. This group also includes programs operated by Federal agencies, the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), the Department of Defense, and the Indian Health Service. I-SATS records for Federally-operated facilities are updated annually through lists provided by these agencies.

Treatment facilities not approved by State substance abuse agencies

This group of facilities (about 4,000 in 2007) represents the SAMHSA effort since the mid 1990s to make I-SATS as comprehensive as possible by including treatment facilities that State substance abuse agencies, for a variety of reasons, do not fund, license, or certify. Many of these facilities are private for-profit, small group practices, or hospital-based programs. Most of them are identified through periodic screening of alternative source databases. (See *Special efforts to improve survey coverage* below.) State substance abuse agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the State agency-approved list, if appropriate.

Survey Coverage

The use of I-SATS as the list frame for N-SSATS imposes certain constraints related to the unit of response and the scope of facilities included. In addition, the expansion of I-SATS in recent

years to provide a more complete enumeration of substance abuse treatment facilities means that year-to-year comparisons of the numbers of facilities reporting to N-SSATS must be interpreted with caution.

Unit of response

N-SSATS is designed to collect data from each physical location where treatment services are provided. Accordingly, SAMHSA requests that State substance abuse agencies use the point of delivery of service (i.e., physical location) as the defining factor for a facility. It also requests that facilities be included in I-SATS, N-SSATS, and TEDS at the same administrative level so that record linkage among the three data sets is valid. Because of the different State administrative systems, however, there are some inconsistencies in implementation. For example, in some States, multiple treatment programs (e.g., detoxification, residential, and outpatient) at the same address and under the same management have separate State licenses. These are treated as separate by the State substance abuse agency, and are given separate I-SATS ID numbers. In other States, multiple sites are included as a single entity under a parent or administrative unit. In many of these cases, individual sites can report services data in N-SSATS, but client data are available only at a higher administrative level. Beginning in 1995, efforts have been made to identify facility networks and to eliminate duplicate reporting by networks. For most facilities, reporting level remains consistent from year to year. However, beginning in 1998, an emphasis was placed on collecting minimum information from all physical locations, and this has resulted in an increase in the number of facilities.

Special efforts to improve survey coverage

The great majority of treatment facilities in I-SATS are administratively monitored by State substance abuse agencies. Therefore, the scope of facilities included in I-SATS is affected by

differences in State systems of licensure, certification, accreditation, and the disbursement of public funds. For example, some State substance abuse agencies regulate private facilities and individual practitioners while others do not. In some States, hospital-based substance abuse treatment facilities are not licensed through the State substance abuse agency.

To address these differences, SAMHSA conducted a large-scale effort during 1995 and 1996 to identify substance abuse treatment facilities that, for a variety of reasons, were not on I-SATS. Some 15 source lists were considered, and facilities not on I-SATS were contacted to ascertain whether they provided substance abuse treatment. As expected, this yielded a number of hospital-based and small private facilities that were not on I-SATS. (These facilities were surveyed in 1995 and 1996, but they were not included in the published results of the survey until 1997.) Analysis of the results of this effort led to similar but more targeted updates before subsequent surveys. Potential new facilities are identified using data from the American Business Index, the annual American Hospital Association survey, and SAMHSA's biannual Inventory of Mental Health Organizations, the source lists that yielded the most new facilities in 1995 and 1996. Additional facilities are also identified during the survey itself by survey participants, who are asked to report all of the treatment facilities in their administrative networks. All newly identified facilities are initially included as not approved by the State substance abuse agency. State substance abuse agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the State agency-approved list, if appropriate.

Expansion of survey coverage to include all sites within networks at which treatment was provided yielded a net increase of about 2,600 facilities between 1997 and 1998. These additions were

not necessarily new facilities, but were facilities not previously included in the survey as separate sites. The number of facilities reporting continued to increase in 1999, but at a slower pace, a net increase of 1,800 facilities. The increase between 1998 and 1999 was in large part because of the improved survey response rate (95 percent in 1999 vs. 90 percent in 1998). Between 2003 and 2007, the number of facilities remained constant, at between 13,400 and 13,800. The total number is deceptive, however. There was significant turnover as facilities closed and others opened. (See Table 2.1.)

Data collection

Until 1996, State substance abuse agencies distributed and collected the UFDS survey forms. Beginning in 1996, data collection was centralized; since that time, SAMHSA has mailed facility survey forms directly to and collected forms directly from the facilities, and has conducted follow-up telephone interviews with the facility director or his/her designee.

Non-response

Beginning in 1992, SAMHSA expanded efforts to obtain information from non-responding facilities. A representative sample of non-respondents was contacted and administered an abbreviated version of the survey instrument via telephone. In 1993 and later years, this effort was extended to all non-responding facilities. In 1997, a series of measures was introduced to enhance the survey response rate. These included advance notification and improved methods for updating address and contact information. Between 2003 and 2007, use of these methods and intensive telephone follow-up resulted in an annual non-response rate of only 4 to 5 percent. In 2007, 97 percent of the facilities in the sample either completed the survey or were determined to be closed or otherwise ineligible.

Exclusions

In 1997, facilities offering only DUI/DWI programs were excluded; these facilities were reinstated in 1998.

Facilities operated by the Bureau of Prisons (BOP) were excluded from the 1997 UFDS survey and subsequent surveys because SAMHSA conducted a separate survey of correctional facilities.¹ During that survey, it was discovered that jails, prisons, and other organizations treating incarcerated persons only were poorly enumerated on I-SATS. Beginning in 1999, these facilities were identified during the survey and excluded from analyses and public-use data files.

I-SATS and N-SSATS are designed to include specialty substance abuse treatment facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed on I-SATS and surveyed in N-SSATS only if the State substance abuse agency explicitly requests that they be included.

Beginning in 2000, halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment were included on I-SATS and in N-SSATS so that they could be listed in the *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs* and on the Treatment Facility Locator (<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>). These facilities were excluded from analyses and public-use data files.

Changes in Survey Content

Table A.1 shows the major content areas for the survey from 1995 to 2007. Since 1992, SAMHSA has made adjustments each year to the survey design, both to minimize non-response and to include areas of emerging interest such as the role of managed care.

There have also been changes within content areas. For example, in response to concerns about over-reporting of programs or groups for specific client types, the survey question was revised in 2003 to distinguish between those facilities that accepted specific client types and those facilities that offered specially designed programs or groups for that client type. As a result, the number and proportion of facilities offering programs or groups for each of the specified client types decreased after 2002. Surveys from 2003 and later are believed to more accurately represent the number and proportions of facilities providing programs or groups for the specified client types.

¹ SAMHSA, Office of Applied Studies. *Substance Abuse Treatment in Adult and Juvenile Correctional Facilities: Findings from the Uniform Facility Data Set 1997 Survey of Correctional Facilities*. Drug and Alcohol Services Information System Series: S-9. DHHS Publication No. (SMA) 00-3380. Rockville, MD, 2000.

Table A.1
Survey contents: 1995-2007

<i>Survey content</i>	<i>1995</i>	<i>1996</i>	<i>1997-1998</i>	<i>1999</i>	<i>2000, 2002-2006</i>	<i>2007</i>
Ownership/operation	X	X	X	X	X	X
Primary focus				X	X	X
Organizational setting	X	X	X			
Services offered	X	X	X		X	X
Percent of clients by counselling type						X
Standard operating procedures						X
Clinical/therapeutic approaches (frequency of use)						X
Opioid treatment program/replacement therapy	X	X	X	X	X	X
Languages other than English					X	X
Programs or groups for special populations	X		X	X	X	X
Formal waiting list	X					
Type of treatment provided	X	X	X	X	X	X
Types of payment accepted				X	X	X
Managed care agreements	X	X	X	X	X	X
Sources and amounts of revenue	X	X	X			
No. of clients (total and under age 18)					X	X
"No. of clients by age, sex, and race/ethnicity"	X	X	X			
No. of beds	X	X	X		X	X
Percent of clients by substance abuse problem treated		X	X	X	X	X
Percent of clients with co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorders						X
Licensure/certification of facility	X			X	X	X
Licensure/certification of staff	X					

APPENDIX B

2007 N-SSATS QUESTIONNAIRE

This Appendix contains the 2007 N-SSATS questionnaire that was mailed to all facilities. Facilities also had the option of responding to the questionnaire on the Internet. For those facilities that had not completed the survey after extensive follow-up efforts [see Chapter 1], the questionnaire was administered by computer-assisted telephone interviewing (CATI).

Of the responding eligible treatment facilities included in this report, 44 percent completed the questionnaire on the Internet, 35 percent

completed it by mail, and 20 percent completed it by CATI [Table 1.1].¹

Text versions of the Internet and CATI surveys are not included here because they are computer programs that contain complex skip patterns, are difficult to read, and are extremely long in text format.

¹ Percentages do not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

FORM APPROVED:

OMB No. 0930-0106
APPROVAL EXPIRES: 01/31/2010
See OMB burden statement on last page

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

March 30, 2007

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA)

SAMPLE

***PLEASE REVIEW THE FACILITY INFORMATION PRINTED ABOVE.
CROSS OUT ERRORS AND ENTER CORRECT OR MISSING INFORMATION.***

CHECK ONE

- Information is complete and correct, no changes needed
- All missing or incorrect information has been corrected



PLEASE READ THIS ENTIRE PAGE BEFORE COMPLETING THE QUESTIONNAIRE

INSTRUCTIONS

- Most of the questions in this survey ask about “this facility.” By “this facility” we mean the specific treatment facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover. If you have any questions about how the term “this facility” applies to your facility, please call 1-888-324-8337.
- Please answer ONLY for the specific facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover, unless otherwise specified in the questionnaire.
- Return the completed questionnaire in the envelope provided. Please keep a copy for your records.
- For additional information about this survey or the types of care referred to in the questionnaire, please visit our website at <http://info.nssats.com>.
- If you have any questions or need additional blank forms, contact:

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH, INC.
1-888-324-8337

If you prefer, you may complete this questionnaire online. See the pink flyer enclosed in your questionnaire packet for the Internet address and your unique user ID and password. If you need more information, call the N-SSATS helpline at 1-888-324-8337.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

* **Asterisked questions.** Information from asterisked (*) questions will be published in SAMHSA's *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs* and will be available online at <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>, SAMHSA's Substance Abuse Treatment Facility Locator.

Mapping feature in Locator. Complete and accurate name and address information is needed for the online Treatment Facility Locator so it can correctly map the facility location.

Eligibility for Directory/Locator. Only facilities designated as eligible by their state substance abuse office will be listed in the *National Directory* and online Treatment Facility Locator. Your state N-SSATS representative can tell you if your facility is eligible to be listed in the Directory/Locator. For the name and telephone number of your state representative, call the N-SSATS helpline at 1-888-324-8337 or go to <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov> and click on “DASIS Contacts” then “N-SSATS Contacts by State.”

SECTION A: FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

Section A asks about characteristics of individual facilities and should be completed for this facility only, that is, the treatment facility or program at the location listed on the front cover.

1. Which of the following substance abuse services are offered by this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- | | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Intake, assessment, or referral | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Detoxification | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Substance abuse treatment
<i>(services that focus on initiating and maintaining an individual's recovery from substance abuse and on averting relapse)</i> | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Any other substance abuse services | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

2. Did you answer "yes" to detoxification in option 2 of question 1 above?

- 1 Yes
 0 No → SKIP TO Q.3 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)

2a. Does this facility detoxify clients from . . .

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- | | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Alcohol..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Opiates..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Cocaine | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Other (Specify: _____) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

2b. Does this facility routinely use medications during detoxification?

- 1 Yes
 0 No → SKIP TO Q.4 (NEXT COLUMN)

3. Did you answer "yes" to substance abuse treatment in option 3 of question 1?

- 1 Yes
 0 No → SKIP TO Q.41 (PAGE 12)

*4. What is the primary focus of this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Substance abuse treatment services
 2 Mental health services
 3 Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (*neither is primary*)
 4 General health care
 5 Other (Specify: _____)

5. Is this facility operated by . . .

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 A private for-profit organization
 2 A private non-profit organization
 3 State government
 4 Local, county, or community government
 5 Tribal government
 6 Federal Government
- SKIP TO Q.8 (PAGE 2)

5a. Which Federal Government agency?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Department of Veterans Affairs
 2 Department of Defense
 3 Indian Health Service
 4 Other (Specify: _____)

6. Is this facility a solo practice, meaning, an office with a single practitioner or therapist?

1 Yes

0 No

7. Is this facility affiliated with a religious organization?

1 Yes

0 No

8. Is this facility a jail, prison, or other organization that provides treatment exclusively for incarcerated persons or juvenile detainees?

1 Yes → SKIP TO Q.47 (PAGE 12)

0 No

9. Is this facility located in, or operated by, a hospital?

1 Yes

0 No → SKIP TO Q.10 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)

9a. What type of hospital?

MARK ONE ONLY

1 General hospital (including VA hospital)

2 Psychiatric hospital

3 Other specialty hospital, for example, alcoholism, maternity, etc.

(Specify: _____)

*10. What telephone number(s) should a potential client call to schedule an intake appointment?

INTAKE TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

1. (____) _____ - _____ ext. _____

2. (____) _____ - _____ ext. _____

11. Does this facility operate a hotline that responds to substance abuse problems?

- A hotline is a telephone service that provides information, referral, or immediate counseling, frequently in a crisis situation.
- If this facility is part of a group of facilities that operates a central hotline to respond to substance abuse problems, you should mark "yes."
- DO NOT consider 911 or the local police number a hotline for the purpose of this survey.

1 Yes

0 No → SKIP TO Q.12 (PAGE 3)

*11a. Please enter the hotline telephone number(s) below.

HOTLINE TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

1. (____) _____ - _____ ext. _____

2. (____) _____ - _____ ext. _____

12. Which of the following services are provided by this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services

- 1 Screening for substance abuse
- 2 Screening for mental health disorders
- 3 Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis
- 4 Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis (for example, psychological or psychiatric evaluation and testing)
- 5 Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment
- 6 Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible

Pharmacotherapies

- 7 Antabuse
- 8 Naltrexone
- 9 Campral
- 10 Buprenorphine – Subutex
- 11 Buprenorphine – Suboxone
- 12 Methadone
- 13 Nicotine replacement
- 14 Medications for psychiatric disorders

Testing (Include tests performed at this location, even if specimen is sent to an outside source for chemical analysis.)

- 15 Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing
- 16 Drug or alcohol urine screening
- 17 Screening for Hepatitis B
- 18 Screening for Hepatitis C
- 19 HIV testing
- 20 STD testing
- 21 TB screening

Transitional Services

- 22 Discharge planning
- 23 Aftercare/continuing care

Ancillary Services

- 24 Case management services
- 25 Social skills development
- 26 Mentoring/peer support
- 27 Child care for clients' children
- 28 Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)
- 29 Employment counseling or training for clients
- 30 Assistance in locating housing for clients
- 31 Domestic violence — family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)
- 32 Early intervention for HIV
- 33 HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support
- 34 Health education other than HIV/AIDS
- 35 Substance abuse education
- 36 Transportation assistance to treatment
- 37 Mental health services
- 38 Acupuncture
- *39 Residential beds for clients' children
- 40 Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, Smart Recovery)

13. Does this facility use individual counseling as part of its substance abuse treatment program?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → SKIP TO Q.14 (BELOW)

13a. What percent of substance abuse clients receive individual counseling?

PERCENT OF CLIENTS %

14. Does this facility use group counseling (with peers) as part of its substance abuse treatment program?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → SKIP TO Q.15 (TOP OF PAGE 4)

14a. What percent of substance abuse clients receive group counseling?

PERCENT OF CLIENTS %

15. Does this facility use family counseling as part of its substance abuse treatment program?

- 1 Yes
 0 No → SKIP TO Q.16 (BELOW)

15a. What percent of substance abuse clients receive family counseling?

PERCENT OF CLIENTS %

16. Does this facility use marital/couples counseling as part of its substance abuse treatment program?

- 1 Yes
 0 No → SKIP TO Q.17 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)

16a. What percentage of substance abuse clients receive marital/couples counseling?

PERCENT OF CLIENTS %

CONTINUE WITH Q.17 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)

17. Are any of the following practices part of this facility's standard operating procedures?

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES NO

1. Required continuing education for staff..... 1 0
 2. Periodic drug testing of clients..... 1 0
 3. Regularly scheduled case review with a supervisor 1 0
 4. Case review by an appointed quality review committee 1 0
 5. Outcome follow-up after discharge... 1 0
 6. Periodic utilization review 1 0
 7. Periodic client satisfaction surveys conducted by the facility 1 0

CONTINUE WITH Q.18 (BELOW)

18. Listed below are a variety of clinical/therapeutic approaches used by substance abuse treatment facilities. For each, please mark the box that best describes how often the practice is used at this facility.

	MARK ONE FREQUENCY FOR EACH				
	Never	Rarely	Sometimes	Often	Not Familiar With This Approach
1. Substance abuse counseling.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
2. 12-step approach.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Brief intervention.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
4. Cognitive-behavioral therapy.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
5. Contingency management.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
6. Motivational interviewing.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
7. Trauma-related counseling.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
8. Anger management.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
9. Relapse prevention.....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
10. Other treatment approach (Specify: _____ _____ _____)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>

***19. Does this facility operate a methadone maintenance or methadone detoxification program at this location?**

- 1 Yes
0 No → SKIP TO Q.20 (BELOW)

***19a. Is the methadone program at this location a maintenance program, a detoxification program, or both?**

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Maintenance program
2 Detoxification program
3 Both

***19b. Are ALL of the substance abuse clients at this facility currently in the methadone program?**

- 1 Yes
0 No

***20. Does this facility offer a special program for DUI/DWI or other drunk driver offenders at this location?**

- Mark "yes" if this facility serves only DUI/DWI clients OR if this facility has a special DUI/DWI program.

- 1 Yes
0 No → SKIP TO Q.21 (BELOW)

***20a. Does this facility serve only DUI/DWI clients?**

- 1 Yes
0 No

***21. Does this facility provide substance abuse treatment services in sign language (for example, American Sign Language, Signed English, or Cued Speech) for the hearing impaired at this location?**

- Mark "yes" if either a staff counselor or an on-call interpreter provides this service.

- 1 Yes
0 No

***22. Does this facility provide substance abuse treatment services in a language other than English at this location?**

- Mark "yes" if either a staff counselor or an on-call interpreter provides this service.

- 1 Yes
0 No → SKIP TO Q.23 (PAGE 6)

22a. At this facility, who provides substance abuse treatment services in a language other than English?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Staff counselor who speaks a language other than English → GO TO Q.22b (BELOW)
2 On-call interpreter (in person or by phone) brought in when needed → SKIP TO Q.23 (PAGE 6)
3 BOTH staff counselor and on-call interpreter → GO TO Q.22b (BELOW)

***22b. In what other languages do staff counselors provide substance abuse treatment at this facility?**

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

American Indian or Alaska Native:

- 1 Hopi
2 Lakota
3 Navajo
4 Yupik
5 Other American Indian or Alaska Native language

(Specify: _____)

Other Languages:

- 6 Arabic
7 Chinese
8 Creole
9 French
10 German
11 Hmong
12 Korean
13 Polish
14 Portuguese
15 Russian
16 Spanish
17 Vietnamese
18 Other language (Specify: _____)

_____)

***23. This question has two parts. Column A asks about the types of clients accepted into treatment at this facility. Column B asks whether this facility offers specially designed treatment programs or groups for each type of client.**

Column A - For each type of client listed below: Indicate whether this facility accepts these clients into treatment at this location.

Column B - For each "yes" in Column A: Indicate whether this facility offers a specially designed substance abuse treatment program or group exclusively for that type of client at this location.

TYPE OF CLIENT	COLUMN A		COLUMN B	
	TYPE OF CLIENT ACCEPTED INTO TREATMENT		OFFERS SPECIALLY DESIGNED PROGRAM OR GROUP	
	YES	NO	YES	NO
1. Adolescents	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
2. Clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
4. Persons with HIV or AIDS	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
5. Gays or lesbians	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
6. Seniors or older adults	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
7. Adult women	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
8. Pregnant or postpartum women	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
9. Adult men	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
10. <u>Specially designed</u> programs or groups for any other types of clients (Specify: _____)			1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>

***24. Does this facility offer either of the following HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES NO

- Hospital inpatient detoxification.....1 0
(Similar to ASAM Levels IV-D and III.7-D, medically managed or monitored inpatient detoxification)
- Hospital inpatient treatment1 0
(Similar to ASAM Levels IV and III.7, medically managed or monitored intensive inpatient treatment)

NOTE: ASAM is the American Society of Addiction Medicine.

***25. Does this facility offer any of the following RESIDENTIAL (non-hospital) substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES NO

- Residential detoxification.....1 0
(Similar to ASAM Level III.2-D, clinically managed residential detoxification or social detoxification)
- Residential short-term treatment.....1 0
(Similar to ASAM Level III.5, clinically managed high-intensity residential treatment, typically 30 days or less)
- Residential long-term treatment.....1 0
(Similar to ASAM Levels III.3 and III.1, clinically managed medium- or low-intensity residential treatment, typically more than 30 days)

***26. Does this facility offer any of the following OUTPATIENT substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- | | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|------------|-----------|
| 1. Outpatient detoxification..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>(Similar to ASAM Levels I-D and II-D, ambulatory detoxification)</i> | | |
| 2. Outpatient methadone/
buprenorphine maintenance..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>(Opioid maintenance therapy)</i> | | |
| 3. Outpatient day treatment or
partial hospitalization..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>(Similar to ASAM Level II.5,
20 or more hours per week)</i> | | |
| 4. Intensive outpatient treatment..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>(Similar to ASAM Level II.1,
9 or more hours per week)</i> | | |
| 5. Regular outpatient treatment..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>(Similar to ASAM Level I,
outpatient treatment,
non-intensive)</i> | | |

***27. Does this facility use a sliding fee scale?**

- 1 Yes
0 No → **SKIP TO Q.28 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)**

27a. Do you want the availability of a sliding fee scale published in SAMHSA's Directory/Locator?
(For information on Directory/Locator eligibility, see the inside front cover.)

- The Directory/Locator will explain that sliding fee scales are based on income and other factors.

- 1 Yes
0 No

***28. Does this facility offer treatment at no charge to clients who cannot afford to pay?**

- 1 Yes
0 No → **SKIP TO Q.29 (BELOW)**

28a. Do you want the availability of free care for eligible clients published in SAMHSA's Directory/Locator?

- The Directory/Locator will explain that potential clients should call the facility for information on eligibility.

- 1 Yes
0 No

29. Does this facility receive any funding or grants from the Federal Government, or state, county or local governments, to support its substance abuse treatment programs?

- Do not include Medicare, Medicaid, or federal military insurance. These forms of client payments are included in Q.30 below.

- 1 Yes
0 No
-1 Don't Know

***30. Which of the following types of client payments or insurance are accepted by this facility for substance abuse treatment?**

MARK "YES," "NO," OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

- | | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> | <u>DON'T KNOW</u> |
|---|------------|-----------|-------------------|
| 1. No payment accepted (<i>free treatment for ALL clients</i>)..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> -1 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| 2. Cash or self-payment..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> -1 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| 3. Medicare 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> -1 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| 4. Medicaid..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> -1 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| 5. A state-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid (<i>for example, State Children's Health Insurance Program (SCHIP) or high risk insurance pools</i>)..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> -1 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| 6. Federal military insurance such as TRICARE or Champ VA..... 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> -1 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| 7. Private health insurance 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> -1 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| 8. Access To Recovery (ATR) vouchers (<i>to be answered by facilities in the following states only: CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, WY</i>) 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> -1 <input type="checkbox"/> | | | |
| 9. Other 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> -1 <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>(Specify: _____)</i> | | | |

31. Does this facility have agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for providing substance abuse treatment services?

- Managed care organizations have agreements with certain health care providers who give services to plan members, usually at discounted rates. Examples include managed behavioral healthcare organizations (MBHOs), health maintenance organizations (HMOs), and preferred provider organizations (PPOs).

- 1 Yes
 0 No
 -1 Don't Know



33. On March 30, 2007, did any patients receive HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?

- 1 Yes
 0 No → SKIP TO Q.34 (PAGE 9)

33a. On March 30, 2007, how many patients received the following HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?

- COUNT a patient in one service only, even if the patient received both services.
- DO NOT count family members, friends, or other non-treatment patients.

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

- Hospital inpatient detoxification _____
(Similar to ASAM Levels IV-D and III.7-D, medically managed or monitored inpatient detoxification)
- Hospital inpatient treatment _____
(Similar to ASAM Levels IV and III.7, medically managed or monitored intensive inpatient treatment)

HOSPITAL INPATIENT
TOTAL BOX

33b. How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 _____

33c. How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX received methadone or buprenorphine dispensed by this facility?

- Include patients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

- Methadone _____
- Buprenorphine _____

33d. On March 30, 2007, how many hospital inpatient beds at this facility were specifically designated for substance abuse treatment?

ENTER A NUMBER
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number of beds _____

SECTION B: CLIENT COUNT INFORMATION

IMPORTANT: Questions in Section B ask about different time periods, e.g., the single day of March 30, 2007, and the 12-month period ending on March 30, 2007. Please pay special attention to the period specified in each question.

IF THIS IS A MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY: Include in your client counts all clients receiving substance abuse treatment, even if substance abuse is their secondary diagnosis.

32. Questions 33 through 38 ask about the number of clients in treatment at this facility at specified times.

Please check the option below that best describes how client counts will be reported in these questions.

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Questions 33 through 38 will include client counts for this facility alone → SKIP TO Q.33 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)
- 2 Questions 33 through 38 will include client counts for this facility combined with other facilities → SKIP TO Q.33 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)
- 3 Client counts for this facility will be reported by another facility → SKIP TO Q.41 (PAGE 12)

RESIDENTIAL (NON-HOSPITAL)

34. On March 30, 2007, did any clients receive **RESIDENTIAL (non-hospital) substance abuse services** at this facility?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → **SKIP TO Q.35 (PAGE 10)**

34a. On March 30, 2007, how many clients received the following **RESIDENTIAL substance abuse services** at this facility?

- **COUNT** a client in **one service only**, even if the client received multiple services.
- **DO NOT** count family members, friends, or other non-treatment clients.

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

- 1. Residential detoxification _____
(Similar to ASAM Level III.2-D, clinically managed residential detoxification or social detoxification)
- 2. Residential short-term treatment _____
(Similar to ASAM Level III.5, clinically managed high-intensity residential treatment, typically 30 days or less)
- 3. Residential long-term treatment _____
(Similar to ASAM Levels III.3 and III.1, clinically managed medium- or low-intensity residential treatment, typically more than 30 days)

**RESIDENTIAL
TOTAL BOX**

34b. How many of the clients from the **RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX** were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 _____

34c. How many of the clients from the **RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX** received methadone or buprenorphine dispensed by this facility?

- Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

- 1. Methadone _____
- 2. Buprenorphine _____

34d. On March 30, 2007, how many residential beds at this facility were specifically designated for substance abuse treatment?

ENTER A NUMBER
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")


Number of beds _____

OUTPATIENT

35. During the month of March 2007, did any clients receive **OUTPATIENT substance abuse services** at this facility?

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → **SKIP TO Q.36 (PAGE 11)**

35a. As of March 30, 2007, how many active clients were enrolled in each of the following **OUTPATIENT substance abuse services** at this facility?

 *An active outpatient client is someone who:*

- (1) *was seen at this facility for substance abuse treatment or detoxification at least once during the month of March 2007*

AND

- (2) *was still enrolled in treatment on March 30, 2007.*

- **COUNT** a client in **one service only**, even if the client received multiple services.
- **DO NOT** count family members, friends, or other non-treatment clients.

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

- 1. Outpatient detoxification
(Similar to ASAM Levels I-D and II-D, ambulatory detoxification) _____
- 2. Outpatient methadone/
buprenorphine maintenance
(Opioid maintenance therapy) _____
- 3. Outpatient day treatment or
partial hospitalization
(Similar to ASAM Level II.5,
20 or more hours per week) _____
- 4. Intensive outpatient treatment
(Similar to ASAM Level II.1,
9 or more hours per week) _____
- 5. Regular outpatient treatment
(Similar to ASAM Level I,
outpatient treatment,
non-intensive) _____

**OUTPATIENT
TOTAL BOX**

35b. How many of the clients from the **OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX** were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 _____

35c. How many of the clients from the **OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX** received methadone or buprenorphine dispensed by this facility?

- *Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

- 1. Methadone _____
- 2. Buprenorphine _____

35d. Without adding to the staff or space available in March 2007, what is the maximum number of clients who could have been enrolled in outpatient substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007? This is generally referred to as outpatient capacity.

**OUTPATIENT CAPACITY
ON MARCH 30, 2007**

This number should not be less than the number entered in the **OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX**.

36. Some clients are treated for both alcohol and drug abuse, while others are treated for only alcohol or only drug abuse. Approximately what percent of the substance abuse treatment clients enrolled at this facility on March 30, 2007, including hospital inpatient, residential, and/or outpatient, were being treated for . . .

- 1. BOTH alcohol AND drug abuse _____ %
- 2. ONLY alcohol abuse _____ %
- 3. ONLY drug abuse _____ %

TOTAL %

THIS SHOULD TOTAL 100%.
IF NOT, PLEASE RECONCILE.

37. Approximately what percent of the substance abuse treatment clients enrolled at this facility on March 30, 2007, had a diagnosed co-occurring substance abuse and mental health disorder?

PERCENT OF CLIENTS (IF NONE, ENTER "0") %

38. In the 12 months beginning April 1, 2006, and ending March 30, 2007, how many **ADMISSIONS** for substance abuse treatment did this facility have? Count every admission and re-admission in this 12-month period. If a person was admitted 3 times, count this as 3 admissions.

- *FOR OUTPATIENT CLIENTS*, consider an admission to be the initiation of a treatment program or course of treatment. Count admissions into treatment, not individual treatment visits.
- *IF DATA FOR THIS TIME PERIOD* are not available, use the most recent 12-month period for which you have data.
- *IF THIS IS A MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY*, count all admissions in which clients received substance abuse treatment, even if substance abuse was their secondary diagnosis.

NUMBER OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE ADMISSIONS IN 12-MONTH PERIOD

38a. How many of the 12-month treatment admissions included in question 38 were funded by ATR vouchers?

- To be answered by facilities in the following states only: CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, WY

NUMBER OF ADMISSIONS FUNDED BY ATR VOUCHERS (IF NONE, ENTER "0")

39. How many facilities are included in the client counts reported in questions 33 through 38?

- 1 Only this facility → **SKIP TO Q.40 (BELOW)**
- 2 This facility plus others → ENTER NUMBER OF FACILITIES INCLUDED IN CLIENT COUNTS:

THIS FACILITY	<input type="text" value="1"/>
+ ADDITIONAL FACILITIES	<input type="text"/>
= TOTAL FACILITIES	
	<input type="text"/>

When we receive your questionnaire, we will contact you for a list of the other facilities included in your client counts.

If you prefer, attach a separate piece of paper listing the name and location address of each facility included in your client counts.

CONTINUE WITH QUESTION 40 (BELOW)

40. For which of the numbers you just reported did you provide actual client counts and for which did you provide your best estimate?

- Mark "N/A" for any type of care not provided by this facility on March 30, 2007.

MARK "ACTUAL," "ESTIMATE," OR "N/A" FOR EACH

	ACTUAL	ESTIMATE	N/A
1. Hospital inpatient clients (Q.33a, Pg. 8).....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	-4 <input type="checkbox"/>
2. Residential clients (Q.34a, Pg. 9).....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	-4 <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Outpatient clients (Q.35a, Pg. 10).....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	-4 <input type="checkbox"/>
4. 12-month admissions (Q.38)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	-4 <input type="checkbox"/>

SECTION C: GENERAL INFORMATION

Section C should be completed for this facility only.

***41. Does this facility operate a halfway house or other transitional housing for substance abuse clients at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

- 1 Yes
0 No

42. Does this facility or program have licensing, certification, or accreditation from any of the following organizations?

- Only include facility-level licensing, accreditation, etc., related to the provision of substance abuse services.
- Do not include general business licenses, fire marshal approvals, personal-level credentials, food service licenses, etc.

MARK "YES," "NO," OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

DON'T
YES NO KNOW

- | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. State substance abuse agency | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. State mental health department | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. State department of health | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Hospital licensing authority | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 5. Joint Commission (JCAHO) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 6. Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF) .. | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7. National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8. Council on Accreditation (COA) | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9. Another state or local agency or other organization | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> | -1 <input type="checkbox"/> |

(Specify: _____)

43. Has this facility received a National Provider Identifier (NPI)?

- 1 Yes
0 No → **SKIP TO Q.44 (BELOW)**

43a. What is the NPI for this facility?

NPI

***44. Does this facility have a website or web page with information about the facility's substance abuse treatment programs?**

- 1 Yes →
0 No

Please check the front cover of this questionnaire to confirm that the website address for this facility is correct **EXACTLY** as listed. If incorrect or missing, enter the correct address.

45. If eligible, does this facility want to be listed in the *National Directory* and online *Treatment Facility Locator*? (See inside front cover for eligibility information.)

- 1 Yes
0 No

46. Would you like to receive a free paper copy of the next *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs* when it is published?

- 1 Yes
0 No

47. Who was primarily responsible for completing this form? This information will only be used if we need to contact you about your responses. It will not be published.

Name: _____

Title: _____

Phone Number: (____) - _____ - _____

Fax Number: (____) - _____ - _____

Email Address: _____

NOTES

Pledge to respondents

The information you provide will be protected to the fullest extent allowable under the Public Health Service Act, 42 USC Sec 501. This law permits the public release of identifiable information about an establishment only with the consent of that establishment and limits the use of the information to the purposes for which it was supplied. With the explicit consent of eligible treatment facilities, information provided in response to survey questions marked with an asterisk will be published in SAMHSA's *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs* and the Substance Abuse Treatment Facility Locator. Responses to non-asterisked questions will be published only in statistical summaries so that individual treatment facilities cannot be identified.

**Thank you for your participation. Please return this questionnaire in the envelope provided.
If you no longer have the envelope, please mail this questionnaire to:**

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH, INC.
ATTN: RECEIPT CONTROL - Project 8945
P.O. Box 2393
Princeton, NJ 08543-2393

Public burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 40 minutes per response including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden to SAMHSA Reports Clearance Officer, Room 7-1044, 1 Choke Cherry Road, Rockville, MD 20857. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The OMB number for this project is 0930-0106.

APPENDIX C

ITEM PERCENTAGE RESPONSE RATES FOR N-SSATS 2007

This Appendix contains Table C.1, a list of item response rates for questions from the N-SSATS 2007 questionnaire. Careful editing and extensive follow-up have maximized item response. It was generally high, averaging 98 percent across all 209 items assessed. Item non-response was 10 percent or more for only 13 items.

Table C.1
N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2007

<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>	<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>
Q2a-1	Detox from alcohol	76.3	Q12-27	Ancillary Child Care	98.7
Q2a-2	Detox from opiates	76.9	Q12-28	Ancillary Assist. Social Services	99.2
Q2a-3	Detox from cocaine	75.3	Q12-29	Ancillary Employment	99.0
Q2a-4	Detox from other substances	64.7	Q12-30	Ancillary Housing Assist	99.2
Q2b	Routinely detox with medications	77.1	Q12-31	Ancillary Domestic Violence	99.0
Q4	Primary focus SA Tx/MH/Mix/GH	99.8	Q12-32	Ancillary Intervention HIV	98.7
Q5	Ownership	99.9	Q12-33	Ancillary HIV/AIDS Edu	99.1
Q5a	Federal Government Agency	100.0	Q12-34	Ancillary Health Edu	98.9
Q6	Solo practice	99.7	Q12-35	Ancillary Substance Abuse Edu	99.9
Q7	Affiliated w/ religious organization	99.5	Q12-36	Ancillary Transportation Assistance	99.0
Q8	Jail, Prison, or Other	100.0	Q12-37	Ancillary Mental Health Svcs	99.1
Q9	Located in/operated by hospital	99.8	Q12-38	Ancillary Acupuncture	98.4
Q9a	Hospital Type	99.6	Q12-39	Ancillary Residential Beds for children	98.5
Q11	Hotline - yes/no	99.7	Q12-40	Ancillary Self-Help Groups	98.7
Q12-1	Assessment screening substance abuse	99.6	Q13	Individual counseling	99.8
Q12-2	Assessment screening mental health	98.0	Q13a	% of clients receiving individual counseling	99.4
Q12-3	Assessment comprehensive SA	99.4	Q14	Group counseling	99.6
Q12-4	Assessment mental health	97.3	Q14a	% of clients receiving group counseling	99.3
Q12-5	Assessment outreach	97.4	Q15	Family counseling	99.7
Q12-6	Assessment interim services	97.0	Q15a	% of clients receiving family counseling	98.3
Q12-7	Pharmacotherapies Antabuse	97.4	Q16	Marital/couples counseling	99.5
Q12-8	Pharmacotherapies Naltrexone	97.2	Q16a	% of clients receiving marital/couples counseling	98.0
Q12-9	Pharmacotherapies Campral	97.2	Q17-1	Standard Continuing education of staff	99.5
Q12-10	Pharmacotherapies Buprenorphine - Subutex	96.5	Q17-2	Standard Periodic drug tests	99.4
Q12-11	Pharmacotherapies Buprenorphine - Suboxone	97.1	Q17-3	Standard Case review with supervisor	99.3
Q12-12	Pharmacotherapies Methadone	97.3	Q17-4	Standard Case review with quality review committee	98.8
Q12-13	Pharmacotherapies Nicotine Replacement	97.5	Q17-5	Standard Outcome follow-up after discharge	99.1
Q12-14	Pharmacotherapies Psychiatric Disorders	98.8	Q17-6	Standard Periodic utilization review	98.6
Q12-15	Testing blood/alcohol	99.1	Q17-7	Standard Client satisfaction surveys	99.3
Q12-16	Testing drug/alcohol urine screen	99.6	Q18-1	Use frequency of substance abuse counseling	99.7
Q12-17	Testing Hepatitis B	97.5	Q18-2	Use frequency of 12 step method	99.4
Q12-18	Testing Hepatitis C	97.7	Q18-3	Use frequency of brief intervention approach	98.8
Q12-19	Testing HIV	98.0	Q18-4	Use frequency of cognitive behavioral therapy	99.1
Q12-20	Testing STD	97.5	Q18-5	Use frequency of contingency management	98.0
Q12-21	Testing TB screen	98.0	Q18-6	Use frequency of motivational interviewing	99.0
Q12-22	Transitional Discharge Plan	99.8	Q18-7	Use frequency of trauma-related counseling	98.6
Q12-23	Transitional Aftercare	99.2	Q18-8	Use frequency of anger management	99.1
Q12-24	Ancillary Services Case Management	99.5	Q18-9	Use frequency of relapse prevention	99.4
Q12-25	Ancillary Social Skills	99.3	Q18-10	Use frequency of other treatment approach	100.0
Q12-26	Ancillary Mentoring/Peer Support	98.9	Q19	Operate an Opioid Treatment Program	100.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table C.1 (cont.)
N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2007

<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>	<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>
Q19a	OTP for maintenance/detoxification/both	100.0	Q24-1	Hosp Inpat'nt Detoxification care offered	100.0
Q19b	All clients in OTP	99.5	Q24-2	Hosp Inpat'nt Treatment care offered	100.0
Q20	Program for DUI/DWI/other offenders	98.4	imputed	Non-hosp Res SA care offered currently	100.0
Q20a	All SA Tx clients DUI/DWI	99.5	Q25-1	Non-hosp Res Detoxification care offered	100.0
Q21	Tx in sign language-y/n	99.4	Q25-2	Non-hosp Res Short Term Tx offered	100.0
Q22	Tx in language other than English-y/n	99.9	Q25-3	Non-hosp Res Long Term Tx offered	100.0
Q22a	Tx lang provid by staff counselor/interpreter/both	99.6	imputed	Any Outpat'nt SA care offered currently	100.0
Q22b-1	Tx in Hopi	97.9	Q26-1	Outpat'nt Detox offered	99.9
Q22b-2	Tx in Lakota	97.9	Q26-2	Outpat'nt meth maint. offered	100.0
Q22b-3	Tx in Navajo	97.5	Q26-3	Day Tx/partial hosp offered	100.0
Q22b-4	Tx in Yupik	97.4	Q26-4	Intensive outpat'nt Tx offered	100.0
Q22b-5	Tx in Other Amer'n Indian/Alaska Native	95.8	Q26-5	Regular outpat'nt Tx offered	100.0
Q22b-6	Tx in Arabic	98.0	Q27	Uses sliding fee scale	99.6
Q22b-7	Tx in Chinese	97.9	Q27a	Sliding fee scale included in Directory	99.4
Q22b-8	Tx in Creole	98.0	Q28	Offers no charge or free Tx	99.3
Q22b-9	Tx in French	97.9	Q28a	Free Tx included in Directory	99.3
Q22b-10	Tx in German	98.1	Q29	Receive any Fed,State,C'nty,Local Funds	96.8
Q22b-11	Tx in Hmong	97.9	Q30-1	Free Tx to all Clients	99.6
Q22b-12	Tx in Korean	97.8	Q30-2	Accepts cash or self-payment	99.1
Q22b-13	Tx in Polish	97.8	Q30-3	Accepts Medicare payments	96.7
Q22b-14	Tx in Portuguese	97.8	Q30-4	Accepts Medicaid payments	95.8
Q22b-15	Tx in Russian	98.0	Q30-5	Accepts state financed health ins	93.1
Q22b-16	Tx in Spanish	98.7	Q30-6	Accepts Federal military insurance	90.6
Q22b-17	Tx in Vietnamese	97.8	Q30-7	Accepts private health insurance	94.5
Q22b-18	Tx in Other Language	87.5	Q30-8	Accepts ATR Vouchers	86.7
Q23a-1	Accepts adolescents	99.8	Q30-9	Accepts other payments	79.3
Q23a-2	Accepts co-occurring	99.6	Q31	Agrmnts/contrs w/Mang'd Care Org	94.7
Q23a-3	Accepts crimm'l justice clients	99.7	Q32-1	Client counts-This Facility Only	100.0
Q23a-4	Accepts persons with HIV/AIDS	99.6	Q32-2	Client counts- Fac Combined w/Others	100.0
Q23a-5	Accepts gays/lesbians	99.7	Q32-3	Cannot Provide Any Client Counts	100.0
Q23a-6	Accepts seniors	99.7	Q33	Any patients rec'd Hosp Inpat'nt SA services, 3/30/07	99.9
Q23a-7	Accepts adult women	99.7	Q33a-1	Hosp. Inpatient clients, detox	97.7
Q23a-8	Accepts preg't/postpart'm women	99.7	Q33a-2	Hosp. Inpatient clients, Tx	97.5
Q23a-9	Accepts adult men	99.7	Q33a	Total Number of Hospital Inpatients	97.4
Q23b-1	Specific Program/gr'p for adolescents	99.4	Q33b	Hosp Inp Clients Under 18 years old	97.8
Q23b-2	Specific Program/gr'p for co-occurring	99.3	Q33c-1	Total Methadone Inpatients	97.4
Q23b-3	Specific Program/gr'p for crimm'l justice clients	99.3	Q33c-2	Total Buprenorphine Inpatients	97.0
Q23b-4	Specific Program/gr'p for persons with HIV/AIDS	99.2	Q33d	Total Beds Designated-Hospital Inpatient	84.3
Q23b-5	Specific Program/gr'p for gays/lesbians	99.2	Q34	Any clients rec'd Res Non-Hosp SA services, 3/30/07	99.9
Q23b-6	Specific Program/gr'p for seniors	99.2	Q34a-1	Residential Clients, Detox	99.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table C.1 (cont.)
N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2007

<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>	<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>
Q23b-7	Specific Program/gr/p for adult women	99.3	Q34a-2	Residential Clients, Short-term Tx	99.7
Q23b-8	Specific Program/gr/p for preg't/postpart'm women	99.2	Q34a-3	Residential Clients, Long-term Tx	99.6
Q23b-9	Specific Program/gr/p for adult men	99.0	Q34a	Total Number of Residential Clients	99.7
Q23b-10	Specific Program/gr/p for other groups	100.0	Q34b	Residential Clients Under 18 years old	99.3
imputed	Hosp Inpat'nt SA care offered currently	100.0	Q34c-1	Total Methadone Residential	99.6
Q34c-2	Total Buprenorphine Residential	99.4	Q39	# of Facilities in Client Count Data	100.0
Q34d	Total Beds-Residential Clients	96.1	Q40-1	Actual or estimate hosp inpat'nt client ct	97.5
Q35	Any clients rec'd Outpat'nt SA services, 3/30/07	100.0	Q40-2	Actual or estimate res client ct	98.1
Q35a-1	Outpat'nt Clients, detox	99.8	Q40-3	Actual or estimate outpat'nt client ct	98.8
Q35a-2	Outpat'nt Clients, meth maint	99.9	Q40-4	Actual or Estimate admis no.	94.8
Q35a-3	Outpat'nt Clients, Day Tx/Partial Hosp	99.9	Q41	Setting, Halfway House	100.0
Q35a-4	Outpat'nt Clients, Intensive	99.7	Q42-1	Licns'd/certif'd by State SA Agency	96.3
Q35a-5	Outpat'nt Clients, Regular Outpat'nt Care	99.6	Q42-2	Licns'd/certif'd by Mental Health Dept.	93.4
Q35a	Total Number of Outpat'nt Clients	99.9	Q42-3	Licns'd/certif'd by State Health Dept.	91.9
Q35b	Outpat'nt clients under 18 years old	99.7	Q42-4	Licns'd/certif'd by Hospital authority	92.3
Q35c-1	Total Methadone Outpat'nts	99.9	Q42-5	Accred't'd by JCAHO	93.7
Q35c-2	Total Buprenorphine Outpat'nts	99.7	Q42-6	Accred't'd by CARF	91.6
Q35d	Outpatient Capacity	96.4	Q42-7	Accred't'd by NCQA	86.8
Q36-1	% of Clients Treated for both Alc/Drug Abuse	99.8	Q42-8	Accred't'd by COA	86.8
Q36-2	% of Clients Treated for only Alc Abuse	99.8	Q42-9	Licns'd/certif'd by other State Agency	86.8
Q36-3	% of Clients Treated for only Drug Abuse	99.8	Q43	Have a NPI	93.6
Q37	% of clients with SA and mental health diagnosis	97.3	Q44	Has Web site- y/n	98.6
Q38	Total # of admissions for Sub Abuse Tx	97.7	Q45	List facility in directory	98.9
Q38a	Number of ATR funded admissions	88.5	Q46	Requests hardcopy 08 National Directory	99.3
Q39	Other facilities included in client ct	100.0			

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2007.